JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Contents

Leucocyte Count of Herd Milk Compared to the Incidence of Mastitis. PATRICIA MACLEOD, W. N. PLASTRIDGE, E. O. ANDERSON, V. N. GULLET, AND H. H. HALE 1267

An Early-Gas Defect in Swiss Cheese Caused by Bacillus Polymyxa. R. TJEPKEMA, W. V. PRICE, AND E. M. FOSTER 1272

The Effect of Feeding Concentrates with Different Degrees of Fineness and Water Contents on the Eating and Milking Times in Dairy Cattle. H. L. DALTON, C. F. HUFFMAN, AND N. P. RALSTON 1279

The Action of Microorganisms on Fats. II. Some Characteristics of the Lipase System of Penicillium Roqueforti. H. A. MORRIS AND J. J. JEZESKI 1285

An Acardiac Monster from a Cow. O. T. STALLCUP AND H. A. HERMAN 1299

The Importance of Numbers of Spermatozoa in Relation to Semen Quality and Fertiliy of Dairy Bulls. CECIL BRANTON, H. C. KELLGREN, AND T. E. PATRICK 1301

Cottonseed vs. Cottonseed Meal and Corn as a Protein Source in a Concentrate Mixture for Dairy Cows. D. S. RAMSEY AND J. T. MILES 1308

The Response of Hormonally Induced Bovine Mammary Tissue to Anterior Pituitary Hormones. T. R. WRENN AND J. F. SYKES 1313

A High Roughage System for Raising Calves Based on the Early Development of Rumen Function. II. Growth, Feed Consumption, and Utilization by Calves Fed a 3:2 Ratio of Hay to Grain with or without Molasses or Penicillin Supplement. J. W. HIBBS, H. R. CONRAD, AND W. D. POUNDEN 1319

A High Roughage System for Raising Dairy Calves Based on the Early Development of Rumen Function. III. Effect of Rumen Inoculations and the Ratio of Hay to Grain on Digestion and Nitrogen Retention. H. R. CONRAD AND J. W. HIBBS 1326

Final Report of the Curriculum Committee 1335

People and Events 1342

Letters to the Editor 1347

Our Industry Today 1348

Subject Index of Original Articles 1352

Author Index of Original Articles 1362

Subject Index of Abstracts A157

Author Index of Abstracts A168

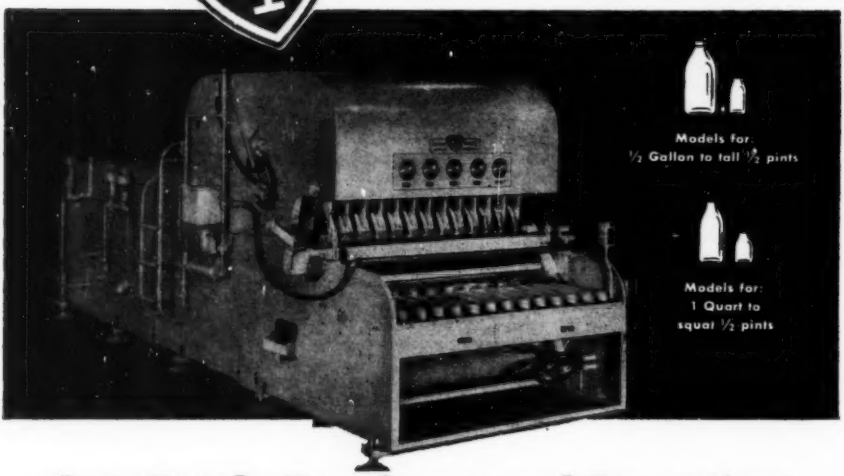
Vol. XXXVI, No. 12, December, 1953

Published by the

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

New *Hydraulically Powered*

MODEL "H" SOAKER BOTTLE WASHER



Cuts Bottle Breakage and Downtime

Now, for the first time, you can have the advantages of hydraulic power in a fully automatic soaker bottle washer. Liquid-smooth movements cut bottle breakage—there are no clutches, gears and pulleys to break, jerk and jam. Positive hydraulic control eliminates "coasting," permits instant stopping if a jam occurs. Fewer parts (there are only three hydraulic cylinders and simple tubing) mean less wear, more dependable operation. The chances for time-consuming, profit-consuming breakdowns are practically eliminated. The rugged hydraulic mechanism is actually no more complex than the hydraulic brakes in your car. CP engineered for long service life and lowest maintenance cost.

FULLY AUTOMATIC—INCLUDING LOADING AND DISCHARGE
18 POSITIVE CLEANING TREATMENTS
ECONOMICAL—USES LESS WATER AND CAUSTIC

***Another Creamery Package* PRODUCT**

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY ▶

THE CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. COMPANY
1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

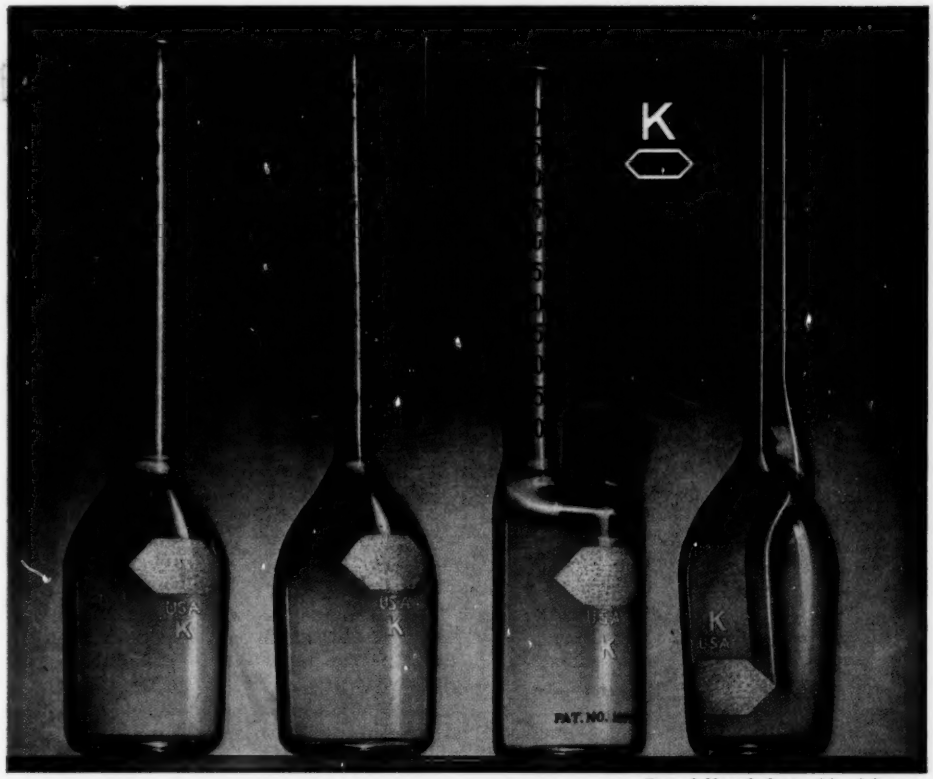
Please send me your NEW BULLETIN on CP ALL-HYDRAULIC Model H Bottle Washer.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Dependable tools for precision dairy tests

KIMBLE DAIRY GLASSWARE...
standard for a great industry

THESE ITEMS of Kimble test and control glassware provide the highest accuracy . . . with calibrations marked with fused-in glass and retested before shipment.

They give long, dependable service—every piece is fashioned of tough glass, then retempered to equalize strains and insure maximum strength.

Kimble Dairy Glassware has long been recognized as the standard in the industry. Kimble Glass is made by men who have devoted a lifetime to the creation of precision scientific instruments.

Uniform machine-made tubing, careful fabrication, correct retempering, durable fused-in calibrations and individual retesting assure long life and accuracy of Kimble ware.

Kimble milk and cream test bottles are precisely made. By keeping abreast of state requirements, Kimble Glass is able to bring users ware designed according to current regulations.

Kimble Dairy Glassware is distributed by leading dairy supply houses throughout the United States and Canada.

KIMBLE GLASS COMPANY

Toledo 1, Ohio—*Subsidiary of Owens-Illinois Glass Company*

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Published at
119-123 WEST PARK AVENUE, CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

P. H. TRACY, *Editor*
Urbana, Illinois

Editorial Board

J. O. ALMQUIST State College, Pa.	R. E. ELY Washington, D. C.	J. P. MIXNER Sussex, N. J.	R. L. PERRY Berkeley, Calif.
F. J. DOAN State College, Pa.	ROBERT JENNESS St. Paul, Minn.	E. E. ORMISTON Urbana, Ill.	M. L. SPECK Raleigh, N. C.

R. W. TOUCHBERRY
Urbana, Ill.

EVERT WALLENFELDT
Madison, Wis.

Committee on Journal Management
R. E. HODGSON, *Chairman*

J. H. ERB — P. H. TRACY (ex officio)
K. L. TURK — P. R. ELLSWORTH (ex officio)

Subscriptions. Price, $10.00 per volume in North and South America; $10.50 in all other countries. Prices are net, postpaid. New subscriptions and renewals are entered to begin with the first issue of the current volume. Renewals should be made promptly to avoid a break in the series. Subscriptions should be sent to P. R. Ellsworth, The Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.

Subscriptions for the British Isles and British Empire, except for Canada and Australia, should be ordered through our agents: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 7 and 8 Henrietta Streets, Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England. Subscriptions for Australia should be sent to our agent: John H. Bryant, Herbert St., St. Leonards, N. S. W., Australia.

Advertising copy should be mailed to P. R. Ellsworth, The Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio. Advertising plates or cuts should be mailed direct to The Garrard Press, 119-123 West Park Ave., Champaign, Illinois.

Post office notices of undeliverable copies and changes of address should be sent to P. R. Ellsworth at the address above stated.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

W. V. PRICE, *President*
Madison, Wis.

P. R. ELLSWORTH, *Sec.-Treas.*
Columbus, Ohio

L. A. MOORE, *Vice-President*
Washington, D. C.

P. H. TRACY, *Journal Editor*
Urbana, Illinois

DIRECTORS

N. N. ALLEN
Madison, Wis.

D. V. JOSEPHSON
State College, Pa.

I. A. GOULD
Columbus, Ohio

E. J. PERRY
New Brunswick, N. J.

H. B. HENDERSON
Athens, Ga.

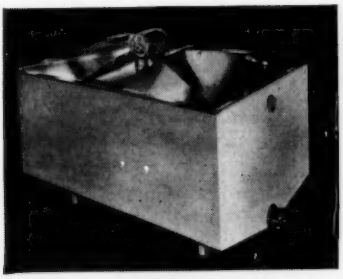
L. H. RICH
Logan, Utah

G. W. SALISBURY
Urbana, Ill.

Entered as second-class matter April 13, 1934, at the post office at Lancaster, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879. Application for re-entry as second-class matter made at the post office in Champaign, Illinois.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

Fast Milk Cooling...TWO WAYS with CHERRY-BURRELL Farm Tanks



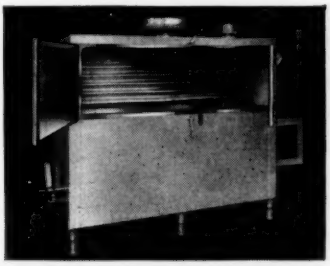
"KOLD VAT" FARM TANK Capacities from 100 to 1000 gallons.

Direct Expansion Cooling

Slow speed stainless steel agitator moves milk down onto large refrigerated tank surface for rapid cooling without churning or foaming. Low rail height for easy straining and cleaning. Sharply pitched for complete drainage. New, permanently marked measuring bar.

Ice Bank Cooling

Double refrigeration. Film cooling to 40° in less than 5 seconds for maximum product quality. Direct expansion coils on tank bottom hold milk at low temperature. Reserve refrigeration for temporary power failure. Semi-hermetically sealed refrigeration unit. Easily installed. New, permanently marked measuring bar.



"ICY KOLD" FARM TANK Capacities from 100 to 600 gallons.

Ask your Cherry-Burrell Representative for folders and full details.

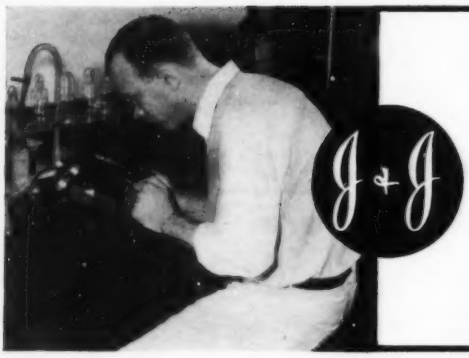
CHERRY-BURRELL CORPORATION

427 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

Equipment and Supplies for Industrial and Food Processing

FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, BRANCHES, OFFICES OR DISTRIBUTORS AT YOUR SERVICE IN 56 CITIES

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries



J+J

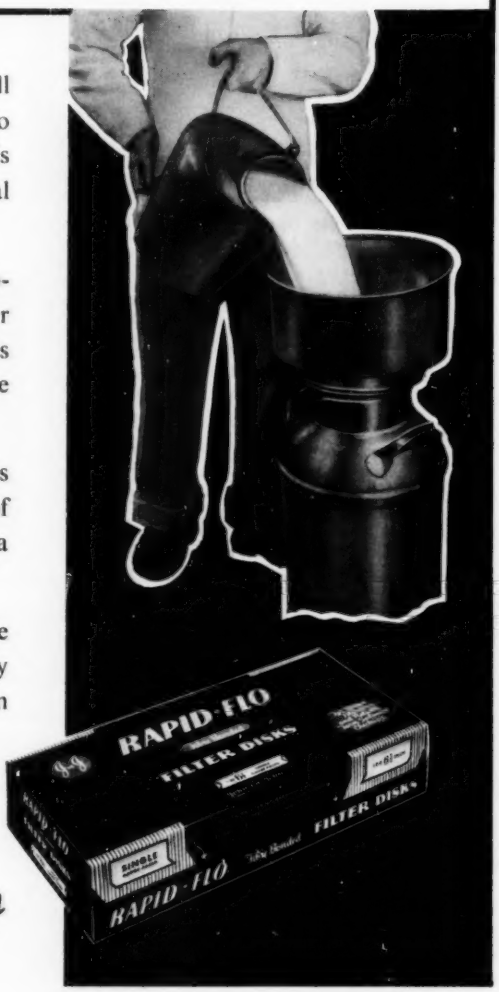
QUALITY WINS

Conclusive proof that milk producers all over the country are aware of Rapid-Flo FIBRE-BONDED Filter Disk Quality is provided in the results of a recent national dairy filter survey.

Replies received when 177,000 milk producers were asked what brand of filter disks they used show that Rapid-Flo is preferred two to one over the next three brands mentioned!

Quality control, research and continuous test-in-use programs assure the farmer of a safe and reliable filter disk, providing a **reliable Farm Sediment Check-Up.**

Now more than ever dairy farmers are interested in producing higher quality milk at lower costs. They know they can depend on Rapid-Flo superiority.



FILTER PRODUCTS
DIVISION
Johnson & Johnson
4949 West 65th Street
CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXXVI December, 1953 NUMBER 12

LEUCOCYTE COUNT OF HERD MILK COMPARED TO THE INCIDENCE OF MASTITIS

PATRICIA MACLEOD, W. N. PLASTRIDGE, E. O. ANDERSON, V. N. GULLET[1], AND H. H. HALE

Departments of Animal Industries and Animal Diseases
Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs, Connecticut

Reports in the literature indicate that, in addition to infectious mastitis, the leucocyte count of milk may be influenced by such factors as too vigorous manipulation of the udder (9), incomplete and irregular milking (2, 10), machine milking (5), and the period within the lactation cycle (3, 4, 7). It is generally agreed that milk from healthy cows has on the average fewer cells per milliliter than has milk from infected udders. However, little work has been published regarding the relationship between the cell count of herd milk (as received for processing) and the incidence of mastitis within the herd. In order to study this relationship, the leucocyte counts of the milk from 31 herds were compared with the percentage of animals in these herds that gave evidence of mastitis, as determined by laboratory tests made under the Connecticut mastitis control program. The results of this study, which was started in 1946, are presented in this paper.

METHODS

Leucocyte counts. The milk samples on which the leucocyte counts were made were producer samples delivered to two large processing plants in Connecticut. The samples were collected once a week for 47 weeks. Films were made, stained, and examined according to standard procedures (1). The counts were recorded in millions of leucocytes per milliliter. Sixty microscopic fields on each film were examined, except when the number of leucocytes was large.

Classification of animals within herds. The laboratory examinations of the individual cows were spaced, on the average, 2 to 3 months apart. The milk of each cow was examined by the routine procedures used by the Department of Animal Diseases of the University of Connecticut (6). In this study, the Group II, Group III, and Group V cows within a herd were classified as mastitis animals (8), and the Group I and Group IV animals were considered as healthy.[2]

Received for publication February 5, 1953.

[1] Present address: 55 Branch Brook Drive, Belleville, N. J.

[2] The milk from Group II cows contained more than 1,000,000 leucocytes per milliliter and staphylococci; that from Group III contained more than 1,000,000 leucocytes per milliliter and streptococci other than *S. agalactiae;* that from Group V contained 500,000, or more, leucocytes per milliliter and *S. agalactiae;* that from Group I contained fewer than 1,000,000 leucocytes per milliliter and was free from *S. agalactiae;* and that of Group IV contained less than 500,000 leucocytes per milliliter but yielded *S. agalactiae* on cultural examination.

Statistical analysis. The leucocyte counts of the herd milk samples for the dates just preceding and succeeding that of the state tests were averaged arithmetically, and the average for each herd composed the leucocyte count data used in the statistical computations. The percentages of mastitis animals in each herd at each examination were averaged arithmetically, and these represented the mean percentage infection in each herd over the period of study. A regression curve was calculated by the method of least squares, using the mean percentage of herd infection as the independent variable and the average leucocyte count of milk of each corresponding herd as the dependent variable. The relationship of the average leucocyte count of milk from each herd to the mean percentage of mastitis animals within the herd was investigated by a simple correlation study.

The leucocyte counts of the milk from herds containing from 1 to 20% infected animals (according to state tests) were divided into two groups. The leucocyte counts of the first group were those of milk from herds in which *S. agalactiae* was the sole source of infection (Group V). The leucocyte counts of the second group were those of milk from herds containing animals infected with microorganisms other than *S. agalactiae* (Groups II and III). The cell counts in each of the above mentioned groups were subdivided into those of milk from herds showing from 1 to 9% infection and those of milk from herds showing from 10 to 19% infection.

RESULTS

The mean leucocyte counts of milk from each of the 31 herds are given in Table 1. These are based on the averages of the two leucocyte counts of samples taken before and after the date of the state tests. The period of observation, number of state tests, average number of animals within each herd, and the mean percentage of infected animals within the herd also are shown in Table 1.

The regression curve calculated by the method of least squares, using the data of Table 1 is shown in Figure 1. The mean leucocyte count of herd milk and the percentage of infection within the herd were considered as the dependent and independent variable, respectively. The second degree parabola fitted to the data has the equation $Y = 0.7499 - 0.0338X + 0.0011X^2$, when Y is the mean leucocyte count of herd milk, and X is the mean percentage of infection within the herd.

When the herd infection was at the 15% level, the mean leucocyte count of herd milk was at its minimum point in the curve shown in Figure 1, and from this point on, the leucocyte counts rose steadily. This suggests that if a herd has less than 15% of infection, the leucocyte count of the herd milk may be affected primarily by factors other than the number of mastitis animals within the herd, e.g., the proportion of cows in early or late lactation, whereas above the 15% level, the percentage of herd infection may be the important factor contributing to the magnitude of the count.

If the curve in Figure 1 is continued to the ordinate axis, the average leucocyte count of milk of infection free herds would appear to be approximately 750,000 cells per milliliter. The high cell count (1,000,000 per milliliter) of the

TABLE 1

Percentage of infected animals and the leucocyte count of herd milk (31 herds)

Herd No.	Period of state tests	State tests	Mean cows examined	Mean cows infected	Mean leucocytes cells per ml.
	(Mo.)	*(No.)*	*(No.)*	*(%)*	*(Millions)*
1	9	4	15	8.33	0.15
2	9	4	24	13.40	0.22
3	6	3	26	21.79	0.29
4	9	4	9	5.88	0.36
5	9	4	32	7.75	0.38
6	9	4	11	8.89	0.42
7	9	4	15	13.10	0.42
8	9	4	13	23.08	0.43
9	9	4	22	18.60	0.45
10	9	3	19	23.21	0.49
11	11	5	38	18.56	0 52
12	9	4	26	3.81	0.54
13	10	4	12	8.16	0.54
14	10	4	18	18.57	0.57
15	9	4	10	11.90	0.58
16	10	3	16	16.67	0.59
17	8	3	29	37.50	0.61
18	9	4	13	26.98	0.63
19	9	4	8	31.36	0.68
20	11	4	38	13.70	0.70
21	7	3	8	17.39	0.70
22	9	3	20	15.25	0.70
23	9	4	12	19.15	0.77
24	11	5	34	23.98	0.80
25	5	3	56	24.40	0.84
26	6	3	13	10.53	0.91
27	8	2	14	3.17[a]	0.96
28	9	3	21	52.38	1.75
29	11	5	26	49.62	1.94
30	6	3	19	47.37	1.97
31	9	4	21	49.41	2.01
	Av.	3.7	20.58	20.94	0.739

[a] Five of the 14 cows on the second state test were in advanced lactation (7 to 9 mo.).

milk from herd 27, coupled with the low percentage of infection within this herd, undoubtedly contributed to the aforementioned high cell count for milk from infection-free herds.

If the level of infection within a herd is more than 40%, the mean leucocyte count of the herd milk may be expected to be over 1,000,000 cells per milliliter, as judged from Figure 1. The mean leucocyte count of the milk from 31 herds during the period examined was 740,000 cells per milliliter and the standard deviation of these counts was 490,000. This indicates the very wide variability one may expect to find in the magnitude of the leucocyte counts of herd milk as delivered to processing plants.

The correlation coefficient r was found to be 0.88 and the coefficient of determination 0.78. The latter may be interpreted to mean that 78% of the variation in the mean leucocyte count of herd milk may be explained in terms of the mean percentage of infection within the herd with a 95% confidence interval of 0.94 to 0.77.

The means and standard errors of the leucocyte counts of milk from 25 herds

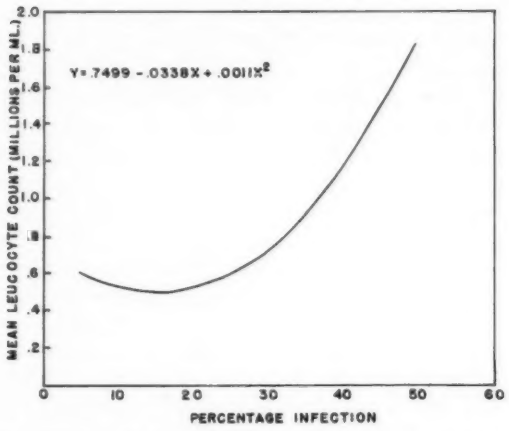


FIG. 1. Regression curve showing relationship of leucocyte counts of herd milk to percentage of infection within a herd.

(showing 1 to 20% herd infection) are given in Table 2. Fifteen of the herds contained Group V but no Group II or Group III animals at the time of testing, and 10 herds showed infections due to organisms other than *S. agalactiae*.

As shown in Table 2, in the herds included in the study, *S. agalactiae* infection was associated with higher leucocyte counts in herd milk than were corresponding percentages of infection with other bacteria. At the 1 to 9% level of herd infection the mean leucocyte count of herd milk was 640,000 per milliliter for *S. agalactiae* infected herds and 420,000 per milliliter for milk from herds infected with other organisms. At the 10 to 19% level of herd infection the mean leucocyte counts of milk from herds infected with *S. agalactiae* or other etiological agents were 710,000 and 470,000 cells per milliliter, respectively. The ratio of these two sets of figures is in the first instance 1.52 and in the second instance 1.51. These figures suggest that on the average the milk from a cow with *S. agalactiae* mastitis will have a higher leucocyte count than one infected with etiological agents other than *S. agalactiae*. It is realized that this suggestion is based on the results of very limited data, and before any conclusive statement can be made on this particular phase of the problem, further study will be necessary. Actually the difference in the cell count means of the two groups at the corresponding levels of infection is not statistically significant, as demon-

TABLE 2

Comparison of the leucocyte counts of milk from herds with S. agalactiae and non-S. agalactiae infections

Mean leucocyte count *(millions per ml.)* of milk from herds with a *S. agalactiae* infection incidence of		Mean leucocyte count *(millions per ml.)* of milk from herds with a non-*S. agalactiae* infection incidence of	
1 to 9%	10 to 19%	1 to 9%	10 to 19%
0.64 ± 0.51	0.71 ± 0.43	0.42 ± 0.37	0.47 ± 0.27

strated by the t values of 1.09 (17DF) for the 1 to 9% group and 0.72 (25DF) for the 10 to 19% group. The fact that the differences are not statistically significant may be because of the limited data analyzed and the great variation in the counts, as shown by the standard errors of the counts in Table 2.

SUMMARY

The leucocyte counts of the milk from 31 herds were compared with the percentage of animals within these herds that gave evidence of mastitis, as determined by laboratory tests.

Statistical analysis of the data collected for this study indicated that 78% of the variation in the average leucocyte counts of herd milk may be explained in terms of the percentage of mastitis animals within the herd. If the percentage of infected animals within a herd, as defined herein, is 40% or more, the average leucocyte count of the herd milk may be expected to be 1,000,000 or more leucocytes per milliliter of milk.

In the herds included in this study *S. agalactiae* infection was associated with higher leucocyte counts in the herd milk than were the corresponding percentages of infection caused by organisms other than *S. agalactiae*. This association, however, was not sufficiently marked to be statistically significant at the 0.05 probability level.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to thank C. I. Bliss of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station for his help in the statistical aspects of this paper and the Brock-Hall Dairy Co., Inc., Hamden, Conn., and General Ice Cream Corp., Bryant and Chapman Div., Hartford, Conn., for their cooperation in furnishing the samples of mixed herd milk on which the leucocyte counts were made.

REFERENCES

(1) American Public Health Association. *Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products.* 8th ed. New York. 1941.

(2) Anderson, E. O., and MacLeod, P. The Effect of a Period of Non-Milking on the Leucocyte Count of Milk. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **32**: 649-651. 1949.

(3) Bergey, D. H. The Source and Nature of Bacteria in Milk. Pa. Dept. Agr., *Bull.* 125. 1904.

(4) Breed, R. S. Cells in Milk Derived from the Udder. N. Y. (Geneva) Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 380. 1941.

(5) Cone, J. F. The Effect of Machine Milking upon the Leucocyte Count and Chloride Content of Milk. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **27**: 215-224. 1944.

(6) Little, R. B., and Plastridge, W. N. *Bovine Mastitis, A Symposium.* 1st ed. McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc., New York. 1946.

(7) MacLeod, Patricia, and Anderson, E. O. A Study of the Cell Counts of Milk from Healthy Cows. Storrs (Conn.) Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 290. 1952.

(8) Plastridge, W. N., Anderson, E. O., Williams, L. F., and Hale, H. H. Infectious Bovine Mastitis. No. 9. Information on the Control of Chronic Mastitis. Storrs (Conn.) Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 255. 1946.

(9) Ross, H. E. Cell Content of Milk. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 303. 1911.

(10) Wayne, R., and Macy, H. The Effects of Various Methods of Drying up Cows on the Bacterial and Cell Content of Milk. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **16**: 79-91. 1933.

AN EARLY-GAS DEFECT IN SWISS CHEESE CAUSED BY *BACILLUS POLYMYXA*

R. TJEPKEMA, W. V. PRICE, AND E. M. FOSTER
University of Wisconsin, Madison

A large wheel of Swiss cheese made in this laboratory developed gas during the night on the press table. By 8:00 A.M. the morning after making, the cheese had swelled approximately 3 in. in the hoop. Figure 1 shows the condition of the wheel as it appeared at this time. Thumping of the cheese indicated a general

FIG. 1. The defective wheel of Swiss cheese at 60 days of age.

distribution of this hole formation throughout the cheese. The odor did not suggest the presence of yeasts or coliform organisms. The acidity of the interior of the cheese 24 hours after dipping was pH 5.6, which indicated less acid than normal.

The development of gas in Swiss cheese during pressing is not an unusual occurrence. Several organisms have been identified in the formation of early gas in Swiss cheese.

The coliform organisms have been associated frequently with the production of this early-gas defect (8). Lactose-fermenting yeasts have at various times been involved in early-gas formation in Swiss cheese (4, 7, 12). Galesloot (5) showed that *Betacoccus arabinosaceus* and *B. bovis* may cause early-gas development.

Because the defective wheel made in this laboratory did not seem to have the typical characteristics of cheese affected with early gas, this study was initiated to identify the organism or organisms causing the defect.

Received for publication May 8, 1953.

ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF THE ORGANISM

Four plugs for bacteriological analysis were drawn aseptically from the cheese within 30 hours of the time it was placed in the brine tank. One plug was taken from the center of each of the four quadrants of the cheese halfway between the circumference and the center of the cheese. The inner 2 in. of each of the 4-in. plugs were placed together in a sterile mortar and triturated with approximately 20 ml. of sterile water.

Dilutions of the triturated sample were prepared to cover the range of 1-1,000 to 1-10,000,000. All dilutions were plated on nutrient milk agar (9) and on tryptone glucose extract agar (9), and duplicate plates were incubated aerobically at 22, 35, and 55° C. The same scheme was followed to produce a second set of plates which were incubated anaerobically in duplicate at these three temperatures using the phosphorus jar technique.

Approximately 90% of the colonies on the tryptone glucose extract agar plates, prepared from the 1-1,000,000 dilution and incubated aerobically at 35° C., were well developed, raised, gummy, and glistening in appearance. Organisms from these colonies proved to be Gram-positive to Gram-variable. They produced gas vigorously in lactose nutrient broth when incubated at 35° C. for 24 hours. Five of the colonies then were selected and plated to achieve pure cultures. The five pure cultures obtained showed the same characteristics as those of the previously tested colonies.

One of the pure cultures then was selected for characterization and identification by the methods described in *The Manual of Methods for the Pure Culture Study of Bacteria* (9). Its characteristics were those listed for *Bacillus polymyxa* in *Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology* (1).

Since approximately 90% of the colonies on the Petri dish cultures, prepared directly from the cheese, were characteristic of those actually identified as *Bacillus polymyxa*, it was concluded that this lactose-fermenting, gas-forming organism was undoubtedly responsible for the defective cheese. An attempt was then made to reproduce the defect experimentally by using this isolated organism.

REPRODUCTION OF THE EARLY-GAS DEFECT

Selecting the milk. Milk was selected by testing that of various producers for the presence of organisms capable of producing acid and gas in lactose broth at pH 5.0. Lactose nutrient broth with brom cresol purple indicator was prepared, adjusted to pH 5.0, placed in Durham tubes, and sterilized. These tubes of broth were inoculated with 0.1 ml. of the milk to be tested and incubated for 24 hours at 35° C. Tubes which developed neither acid nor gas were presumed to be practically free of *Bacillus polymyxa*.

The milk from the source which had provided practically all of the 2,500 lb. used in making the defective cheese produced acid and gas actively when subjected to the above conditions of incubation in the Durham tubes. Altogether about 60% of the lots of milk examined produced acid or gas or both. Milk from one herd which passed this test satisfactorily was chosen for the attempt to reproduce the gas defect in an experimental lot of cheese.

Making the cheese. Three 50-lb. vats of milk were made into cheese by identical treatments, using the Swiss techniques. All vats received 0.16% *Streptococcus thermophilus* and 0.16% *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* which had been grown in milk for 16 hours. Vats A and B contained milk from the selected source that produced no gas in the Durham tubes under the test conditions. Vat C contained the gas-producing milk from the producer who had furnished most of the milk for the defective cheese. Vat A served as a control. Vat B was inoculated with 10 ml. of a 24-hour broth culture of the organisms isolated from the defective cheese. Vat C was used to see if the defect might be associated with the suspected milk supply.

Each vat of curd was dipped into a single round form and was pressed over night at room temperature (70° F.). The cooling rate was somewhat faster than the normal cooling of a larger wheel, a condition which would not have too serious an effect on the action of *Bacillus polymyxa* but would delay somewhat the development of starter organisms.

Results. No abnormalities appeared in any of the three vats during making or draining or during the early hours of pressing. All three cheeses were examined on the morning after making by slicing them in half. Figure 2 shows the cheese from vats A, B, and C, respectively.

The control cheese from vat A had practically no holes, and those present were apparently of the typical, irregular shape and distribution characteristic of mechanical openings. Cheese from vat B, which contained the inoculation of the isolated organism, *Bacillus polymyxa*, showed the effects of vigorous gas development; it contained numerous gas holes of varying size from those scarcely visible to others approximately ¼-in. in diameter. These gas holes, many of which showed the typical shining interior, were distributed throughout the cheese. The cheese from vat C, which was made from milk from the source largely used in the defective wheel, showed gas holes distributed throughout the cheese. These holes were generally smaller and less numerous than those in the cheese made from the inoculated milk of vat B. Some were irregular in shape like mechanical openings, but many had the typical, round shape and shining interiors of the holes in the defective wheel of cheese.

The organism, *Bacillus polymyxa*, was recovered again from the inoculated-milk cheese of vat B.

PROCESSING OF DEFECTIVE CHEESE

The possible effect of using the defective cheese in making process cheese seemed important enough to investigate.

Method. The original defective wheel of Swiss was given a normal salting treatment and held at a temperature of 50° F. for 10 weeks before comminuting for processing. At that age the cheese was cut in half and photographed, as shown in Figure 3. During the 10 weeks no change in shape or size indicated any further gas development in the cheese.

The processing was done in a small, steam-jacketed kettle with a capacity of

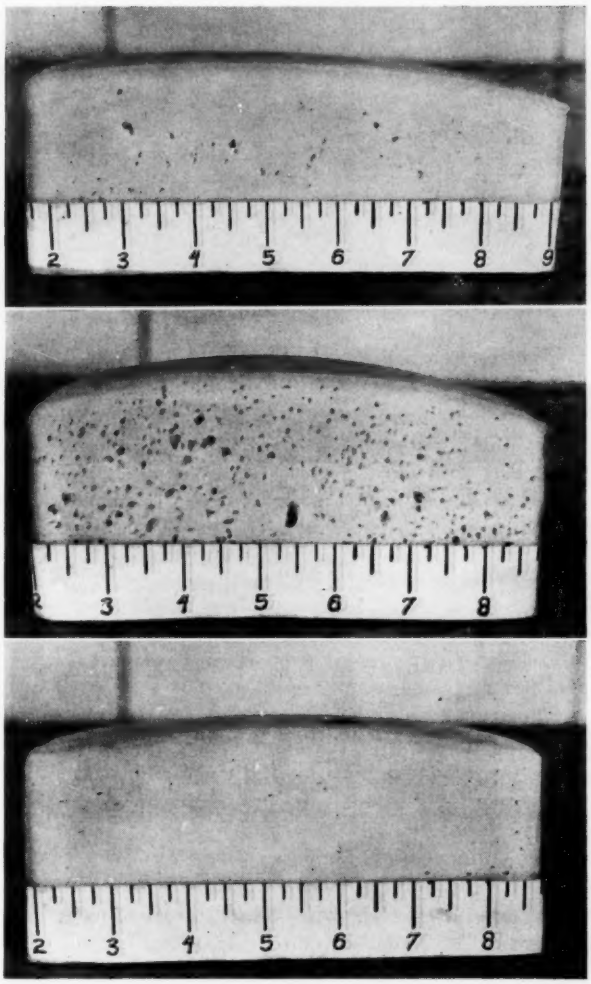


FIG. 2. Cheese at the top is from vat A, center from vat B, and bottom from vat C; vats A, B, and C contained normal milk, milk inoculated with *Bacillus polymyxa*, and milk from a suspected supply, respectively. The scale is inches.

2 lb. Four 2-lb. lots of cheese were made. Each lot was heated to a different temperature, stirred until homogeneous and smooth, and poured into a 2-lb. Parakote pouch and cardboard container. The maximum temperatures used were 150, 160, 170, and 175° F. Holding periods at these temperatures did not exceed 5 minutes. To each batch were added 30 ml. of sterile water and 90 g. of disodium phosphate.

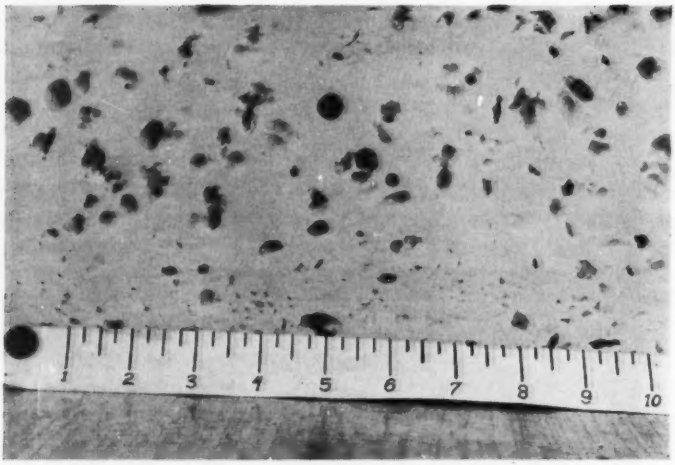


FIG. 3. A cross section of the defective Swiss cheese.

The loaves of process cheese were incubated at 22° C. for 4 weeks and then were held at 35° C. for an additional 2 weeks.

Results. None of the loaves of processed cheese showed any sign of gas production at the end of 4 weeks at 22° C. This result was not unexpected because of the temperatures for growth required by *Bacillus polymyxa.* Within 3 days after exposure to 35° C. the cheese processed at 150° F. showed swelling in the box and an accumulation of gas under the wrapper. Cutting this loaf in half revealed many gas holes. None of the other loaves showed any exterior signs of gas during the incubation periods, and slicing the loaves after incubation showed only a few gas holes in the interiors of loaves of cheese processed at temperatures above 150° F.

After the periods of incubation, *Bacillus polymyxa* could not be isolated from the cheese processed at any of the four temperatures used. It is possible that some heat-resistant, gas-forming organism caused the swelling in the package of cheese processed at 150° F. Other possible explanations suggest themselves, but all are mere speculation, since it was impossible to continue these studies with processed cheese at the time.

DISCUSSION

Bacillus polymyxa is a facultative aerobe which can grow in Swiss cheese before it is cooled and during the salting operation. Davis (3) observed that changes in the oxidation-reduction potential toward the anaerobic condition in the interior of Cheddar cheese occur quickly from the time of manufacture until the end of the first day. Such changes in oxidation-reduction potential would not inhibit growth of *Bacillus polymyxa.*

Conditions for growth of *Bacillus polymyxa* would be particularly favorable

at high pH levels. The pH 5.6 of the defective Swiss wheel at 24 hours after dipping was high for this variety of cheese at that time.

It is possible that *Bacillus polymyxa* is involved in similar defects which have been observed in cheese made in this laboratory and elsewhere in Wisconsin. Such gassy defects have occurred in Cheddar cheese with high pH, and in Brick cheese. The characteristics of the defects in these varieties of cheese, such as time of development, appearance and distribution of holes, lack of objectionable odor, and vigor of development, all strongly suggest the possibility of a common cause.

The feeding of grass silage has been associated with gassy defects in cheese (2). The aerobacillus group of organisms occurs in large numbers in grass silage. These organisms also occur in fairly large numbers in cow and horse feces, sewage, water, and other places (6, 11). Comparison of numbers of these organisms in the rumen contents and the feces of cows has shown a ten to one-hundred-fold increase upon passage through the intestinal tract of the cow (10). Because they require higher temperatures for growth, there is generally little increase in numbers of cells in farm-cooled milk before it is delivered at the dairy plant.

The facts that *Bacillus polymyxa* has been identified in Swiss cheese and that it may be encountered in other varieties of cheese suggest that manufacturers of ripened types of cheese should be alert to this danger.

Practical methods of factory control must vary somewhat with the critical requirements of the type of cheese; they seem at this time to be: *(a)* to use the methylene blue test to screen out milk of inferior quality in order to eliminate the hazard of gross contamination; *(b)* to develop the full limit of acidity or certainly to avoid low-acid development in the making process and in the finished cheese; *(c)* to use the maximum amount of salt; and *(d)* to maintain the cheese at the lowest possible temperatures, especially during the first few hours after making. Laboratory methods of detecting the presence of the specific organisms in the milk supply or on the factory equipment are still not available for factory use.

CONCLUSIONS

An organism causing early-gas defect in Swiss cheese was isolated and characterized as *Bacillus polymyxa*. A pure culture of the isolated organism was used to inoculate a small quantity of selected milk which was made into cheese by the Swiss process; this cheese showed early gas apparently identical to that in the original defective cheese; identical milk made into cheese without such inoculation showed no gas. The organism was recovered from the inoculated cheese.

After 2½ months curing at 50° F., a part of the defective cheese was processed with temperatures of heating ranging from 150 to 175° F. *Bacillus polymyxa* could not be isolated from this processed cheese.

REFERENCES

(1) *Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology.* The Williams and Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md. 1948.

(2) BURRI, R. The Relation of Ensilage to Cheese Making. *Proc. World's Dairy Congr.*, 1: 278-286. 1923.

(3) DAVIS, J. G. Studies in Cheddar Cheese. I. The Oxidation- Reduction Potentials of Ripening Cheddar Cheese. *J. Dairy Research*, 3: 241-253. 1932.

(4) GALESLOOT, T. E. An Early Gas Defect in Cheese. *Ned. Melk Zuiveltijdschr.*, 1: 238-243. 1947.

(5) GALESLOOT, T. E. An Early Gas Defect in Cheese Caused by a *Betacoccus* species. *Ned. Melk Zuiveltijdschr.*, 4: 274-288. 1950.

(6) GREER, F. E. The Sanitary Significance of Lactose Fermenting Organisms Not Belonging to the *B. coli* Group. *J. Infectious Diseases*, 42: 501-513. 1928.

(7) HASTINGS, E. G., AND RUSSELL, H. L. A Swiss Cheese Trouble Caused by a Gas-Forming Yeast. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 128. 1905.

(8) KÜRSTEINER, J., AND STAUB, W. Merkblätter für den Emmentalerkäser. Schweiz. Käseunion AG. und Schweiz. *Milchwirtsch. Ver.*, Bern, Switzerland. 1950.

(9) *Manual of Methods for the Pure Culture Study of Bacteria.* Biotech Publications. Geneva, N. Y. 1950.

(10) MARTOS, V. F. The Lactate Fermenting and Anaerobic and Facultative Spore Forming Bacteria in Silage. M.S. thesis, Univ. of Wis. 1941.

(11) NORTON, J. F., AND WRIGHT, J. J. Aerobic-Spore-Forming Lactose-Fermenting Organisms and their Significance in Water Analysis. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 14: 1019-1021. 1924.

(12) WEISER, H. H. Microorganisms Associated with Gassy Swiss Cheese. *J. Bacteriol.* 43: 46. 1942.

THE EFFECT OF FEEDING CONCENTRATES WITH DIFFERENT DEGREES OF FINENESS AND WATER CONTENTS ON THE EATING AND MILKING TIMES IN DAIRY CATTLE[1]

H. L. DALTON,[2] C. F. HUFFMAN, AND N. P. RALSTON
Department of Dairy
Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

High-producing cows lack sufficient time to consume the necessary amount of grain to meet nutrient requirements in the time usually allowed when milking room procedures are used. Practices which might increase the rate of eating need to be developed. If the physiological and/or physical factors affecting concentrate consumption rates of cattle were known, the problem would be simplied.

The physical nature (fineness of grind) appears to affect concentrate consumption rate. Schalk and Amadon (3), using dairy cows, found the following lengths of time were required for the consumption of 1 lb. portions of the various feeds: whole oats, 2 minutes; corn on the cob, 5.6 minutes; ground grain, 4.7 minutes; and hay, 5 minutes. Harshbarger (1) reported that the time required to consume 1 lb. of different feeds was as follows: ground grain, 2 to 3 minutes; corn silage, 1.75 to 2.75 minutes; and hay, 7 to 16 minutes. Kick *et al.* (2) found that steers fed shelled corn with a modulus of 6.01 and a protein supplement with a modulus of 2.01 required 117 to 185 chews per pound of feed before swallowing. When ground corn with a modulus of 3.56 and a protein supplement with a modulus of 2.01 were fed, 159 to 343 chews per pound of feed were required before swallowing. When shelled corn was fed, prehension was rapid and the corn was swallowed as soon as it was sufficiently covered with saliva to allow easy deglutition.

This present experiment had three objectives: *(a)* to further determine the effect of fine, medium, and coarse grind of grain on concentrate eating time, *(b)* to determine the effect on eating time of adding different amounts of water to the grain, and *(c)* to determine whether either of the above situations affected milking.

EXPERIMENTAL

The cows were housed in a pen-type barn and milked in a U-shaped, four-stall milking room. The animals had free access to hay and either corn or grass silage.

The concentrate mixture was composed of 50 parts shelled corn, 20 parts of oats, 10 parts of rye, 20 parts of soybean oil meal, and 1 part salt. This grain was ground in a Jay Bee Humdinger hammer mill using the following screen sizes: 1/16 in. (fine), 1/8 in. (medium), 5/16 in. (coarse), and solvent extracted soy-

Received for publication May 26, 1953.

[1] Published with the approval of the Director of the Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station as Journal article No. 1510.

[2] Present address: Dairy Department, University of Georgia, Athens.

bean oil meal then was mixed with it. The concentrate mixture was measured into the manger by means of a standardized auger with a capacity of 2 lb. of concentrate for each turn. Water then was added. The concentrate and water were mixed by hand immediately if required to make a uniform mixture.

A "Chore Boy" combine milking machine operating at 42 pulsations per minute and with a vacuum of 11 in. of mercury was used during both trials. Preliminary observations showed that let-down of milk occurred about 2 minutes after the cows were stimulated by washing their udders with water at 125 to 132° F. During each trial, with the exception of the final 2 weeks of the second trial when flannel cloths were used, the cows were washed with paper towels. The operator machine stripped by massaging the udders by hand during the last of the milking process.

The cows were fed grain, and the teat cups were put on 2 minutes after udder stimulation. This time was recorded. The time was again recorded when the cow completed eating the concentrate. When a cow did not eat all of the allotted feed, the amount remaining in the manger was weighed and the eating time was calculated on the basis of the amount actually consumed. Since the average pounds of grain consumed and the average eating time per cow were determined, concentrate consumption rate was calculated (minutes per pound). The manner in which the cows ate the grain with different amounts of water also was observed. The average milking time per cow and the average yield of milk per cow were recorded, and the milking rate was calculated (pounds per minute). If a cow did not eat, the data for that milking were not included in the 3-day average.

The first trial extended from January 8 to March 1, 1952. Twelve Brown Swiss cows were used. An air-dry medium grind concentrate was fed for a 12-day period as a control. Each of the three degrees of fineness at each of the water-to-concentrate ratios was fed for a 3-day period. One day elapsed between each 3-day period to permit clearance of residual feed of the fineness of grind previously used. Sixty-two to 72 observations were made for each water-to-concentrate ratio studied.

The second trial was conducted from April 15 to June 3, 1952. Eleven Brown Swiss and two Holstein cows were used. Ten of the Brown Swiss cows used in Trial I also were used in Trial II. The two Holstein cows were removed from the experiment 2 weeks prior to its conclusion because of circumstances beyond control. While the cows were on pasture, the control period of Trial II consisted of 6 days feeding of the coarsely ground concentrate. Fifty-four to 108 observations were made for each water-to-concentrate ratio studied.

RESULTS

Trial I. The time required to consume 1 lb. of grain decreased as the ratio of water-to-concentrate increased (Table 1). When 1.5 lb. of water was added per pound of coarsely ground concentrate, all the water was not absorbed.

The degree of hunger for concentrates of individual cows and even of the whole herd caused great variation in eating times. The degree of hunger appeared

to be markedly affected by the time of day at which the cows ate hay from their self-feeding manger. The cows which were observed to be eating hay just prior to being milked ate their grain much slower than other cows at the same milking. The concentrate eating time was reduced 39% on one occasion when all the cows were confined in the lounging area away from the hay manger to permit cleaning of the exercise lot.

The cows did not pick up the concentrate with their mouths but with their tongues when air-dry concentrates were consumed. The tongue was placed in the feed and the amount that adhered to the tongue was drawn into the mouth.

When 0.5 lb. of water was added per pound of concentrate, the mixture was sticky and tended to form balls. The cows used their tongues to pull the feed into their mouths. They appeared to get more grain in their mouths when the feed was partially moistened and sticky.

The eating time was further decreased when the ratio of water-to-concentrate was increased to 1:1. The cows used a different method of prehension regardless of the fineness of grind. When the concentrate was completely wetted, the cows put their mouths into the feed and swallowed the amount which was enclosed in the mouth each time it was opened and closed. The movement of the jaws, however, was not as rapid as observed in the previous ratios of water to concentrate.

When 1.5 lb. of water was added per pound of feed, the finely ground concentrate was slurry and the coarser concentrates were extremely slurry. The cows drank these concentrates and then used their tongues to clean the mangers. Very little jaw movement was noted until the last of the grain had been consumed.

The faster the cows ate their grain, the faster they milked out. The relationship was not directly proportional but followed the same pattern throughout

TABLE 1

Concentrate consumption rate and milking rate of dairy cows as affected by feeding concentrates with varying degrees of fineness and with varying water-to-concentrate ratios (Trial I)

Fineness of grind	Water-to conc. ratio	Conc. consumption rate		Milking rate		Observations
		Time to consume 1 lb.	Decrease from air-dry[a]	Time to milk 1 lb.	Decrease from air-dry[a]	
	(lb. water/ lb. conc.)	*(min.)*	*(%)*	*(min.)*	*(%)*	*(No.)*
Fine (1/16" screen)	air-dry	1.95	—	0.53	—	66
	0.5	1.69	13	0.47	11	62
	1.0	1.10	44	0.45	15	62
	1.5	0.69	65	0.43	19	72
Medium (1/8" screen)	air-dry	1.90	—	0.54	—	72
	0.5	1.65	13	0.46	15	72
	1.0	1.00	47	0.43	20	72
	1.5	0.91	52	0.41	24	72
Coarse (5/16" screen)	air-dry	1.70	—	0.45	—	70
	0.5	1.24	27	0.45	0	68
	1.0	0.85	50	0.41	9	72
	1.5	0.61	64	0.39	13	72

[a] The air-dry concentrate was used as control for each degree of fineness.

the period of feeding of each fineness of grind and each series of changes of water-to-concentrate ratios. When air-dry coarsely ground concentrates were fed at a ratio of 0.5 lb. of water per pound of grain, the milking rate was not altered much from the control. The largest decrease in eating time and milking time in all instances occurred when 1.5 lb. of water was added per pound of concentrate.

The cows which ate their grain slowly had the slowest milking rates. On one occasion when the whole herd was fastened in the lounging area, the milking rate was decreased by 13% as compared to the previous morning's milking.

Trial II. The results of the second trial are summarized in Table 2. The data show the same general trend as in Trial I in that the concentrate consumption rate decreased when the ratio of water-to-concentrate increased. The milking rate also showed the same general pattern in that as the concentrate consumption rate decreased, the milking rate decreased.

During the latter half of Trial II, when the cows were on pasture, as the ratio of water-to-concentrate increased, the time to consume 1 lb. of feed was decreased markedly. The time to consume air-dry medium and coarsely ground concentrates and the milking rate were much slower than in the control period

TABLE 2

Concentrate consumption rates and milking rates of dairy cows with and without pasture as affected by feeding concentrates with varying degrees of fineness and with varying water-to-concentrate ratios (Trial II)

Fineness of grind	Water-to conc. ratio	Conc. consumption rate		Milking rate		Observations
		Time to consume 1 lb.	Decrease from air-dry[a]	Time to milk 1 lb.	Decrease from air-dry[a]	
	(lb. water/ lb. conc.)	*(min.)*	*(%)*	*(min.)*	*(%)*	*(No.)*
			Barn Feeding			
Fine (1/16" screen)	air-dry	1.61	—	0.43	—	62
	0.5	1.33	17	0.42	2	66
Medium (1/8" screen)	air-dry	1.54	—	0.44	—	66
	0.5	1.22	21	0.36	18	66
	1.0	0.77	50	0.31	30	66
	1.5	0.69	55	0.35	20	66
			Pasture Feeding			
Fine (1/16" screen)	1.0	1.23	24	0.33	25	66
	1.5	1.09	32	0.32	26	66
Medium (1/8" screen)	air-dry	2.41	—	0.42	—	108
	1.5	0.70	71	0.32	29	54
Coarse (5/16" screen)	air-dry	2.51	—	0.41	—	56
	0.5	1.73	31	0.39	5	66
	1.0	1.22	51	0.35	15	66
	1.5	0.77	69	0.26	37	54

[a] The air-dry concentrate was used as control for each degree of fineness.

during barn feeding. When the air-dry medium-grind feed and the water-to-concentrate ratio of 1.5 were used, the milking rate did not show the expected decrease from the control. A relief milker, unfamiliar with the routine, obtained 8.4% less milk than in the previous 3-day period.

DISCUSSION

As shown in Tables 1 and 2, there was a decrease in the concentrate consumption rate as the ratio of water-to-concentrate increased at all degrees of fineness of the concentrate. The higher moisture concentrates appeared to be retained in the mouth for shorter periods of time. This may have been due to the ease of insalivation of high moisture concentrates; Kick *et al.* (2) observed a more rapid deglutition of whole corn grain as compared to ground corn as the result of more difficult insalivation of the ground corn.

The method of eating was changed considerably as the amount of water-to-concentrate was increased. The tongue was placed in the air-dry concentrate and the amount that adhered to the tongue was drawn into the mouth. The cows used their tongues to pull the sticky concentrate into their mouths when 0.5 lb. of water was added per pound of concentrate. Concentrates with a water-to-concentrate ratio of 1:1 were completely wetted, and the cows put their mouths into the feed and swallowed the amount taken into their mouths. The cows drank the slurry concentrates (water-to-concentrate ratio of 1:5) and used their tongues to clean the manger.

Whenever cows failed to eat any feed while they were being milked, milking required much longer on a per pound basis than it did when they ate their feed with relish. The decreased milking rate appeared to be associated with a decreased concentrate consumption rate. This relationship may have been the result of a conditioned reflex and/or an increased feeling of satisfaction associated with the ease of eating (psychosomatic response). As concentrates were fed at the time milking began, this may have contributed further to the let-down of milk. The cows appeared to be more relaxed when they ate concentrates fast.

The results of the second trial when the cows were on pasture agree in general with those of the first trial. Concentrate consumption time was longest on pasture. Probably, because of the quality of the pasture, the cows were not as hungry when they came to the milking room.

SUMMARY

Two trials were conducted to determine the effects of finely, medium, and coarsely ground grain (1/16, 1/8, and 5/16 in. screens) and four different water-to-concentrate ratios (air-dry, 0.5, 1.0, and 1.5 lb. of water per pound of concentrate) on the concentrate consumption rate and milking rate of dairy cows. Twelve Brown Swiss cows were used in Trial I under pen-type barn feeding conditions. Eleven Brown Swiss and two Holstein cows were used in Trial II to study the effects both during barn feeding and when the cows were on pasture.

The data show that as the ratio of water-to-concentrate increased, there was a decrease in eating time. These results have been explained on the basis of changes in the methods of eating concentrates with different water-to-concentrate ratios. There was no significant change in the eating time for the three degrees of fineness. The cows ate air-dry concentrate more slowly when on good pasture than under barn feeding conditions.

As the concentrate consumption rate decreased, there was a corresponding but not directly proportional decrease in milking rate. The proportional change was similar for each water-to-concentrate ratio.

REFERENCES

(1) HARSHBARGER, K. E. Observations on Time Required for Dairy Cows to Eat Grain, Silage and Hay. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.*, **32**: 716. 1949.

(2) KICK, C. H., GERLAUGH, P., SCHALK, A. F., AND SILVER, E. A. The Effect of Mechanical Processing of Feeds on the Mastication and Rumination of Steers. *J. Agr. Research*, **55**: 587-597. 1937.

(3) SCHALK, A. F., AND AMADON, R. S. Physiology of the Ruminant Stomach (Bovine). Study of the Dynamic Factors. N. D. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 216. 1928.

THE ACTION OF MICROORGANISMS ON FATS. II. SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LIPASE SYSTEM OF *PENICILLIUM ROQUEFORTI*[1]

H. A. MORRIS AND J. J. JEZESKI
Department of Dairy Husbandry
University of Minnesota, St. Paul

A knowledge of the lipase system of *Penicillium roqueforti* is of value in understanding and controlling Blue cheese ripening, since the distinctive flavor of this cheese, for the most part, results from the hydrolysis of cheese fat by this mold (2, 5, 15).

The literature on the characteristics of the lipase system of *P. roqueforti* as influenced by temperature, pH, type of substrate and sodium chloride concentration presents somewhat conflicting and inadequate data. Fodor and Chari (3) reported activities for a mycelial preparation at two temperatures: 30 and 38° C. The rate of lipolysis after 48 hours at these temperatures was variable, depending on the substrate used. Shipe (14) studied the activity of a culture medium preparation at 25, 30, and 40° C. The optimum temperature was found to be between 30 and 35° C. for a reaction time of 2 hours.

According to Thibodeau and Macy (16), the pH optimum of their mycelial preparation was between pH 5.3 and 7.5, and activity was observed over a wide pH range in the presence of acetate buffer when the substrate was a 3% butterfat emulsion. Fodor and Chari (3) claimed that optimum lipolytic activity of the mycelial preparation was at pH 6.5 when the reaction was carried out in phosphate buffer at 38° C. using monobutyrin, methyl butyrate, and olive oil as substrates. However, they presented data on activities at only three pH values: 6.5, 7.0, and 8.0. On the other hand, the culture media from which mycelia were harvested showed lipase activity at pH 8.3, but not at pH 7.0 and 6.5. Shipe (14) concluded that the optimum for the lipase in the culture medium was pH 5.0.

The data of Fodor and Chari (3) indicate possible differences between the mycelial and medium enzyme preparations with respect to substrate specificity. Monobutyrin apparently was hydrolyzed more readily by the mycelial preparation than were olive oil or methyl butyrate. With the culture medium greater hydrolysis was obtained on olive oil and least activity on methyl butyrate.

Shipe (14) determined the relative rates of hydrolysis of tributyrin, tricaprylin, and triolein using an unconcentrated medium preparation at 25° C. in aniline hydrochloride buffer. The greatest activity was observed on tributyrin and the least on triolein. Using a concentrated medium preparation at 30° C., activity was greatest on tributyrin with the activities on tricaproin, tricaprylin, and

Received for publication June 8, 1953.

[1] The data in this paper are from a thesis presented by the senior author in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of Minnesota. Scientific Journal Series Paper 3008. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station.

tripropionin decreasing in that order. Triacetin was not attacked during the 6-hour incubation period.

The data of Thibodeau and Macy (16) obtained with a mycelial preparation on butterfat in acetate buffer initially at pH 6.5 indicate a decrease in lipolytic activity if the reaction mixture contains above 6% sodium chloride. They concluded that sodium chloride, in concentrations such as those existing in Blue cheese (4 to 6%) does not retard the action of the lipase of *P. roqueforti*.

The study reported here was initiated for the purpose of investigating more thoroughly the effects of temperature, pH, type of substrate, and sodium chloride concentration on the activity of the lipase system of *P. roqueforti*.

EXPERIMENTAL MATERIALS AND METHODS

Culture. Minnesota culture P-108-2, a strain regularly used in cheese manufacture, was obtained from the Dairy Bacteriology laboratory, University of Minnesota.

Medium. The media used by others to obtain maximum lipase activity were tried. The medium that produced the best growth was one developed by Thibodeau and Macy (16) —Czapek's solution minus the sucrose and to which was added 3 g. peptone and 3 g. butterfat per liter. The fat was emulsified into the culture medium by means of a hand homogenizer, using 0.5% gum acacia (USP grade) to help stabilize the emulsion. This medium had a reaction of pH 7.0.

Enzyme preparations. The mold was cultured and harvested after the manner of Thibodeau and Macy (16). The mycelial mats were processed in two different ways: *(a)* They were freeze-dried in the apparatus described by Nickerson *et al.* (11), triturated into a powder and held at 1° C. in a desiccator over $CaCl_2$ until ready for use. *(b)* The mats of mycelia were mixed and then frozen. They were held frozen at —29° C. until ready for use, at which time 1 g. of mycelia was homogenized with 9 ml. of distilled water in an Elvehjem-Potter homogenizer (12).

The medium likewise was made into two preparations during the study. *(a)* The filtered medium was freeze-dried, and the resulting powder was held cold and dry in a desiccator over $CaCl_2$. *(b)* The filtered medium was concentrated by fractionally freezing out the water. It was concentrated to a ratio of about 3:1 (4% solids final concentration). These preparations were termed medium preparations.

Generally, 10 mg. of dried mycelia were comparable in lipolytic activity to 0.1 ml. of mycelial homogenate, and 50 mg. of freeze-dried medium were comparable to 1 ml. of medium concentrate. The dried preparations were used for the initial work and for part of the temperature study. The other preparations were used for the remainder of the studies.

Reaction mixtures. The reaction mixtures were: *(a)* 10 mg. or 0.1 ml. of mycelial preparations or 50 mg. of freeze-dried medium preparation and 10 ml. of substrate mixture. The substrate mixture was composed of buffer and 1.0 m*M* of pure substrate or 5% butterfat and at times 0.5% gum acacia. *(b)* A total of

11 ml., which included 1 ml. of medium concentrate and 10 ml. of the above substrate mixture. *(c)* With the electrometric titrations, the amounts of enzyme preparations and substrate preparations given in *a* and *b* above were doubled. Distilled water was used instead of buffer. These preparations were made up fresh for each experiment.

Methods of determining lipase activity. The reaction mixture was titrated with alcoholic KOH after the addition of 50 ml. of a 1:1 solution of ethyl alcohol and ethyl ether and 0.5 ml. alcoholic phenolphthalein (1%) according to the method employed by Thibodeau and Macy (16). Blanks were treated in the same manner and were of the same composition as the reacting mixture except that the enzyme preparation was added after the alcohol and ether at the end of the reaction period. Some blanks were the same as the reaction mixture except that boiled enzyme was substituted for the unheated enzyme preparation. All blanks were incubated the same length of time as the reaction mixture. The mixed indicator of Kleinzeller and Trim (8) was used for values above pH 7.5 in the pH experiments.

An electrometric titration method similar to the one used by Rona and Ammon (13) was also used. The pH was maintained constant in the reaction mixture by the addition of small amounts of $N/10$ or $N/20$ NaOH. The accumulated time and amount of alkali used were recorded periodically. The pH was measured by means of a Beckman glass electrode pH meter, model H2. Blanks were run on the reaction mixture plus boiled enzyme. The formol titration method employed by Fodor and Chari (3) was used in conjunction with the pH study.

For most experiments the reaction time was 1 hour and the temperature was 30° C. The final pH values were determined to check on buffer capacity. In the experiments involving the effect of temperature, the pH was maintained with 0.1 *M* acetate buffer at pH 5.0. Since the pH of Blue cheese is at or near an average of pH 5.0 to 5.5 (1, 10) during curing, acetate buffer at pH 5.2 was selected for substrate specificity experiments and the study of the effect of NaCl on the lipase system.

Enzymatic activity was expressed as the differences in milliliters of $N/10$ or $N/20$ alkali between the titration values of the blanks and those of the reaction mixture. Determinations generally were made in duplicate. Relative activity was expressed as per cent of a common value or as per cent of the maximum value obtained.

Buffers. The buffers used were acetate (6), phosphate (4), and McIlvaine's citrate-phosphate buffer (9). The strength of the buffers was adjusted to minimize any drift of pH during the reaction period.

Substrates. The butterfat used was obtained by churning fresh cream, melting the butter obtained, decanting the oil from the curd, and removing the moisture by heating. In the substrate specificity work the saponification equivalent of about 759 (253×3) was taken as the approximate molecular weight of the butterfat (7).

All of the synthetic substrates, except triolein, were obtained from the Distillation Products Industries, Rochester, New York, and all were U.S.P. grade, except

ethyl caproate, which was technical grade. The triolein (saponification equivalent 293.5) was procured from the Hormel Institute, University of Minnesota, Austin. These substrates were used without being subjected to any further purification. treatment. The insoluble substrates were suspended in the buffer or distilled water by passing through a hand homogenizer four times. This emulsion was stable during the period of the experiment. At times, especially with the more insoluble substrates, 0.5% gum acacia was added to help stabilize the emulsion. The majority of the globules in these emulsions were in the neighborhood of 10 μ with many much smaller.

Experimental conditions were designed so that enzymatic activity was proportional to enzyme concentration in all cases. For example, reaction rates remained constant over a 3.5-hour period. As the amount of enzyme preparation was increased, the amount of acid liberated increased in proportion. It was

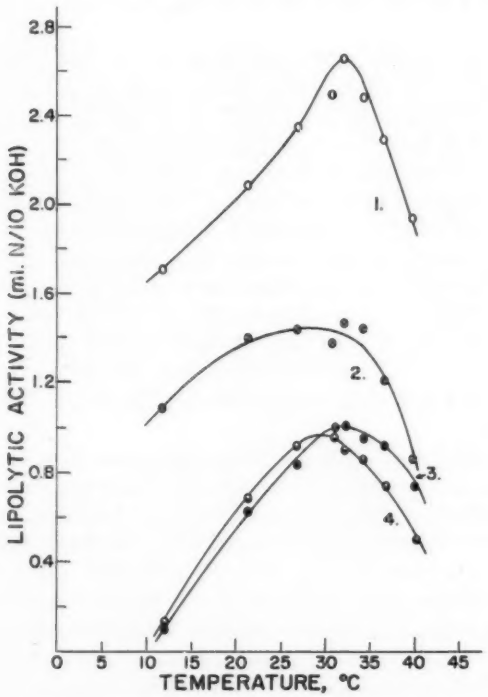


FIG. 1. The effect of temperature on the lipolytic activity of the mycelial homogenate and medium concentrate preparations acting on butterfat and tributyrin substrates.

Time 1 hr. pH—5.0 maintained with 0.1 *M* acetate buffer

1. Mycelial homogenate acting on tributyrin
2. Medium concentrate acting on tributyrin
3. Mycelial homogenate acting on butterfat
4. Medium concentrate acting on butterfat

determined experimentally that the substrates were always in excess for the quantity of enzyme preparations used. Other considerations that were met in order to obtain reliable data were: absence of a preservative in the reaction mixture, minimum effects of bacterial action (short reaction period), and little or no change in pH during the reaction.

RESULTS

The effect of temperature on lipase activity. The data plotted in Figure 1 present the effect of temperature on the lipolytic activity of both enzyme preparations acting on tributyrin and butterfat and indicate that the temperature optimum was about 30 to 32° C. A series of other trials gave similar results. The temperature activity curves are similar for both preparations on butterfat, but not on tributyrin. The reason for the broad temperature optimum range with the medium preparation acting on tributyrin and the reason for the sharply peaked curve obtained with the mycelial homogenate on tributyrin are unexplained. At lower temperatures an increase in temperature increased the rate of hydrolysis markedly. At higher temperatures the rate of temperature inactivation of the enzyme increased and the rate of hydrolysis of the substrate consequently decreased, resulting in a sharp falling off of activity at temperatures

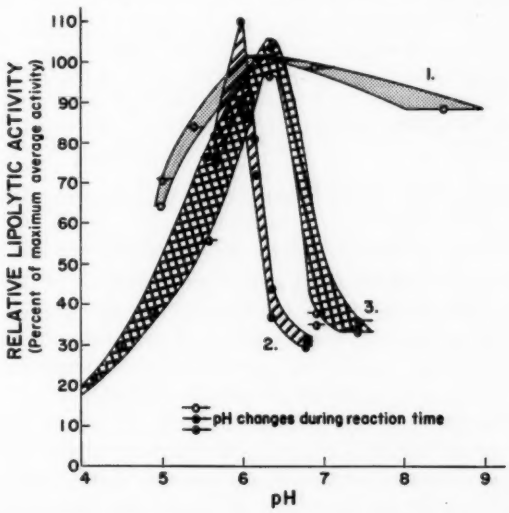


FIG. 2. The effect of pH on the relative lipolytic activity of the mycelial homogenate on tributyrin at 30° C.

1. Titration method—electrometric, time—30 min., substrate preparation—2.0 m*M* tributyrin, 0.5% gum acacia made up to 20 ml. with distilled water.

2. Titration method—Thibodeau and Macy (16), time—1 hr., substrate preparation—1.0 m*M* tributyrin, 0.5% gum acacia made up to 10 ml. with double strength McIlvaine's buffer.

3. Titration method—Thibodeau and Macy (16), time—1 hr., substrate preparation—1.0 m*M* tributyrin made up to 10 ml. with double strength McIlvaine's buffer.

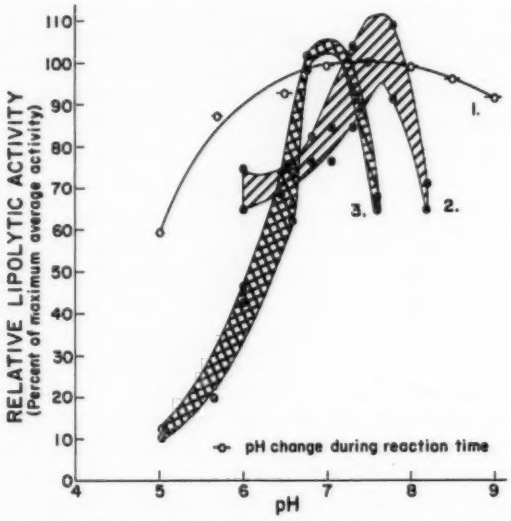


FIG. 3. The effect of pH on the relative lipolytic activity of the medium concentrate (1 ml.) on tributyrin at 30°C.

1. Titration method—electrometric, time—45 min., substrate preparation—2.2 m*M* tributyrin, 0.5% gum acacia made up to 20 ml. with distilled water.

2. Titration method—Fodor and Chari (3), time—1 hr., substrate preparation—1.1 m*M* tributyrin, 0.5% gum acacia made up to 10 ml. with McIlvaine's standard buffer.

3. Titration method—Fodor and Chari (3), time—1 hr., substrate preparation—1.1 m*M* tributyrin made up to 10 ml. with McIlvaine's standard buffer.

above the optimum. It is evident that there would be very little activity above 45° C.

The effect of pH on lipase activity. The effect of variations in pH on the activity of the lipase system is presented in Figures 2, 3 and 4. Instead of representing the pH-activity curves as lines of average values, zones were constructed by drawing lines of best fit showing variations in the data obtained between individual trials or in pH maintained in the reaction vessel, or both, in order to present a clearer picture of the effect of pH.

The pH optimum of the mycelial homogenate acting on tributyrin was pH 6.3 in the absence of buffer as determined electrometrically (Figure 2). With gum acacia the optimum was pH 6.0 and without gum it was 6.25 to 6.45. A broad pH-activity curve was obtained with the electrometric titration method in the absence of buffer. Sharp peaks were obtained in the presence of buffer (Curves 2 and 3 of Figure 2). The differences in the shape of the pH-activity curves in the presence and absence of buffer were due probably to the effect of the buffer on the system. Also, in the presence of buffers a constant ionic strength was maintained which was not the case with the electrometric titration. The constant addition of alkali to maintain the pH relatively constant gradually increased both the ionic strength and the buffering capacity of the system. In

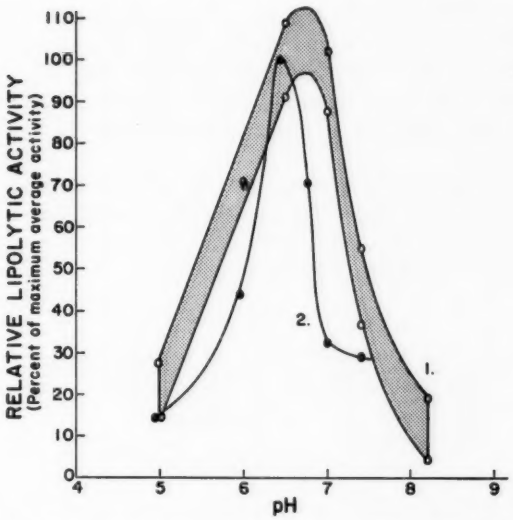


FIG. 4. The effect of pH on the relative lipolytic activity of the medium concentrate on butterfat at 30°C.

Titrations method — Fodor and Chari (3), time — 2 hr.

Substrate preparations:

1. Butterfat (5% of total reaction mixture), 0.5% gum acacia made up to 10 ml., with one-half strength McIlvaine's buffer.
2. Butterfat (5% of total reaction mixture), 0.5% gum acacia made up to 10 ml. with McIlvaine's standard buffer.

addition, in the presence of buffer, pH varied slowly and constantly in a given direction, if at all, whereas in the absence of buffer there were sudden changes and rapid fluctuations within a narrow range.

The phenolphthalein end point was difficult to detect during the titration of the reaction mixture in alcohol and ether because of the insolubility of the phosphate-citrate buffer. Therefore, the formol titration used by Fodor and Chari (3) was employed in the remainder of the studies with this buffer.

When the medium concentrate was tested on tributyrin in the absence of buffer, the pH-activity curve as determined by electrometric titration was broad with the maximum activity at about pH 7.5 (Figure 3). In contrast to this, Curves 2 and 3 obtained in the presence of McIlvaine's buffer have sharp peaks of activity as influenced by pH with the activity diminishing rapidly on both sides of the optimum. With gum acacia as an emulsifier (Curve 2) the pH optimum was about 7.65. Without gum acacia the pH optimum was 7.0.

There seems to be a difference between the two enzyme preparations based on pH optima on tributyrin. When the electrometric titration method was used, the pH optimum for the mycelial preparation was 6.3 and for the medium preparation it was 7.5.

Data representing the lipolytic activity of the medium concentrate on butter-

fat are presented in Figure 4. With a more concentrated buffer and in the absence of gum, the pH-activity curve was characterized by a sharp peak at pH 6.5. With a less concentrated buffer, the pH optimum was about 6.75. The data plotted in Curve 2 are single determinations; therefore, no range is presented. The increased ionic strength of the buffer used may have decreased the pH optimum.

The effect of pH on the lipolytic activity of the mycelial homogenate on butterfat was determined also. The experimental conditions were the same as for Curve 1 of Figure 4. The results were similar. The pH optimum was 7.0 to 7.2 under the conditions of this experiment.

TABLE 1

Comparative activity of mycelial homogenate on tributyrin and ethyl butyrate

Substrate	Reaction mixture	Blank	Av. activity
	(ml. N/10 KOH)		
Tributyrin	4.86	1.61	3.24
	4.82	1.59	
Ethyl butyrate	1.74	1.48	0.22
	1.66	1.47	

Time — 1 hr.
Temp. — 23° C.
pH — 5.2

Substrate preparation:
1.0 m*M* substrate made up to 10 ml.
with 0.1 *M* acetate buffer.

Relative substrate specificity. The mycelial homogenate was tested on tributyrin and ethyl butyrate to determine whether the enzyme system was a lipase or an esterase system. The results are presented in Table 1. The data indicate that a lipase system was involved, since the enzyme system was about 15 times as active on tributyrin as it was on ethyl butyrate. Apparently, it is not a question of the amount of ester linkages present, since, if it were, the activity on tributyrin probably would approximate three times that on ethyl butyrate.

Data representing the activity of the mycelial homogenate on a series of ethyl esters of fatty acids are plotted in Figure 5. There was at least twice the activity on ethyl butyrate as compared to all other esters except ethyl caprylate. It is apparent that as the molecular weight of these esters increased, the rate at which they were attacked decreased, but the decrease was not proportional to the molecular weight. No activity was observed on ethyl acetate. The purity of ethyl caproate was questionable since it was technical grade. This may be the reason for the lower activity of the enzyme preparation on ethyl caproate as compared to ethyl caprylate.

Figure 6 presents the relative activity as a function of the type of triglyceride used as substrate. It is evident that the activity on tributyrin was much greater than any of the other substrates. The activity on monobutyrin was only about 13% of the activity on tributyrin. Butterfat also was used as a substrate in these experiments. The activity on butterfat was about 37% that of the activity on tributyrin. A similar relationship was obtained with the triglycerides as was secured with the ethyl esters. In both cases it may be noted that the activity was lower on esters containing caproic acid than on those containing caprylic acid.

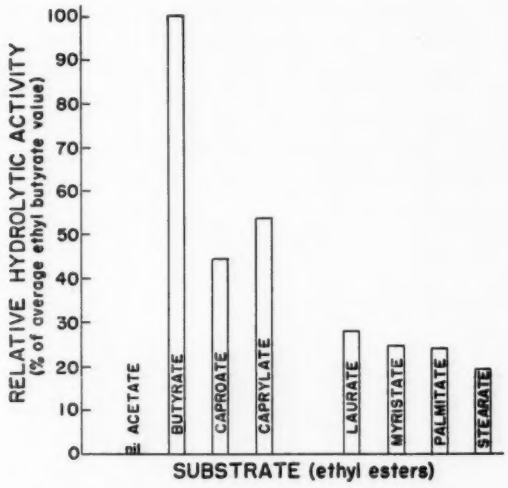


FIG. 5. The relative hydrolytic activity of the mycelial homogenate on ethyl esters of saturated fatty acids.

Time — 1 hr.
Temp. — 30°C.
pH — 5.2

Substrate preparation:
1.0 m*M* of the ester made up to 10 ml. with 0.1 *M* acetate buffer.

The differences between the ethyl caproate and ethyl caprylate (Figure 5) seem to be real, because similar differences were obtained using triglycerides of U.S.P. purity.

The low value for activity on monobutyrin compared to tributyrin possibly may have been due to the differences in the number of ester linkages present. An experiment was set up so that the total number of ester linkages was the same when using tri- and monobutyrin as substrates; that is 1.0 m*M* tributyrin and 3.0 m*M* monobutyrin were used. The activities were 4.2 ml. *N*/10 KOH on tributyrin and 0.84 ml. *N*/10 KOH on monobutyrin. Therefore, increasing the amount of monobutyrin did not proportionately increase the rate of lipolysis. This indicates that the monobutyrin was essentially in excess when 1.0 m*M* was used per 10 ml. of substrate preparation and that the comparative rates were not due to the concentration of ester linkages present.

The relative activity of the concentrated medium on various triglycerides was similar to that of the mycelial homogenate.

The ability of an enzyme to attack a mixture of simple triglycerides or a mixture of mixed triglycerides is of practical importance from the standpoint of cheese ripening. Therefore, the activities of the mycelial homogenate were determined on butterfat and on a mixture of simple triglycerides. The mixture contained approximately proportionate (molar) concentrations of the various fatty acids as butterfat (7). Triolein was the only unsaturated triglyceride used, and there was no tricaprin present. Tricaprylin was used instead of tricaprin

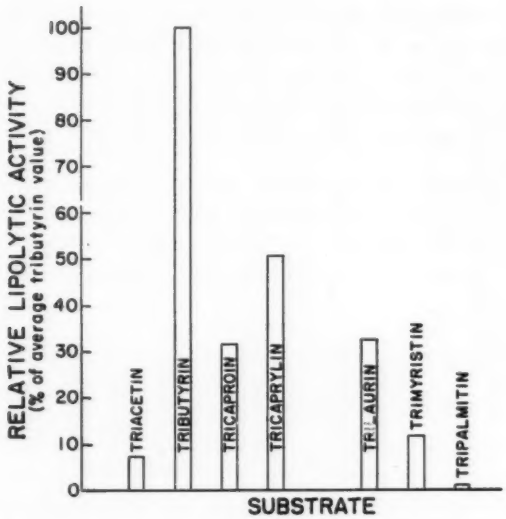


FIG. 6. The relative lipolytic activity of the mycelial homogenate on various triglycerides.
Time — 1 hr.
Temp. — 30°C.
pH — 5.2
Substrate preparation:
1.0 m*M* triglyceride made up to 10 ml. with 0.1 *M* acetate buffer.

on the same molar basis because tricaprin was not available. The physical properties of the "synthetic butterfat" were somewhat similar to those of butterfat. The results of this comparison are presented in Table 2. The lipase system was more active on the triglyceride mixture than it was on butterfat. The presence of the easily hydrolyzed tributyrin in the "synthetic butterfat" may explain the higher activity on the mixture of simple triglycerides. Also, some of the lower molecular weight fatty acids in the mixed triglycerides may be more difficult to hydrolyze than when they occur in a simple triglyceride due to steric hindrance by the longer carbon chain fatty acids.

The effect of sodium chloride concentration on lipase activity. A comparison

TABLE 2

A comparison of the lipolytic activity of mycelial homogenate on butterfat and a mixture of simple triglycerides with a fatty acid composition similar to butterfat

Substrate	Reaction mixture	Blank	Av. activity
	(ml. N/20 KOH)		
Triglyceride mixture	5.47	3.19	2.32
	5.49	3.15	
Butterfat	3.93	2.58	1.39
	4.02	2.59	

Time — 1 hr.
Temp. — 25° C.
pH — 5.4
Substrate preparation:
0.8 g. substrate and 0.5% gum acacia made up to 10 ml. with 0.1 *M* acetate buffer.

of the relative activities of the two enzyme preparations as influenced by sodium chloride concentration is presented in Figure 7. In these experiments an increase in sodium chloride concentration decreased the activity of both enzyme preparations with tributyrin as the substrate. As the salt concentration in the reaction mixture was increased to 4%, there was a rapid drop in lipolytic activity. Afterward, there was a gradual decline in activity as the salt increased to about 16 to 20%. Between 10 and 16% salt concentration, which approximates the

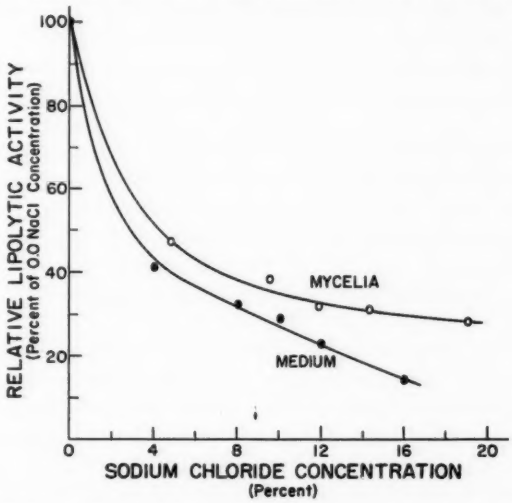


FIG. 7. The relative lipolytic activity of mycelial (0.1 ml.) and medium (1.0 ml.) enzyme preparations on tributyrin as influenced by sodium chloride concentration.

Time — 1 hr.

Temp. — 30°C.

pH — 5.2

Substrate preparations:

Mycelia — 1.0 m*M* tributyrin made up to 10 ml. with 0.1 *M* acetate buffer

Medium — 1.1 m*M* tributyrin made up to 10 ml. with 0.1*M* acetate buffer

concentration in the water of Blue cheese, the activity was below 40% of what it was without any sodium chloride. It would be expected that the amount of salt and its distribution in Blue cheese would be an important consideration in determining the lipolytic activity of the mold.

DISCUSSION

The temperature optimum (30-32° C.) obtained during a 1-hour reaction period in the present work agrees with the data of Shipe (14); however, there is disagreement with the 38° C. optimum obtained by Fodor and Chari (3). Since the latter used a reaction time of 48 hours, one would suppose that the optimum temperature would be lower, rather than higher.

The differences in activities of the medium and mycelial preparations as

influenced by pH and temperature indicate that there may be more than one lipase elaborated by this mold, as suggested by others. Because the pH optima and the temperature-activity curves are somewhat similar with the butterfat substrate and they differ when tributyrin was used as a substrate, it appears that these differences probably are due to a lipase that has greater specificity for tributyrin than for mixed triglycerides.

Nonenzymatic hydrolysis of tributyrin occurred above pH 7.5. It seems possible that as the pH increased, the substrate became more unstable and thus was more easily hydrolyzed by the enzyme system. The influence of gum acacia on pH optima suggests that results obtained on experimental systems containing stabilizers should be interpreted with caution when applying the results to natural systems. The presence of a stabilizer which orients itself at the fat globule surface may possibly interfere with enzyme-substrate contact.

The pH optima vary from 6.0 to 7.8 depending on enzyme preparation, type of substrate, concentration of buffer, and presence or absence of gum acacia. Since Blue cheese has a complicated buffer system, there may be an optimum pH range instead of a single optimum pH for butterfat hydrolysis. From the results obtained on butterfat during this study, this range appears to be near neutrality (pH 6.5 to 7.0).

The pH optima observed in this study do not agree with the data reported by Shipe (14) but are within the range of pH 5.3 to 7.5 determined by Thibodeau and Macy (16). Perhaps the reason that Thibodeau and Macy did not obtain a sharper optimum and the reason that Shipe's data may be questioned is that the capacities of their respective buffer systems probably were exceeded. There is a closer agreement with Fodor and Chari (3), who claimed an optimum of pH 6.5 for their mycelial preparation. With the medium preparation, they reported an optimum of pH 8.3 on monobutyrin, olive oil, and methyl butyrate in phosphate buffer. The deviations of these latter results from the results obtained in this study may be due to the differences in buffers or substrates used or experimental procedures. It was of interest to note that pH 8.3 was the only pH at which they observed measurable activity.

The relative activity of the mycelial preparation on glycerides and on ethyl esters confirmed the findings of Thibodeau and Macy (16) that the lipolytic activity is due to a lipase rather than an esterase system. The results obtained using the medium preparation indicated that there was a decrease in activity as the molecular weight of the fatty acid portion of the triglyceride increased. This finding is in general agreement with that of Shipe (14). This trend also was shown in these experiments with the mycelial preparation acting on both triglycerides and ethyl esters. The low activity values of the enzyme preparations on triacetin and ethyl acetate substrates in an acetate buffer may not be a true picture since the buffer contains an end product of the hydrolysis of these substrates. However, Shipe found no activity on triacetin in the presence of an aniline-hydrochloride buffer using a medium preparation. It may be that acetic acid inhibits the lipase.

The lower activity of the lipase preparation on triglycerides and ethyl esters

containing caproic acid compared to those containing caprylic acid may have been due to a lipase system that has a specificity for esters containing fatty acids of four and eight carbon atoms compared to those of two and six or that the caproic acid was slightly toxic to the system. It may be speculated that the accumulation of caproic acid in Blue cheese is due to the slow hydrolysis of this acid from the glycerides and that the mold may not be able to utilize this acid in its metabolism.

The activity of the lipase system on butterfat falls within the range of activities found with tricaproin, tricaprylin, and trilaurin. Tributyrin was hydrolyzed about eight times as fast as monobutyrin. As time progresses, there is an increasing concentration of di- and monoglycerides occurring in the substrates. This may slow up the reaction in Blue cheese.

The arrangement of the fatty acids in the triglyceride molecule apparently influences lipase activity, because greater activity was observed on "synthetic butterfat," composed of simple triglycerides, than on natural butterfat. The complex mixture of the mixed triglycerides occurring in butterfat makes duplication in the laboratory virtually impossible.

The reduction of activity of both enzyme preparations as salt concentration was increased is generally in agreement with the results obtained by Thibodeau and Macy (16), except that they obtained a slight acceleration of activity at 1, 4, and 6% sodium chloride concentrations. Their data were obtained using butterfat and acetate buffer at pH 6.5. The fact that the buffering capacity of acetate buffer at pH 6.5 is very low may have influenced their results. Thibodeau and Macy showed that at concentrations above 6% there is a decrease in activity. This is in agreement with the results of this study. The conclusion of Thibodeau and Macy that sodium chloride in concentrations such as those existing in Blue cheese does not retard the action of the lipases apparently is in error if the concentration is calculated on a brine basis.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The lipolytic activities of preparations obtained from mycelia of *P. roqueforti* and from the medium on which the mold was cultured have been investigated. The effects of temperature, pH, type of substrate, and sodium chloride concentration on lipolytic activity also have been studied.

The temperature optima of the mycelial and medium preparations on tributyrin and butterfat were between 30 and 32° C. with a reaction time of 1 hour. At low temperatures, an increase in temperatures increased the rate of hydrolysis markedly.

The pH-activity curves as influenced by a variety of experimental conditions have been described. The pH optima obtained were as follows: medium preparation, pH 7.0 to 7.8 on tributyrin and 6.5 to 6.8 on butterfat; mycelial preparation, 6.0 to 6.7 on tributyrin and 7.0 to 7.2 on butterfat.

The lipolytic enzymes present in these two preparations show much greater relative specificity for triglycerides than for ethyl esters. There was consistently a faster rate of hydrolysis by the enzyme system acting on tributyrin than on

any other substrate used. The activity was also greater on ethyl butyrate than on the other ethyl esters studied.

The lipase system was about one-third as active on butterfat as it was on tributyrin. The activity of this lipase system acting on both triglycerides and ethyl esters decreased as the molecular weight of the fatty acid esterified with the alcohol increased. Differences in characteristics of the two enzyme preparations constitute additional confirmation that there may be more than one lipase present in this mold. An increase in sodium chloride concentration decreased the activity of this lipase system.

REFERENCES

(1) COULTER, S. T., COMBS, W. B., AND GEORGE, J. S. The pH of Blue or American Roquefort Cheese. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **21**: 273-274. 1938.

(2) CURRIE, J. N. Flavor of Roquefort Cheese. *J. Agr. Research*, Dept. of Agr., **2**, 1: 1-14. 1914.

(3) FODOR, P. J., AND CHARI, A. The Ester-Hydrolyzing Enzyme Systems of *Aspergillus niger* and of *Penicillium roqueforti*. *Enzymologia*, **13**: 258-267. 1949.

(4) GORTNER, R. A. *Outlines of Biochemistry*, 2nd ed. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York. 1944.

(5) HAMMER, B. W., AND BRYANT, W. H. A Flavor Constituent of Blue Cheese (Roquefort fort type). *Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.*, **11**, 3: 281-285. 1937.

(6) HAWK, P. B., AND BERGEIM, O. *Practical Physiological Chemistry*, 11th ed. P. Blakiston's Son & Co, Inc., Philadelphia. 1937.

(7) HILDITCH, T. P. *The Chemical Constitution of Natural Fats.* John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York. 1944.

(8) KLEINZELLER, A., AND TRIM, A. R. Use of a Mixed Indicator in the Titration of Fatty Acids. *Analyst*, **69**: 241. 1944.

(9) MCILVAINE, T. C. Standard Buffer Solutions for Colorimetric Comparisons. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **49**: 183. 1921.

(10) MORRIS, H. A., COMBS, W. B., AND COULTER, S. T. The Relation of Surface Growth to the Ripening of Minnesota Blue Cheese. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **34**: 209-218. 1951.

(11) NICKERSON, T. A., COULTER, S. T., AND JENNESS, R. Some Properties of Freeze-dried Milk. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **35**: 77-85. 1952.

(12) POTTER, V. R., AND ELVEHJEM, C. A. A Modified Method for the Study of Tissue Oxidations. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **114**: 495-504. 1936.

(13) RONA, P., AND AMMON, R. Zur sterochemischen Spezifität der Lipasen und Beiträge zur Giftwirkung an den fettspaltenden Fermenten. *Biochem. Z.*, **181**: 49-79. 1927.

(14) SHIPE, W. F., JR. A study of the Relative Specificity of Lipases Produced by *Penicillium roqueforti* and *Aspergillus niger*. *Arch. Biochem.*, **30**: 165-179. 1951.

(15) STARKLE, M. Die Methylketone in oxydativen Abbau einiger Triglyceride (bzw. Fettsäuren) durch Schimmelpilze unter Berucksichtigung der besonderen Ranzidität des Kokosfettes. *Biochem. Z.*, **151**: 371-415. 1924.

(16) THIBODEAU, R., AND MACY, H. Growth and Enzyme Activity of *Penicillium requeforti*. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Tech. Bull.* 152. 1942.

AN ACARDIAC MONSTER FROM A COW[1]

O. T. STALLCUP[2] AND H. A. HERMAN
Department of Dairy Husbandry, University of Missouri, Columbia

Ottaway (2) has previously reported the birth of an acardiac monster and has reviewed the literature concerning such births. Likewise, Craig (1) and Williams (3) have described these anomalies in some detail. The case recorded is of the type *Amorphus globossus*, sometimes referred to as a "mole" or an anidian monster. Although similar cases have been reported elsewhere, it was thought that a photograph of such a specimen, as well as dissection findings, were worthy of record.

HISTORY AND FINDINGS

A grade Shorthorn cow delivered a normal full-term bull calf. When the placenta was expelled, the monster to be described (Figure 1) was attached. The dam had been bred to a purebred milking Shorthorn bull. It is of some interest to note that the monster described by Ottaway (2) also was born to a grade Shorthorn cow that had been bred to a purebred Shorthorn bull.

The specimen consisted of a hair-covered spherical mass, the greatest length being 3¼ in. and the greatest width 2¾ in. One surface was convex, the other slightly concave with a centrally placed umbilicus with blood vessels. The umbilicus had been severed adjacent to the epidermis and therefore is not apparent in Figure 1.

A sagittal section of the specimen revealed a distinct thick dermal layer beneath the hair-covered epidermis and a central mass of undifferentiated tissue richly interspersed with blood vessels, fat, and connective tissue. Dissection failed to reveal any evidence of bone, reticular areas, internal ridges, or endothelial pouches. The blood vessels did not appear to follow any particular pattern, but there was evidence of circulation. The hair and epidermis appeared to be normal in every way.

DISCUSSION

Craig (1) in his description of "moles" or anidian monsters indicates that they are met with only in ruminants as a rule and especially the bovine species. In nearly every case reported they appear to be one of twins. He further states that they may have skin, bones, teeth, muscles, and even sense organs. Williams (3) indicates that they are attached to the navel cord of the twin, the heart of which sustains the circulation of the monster. Unfortunately, the monster reported here was detached before being observed by the authors, and the exact

Received for publication June 15, 1953.

[1] Contribution from the Department of Dairy Husbandry, Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Journal Series No. 1364.

[2] Present address: Department of Animal Industry and Veterinary Science, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

any other substrate used. The activity was also greater on ethyl butyrate than on the other ethyl esters studied.

The lipase system was about one-third as active on butterfat as it was on tributyrin. The activity of this lipase system acting on both triglycerides and ethyl esters decreased as the molecular weight of the fatty acid esterified with the alcohol increased. Differences in characteristics of the two enzyme preparations constitute additional confirmation that there may be more than one lipase present in this mold. An increase in sodium chloride concentration decreased the activity of this lipase system.

REFERENCES

(1) COULTER, S. T., COMBS, W. B., AND GEORGE, J. S. The pH of Blue or American Roquefort Cheese. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **21**: 273-274. 1938.

(2) CURRIE, J. N. Flavor of Roquefort Cheese. *J. Agr. Research*, Dept. of Agr., **2**, 1: 1-14. 1914.

(3) FODOR, P. J., AND CHARI, A. The Ester-Hydrolyzing Enzyme Systems of *Aspergillus niger* and of *Penicillium roqueforti*. *Enzymologia*, **13**: 258-267. 1949.

(4) GORTNER, R. A. *Outlines of Biochemistry*, 2nd ed. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York. 1944.

(5) HAMMER, B. W., AND BRYANT, W. H. A Flavor Constituent of Blue Cheese (Roquefort fort type). *Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.*, **11**, 3: 281-285. 1937.

(6) HAWK, P. B., AND BERGEIM, O. *Practical Physiological Chemistry*, 11th ed. P. Blakiston's Son & Co, Inc., Philadelphia. 1937.

(7) HILDITCH, T. P. *The Chemical Constitution of Natural Fats*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York. 1944.

(8) KLEINZELLER, A., AND TRIM, A. R. Use of a Mixed Indicator in the Titration of Fatty Acids. *Analyst*, **69**: 241. 1944.

(9) MCILVAINE, T. C. Standard Buffer Solutions for Colorimetric Comparisons. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **49**: 183. 1921.

(10) MORRIS, H. A., COMBS, W. B., AND COULTER, S. T. The Relation of Surface Growth to the Ripening of Minnesota Blue Cheese. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **34**: 209-218. 1951.

(11) NICKERSON, T. A., COULTER, S. T., AND JENNESS, R. Some Properties of Freeze-dried Milk. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **35**: 77-85. 1952.

(12) POTTER, V. R., AND ELVEHJEM, C. A. A Modified Method for the Study of Tissue Oxidations. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **114**: 495-504. 1936.

(13) RONA, P., AND AMMON, R. Zur sterochemischen Spezifität der Lipasen und Beiträge zur Giftwirkung an den fettspaltenden Fermenten. *Biochem. Z.*, **181**: 49-79. 1927.

(14) SHIPE, W. F., JR. A study of the Relative Specificity of Lipases Produced by *Penicillium roqueforti* and *Aspergillus niger*. *Arch. Biochem.*, **30**: 165-179. 1951.

(15) STARKLE, M. Die Methylketone in oxydativen Abbau einiger Triglyceride (bzw. Fettsäuren) durch Schimmelpilze unter Berucksichtigung der besonderen Ranzidität des Kokosfettes. *Biochem. Z.*, **151**: 371-415. 1924.

(16) THIBODEAU, R., AND MACY, H. Growth and Enzyme Activity of *Penicillium requeforti*. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Tech. Bull.* 152. 1942.

AN ACARDIAC MONSTER FROM A COW[1]

O. T. STALLCUP[2] AND H. A. HERMAN
Department of Dairy Husbandry, University of Missouri, Columbia

Ottaway (2) has previously reported the birth of an acardiac monster and has reviewed the literature concerning such births. Likewise, Craig (1) and Williams (3) have described these anomalies in some detail. The case recorded is of the type *Amorphus globossus*, sometimes referred to as a "mole" or an anidian monster. Although similar cases have been reported elsewhere, it was thought that a photograph of such a specimen, as well as dissection findings, were worthy of record.

HISTORY AND FINDINGS

A grade Shorthorn cow delivered a normal full-term bull calf. When the placenta was expelled, the monster to be described (Figure 1) was attached. The dam had been bred to a purebred milking Shorthorn bull. It is of some interest to note that the monster described by Ottaway (2) also was born to a grade Shorthorn cow that had been bred to a purebred Shorthorn bull.

The specimen consisted of a hair-covered spherical mass, the greatest length being 3¼ in. and the greatest width 2¾ in. One surface was convex, the other slightly concave with a centrally placed umbilicus with blood vessels. The umbilicus had been severed adjacent to the epidermis and therefore is not apparent in Figure 1.

A sagittal section of the specimen revealed a distinct thick dermal layer beneath the hair-covered epidermis and a central mass of undifferentiated tissue richly interspersed with blood vessels, fat, and connective tissue. Dissection failed to reveal any evidence of bone, reticular areas, internal ridges, or endothelial pouches. The blood vessels did not appear to follow any particular pattern, but there was evidence of circulation. The hair and epidermis appeared to be normal in every way.

DISCUSSION

Craig (1) in his description of "moles" or anidian monsters indicates that they are met with only in ruminants as a rule and especially the bovine species. In nearly every case reported they appear to be one of twins. He further states that they may have skin, bones, teeth, muscles, and even sense organs. Williams (3) indicates that they are attached to the navel cord of the twin, the heart of which sustains the circulation of the monster. Unfortunately, the monster reported here was detached before being observed by the authors, and the exact

Received for publication June 15, 1953.

[1] Contribution from the Department of Dairy Husbandry, Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Journal Series No. 1364.

[2] Present address: Department of Animal Industry and Veterinary Science, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

FIG. 1. Photograph of the acardiac monster showing the size, shape, and the covering of hair.

point of attachment was not determined. Williams also discusses the theories that have been advanced regarding the cause of this type of monster. One theory embraces the idea of fertilization of an imperfect ovum which has developed as a parasite on a normal twin. Ottaway (2) is of the opinion that some factor operates at the time when separation of totipotential cells would ordinarily produce two normal twins but conditions allow the fusion of allantoic vessels, the union of the two individuals by a common placenta, and sustenance of the circulation of the acardiac by means of the heart of the normal twin.

SUMMARY

A report is given of the history and dissection findings concerning an acardiac monster born twin to a bull calf from a grade shorthorn cow. The monster was a spherical mass covered with hair. A sagittal section revealed an undifferentiated mass of tissue containing blood vessels, fat, and connective tissue.

REFERENCES

(1) CRAIG, J. F. *Fleming's Veterinary Obstetrics.* 4th ed. Bailliere, Tindall, and Cox. London. 1930.

(2) OTTAWAY, C. W. An Acardiac Monster from a Cow. *British Vet. J.*, **105**: 318-320. 1949.

(3) WILLIAMS, W. L. *Veterinary Obstetrics,* 4th ed., 3rd printing. Ethel Williams Plimpton, Worcester, Mass. 1951.

THE IMPORTANCE OF NUMBERS OF SPERMATOZOA IN RELATION TO SEMEN QUALITY AND FERTILITY OF DAIRY BULLS

CECIL BRANTON, H. C. KELLGREN, AND T. E. PATRICK
Dairy Department, Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge

Spermatozoan concentration in ejaculated bovine semen is an important quality test, and it determines the extent to which semen can be diluted for use in artificial insemination (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 13, 17, 18, 20). Some investigators (5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12) have recommended that only the semen samples which contain 70% or more motile spermatozoa and 900 $\times$ 10^6 spermatozoa per milliliter of ejaculated semen and which reduce methylene blue in 9 minutes or less be shipped for use in insemination. In all of these studies, however, the dilution of the semen was made on the basis of volume. Branton *et al.* (1, 2) indicated that concentration is an important semen quality test and that bull semen should be diluted on the basis of numbers of progressively motile spermatozoa, rather than by volume. They further recommended that the concentration be at least 500 $\times$ 10^6 spermatozoa per milliliter ejaculated semen. None of these research workers gave much objective data to support their recommended minimum standard for spermatozoan concentration. Some very valuable dairy sires frequently produce semen with spermatozoan concentrations between 500 and 900 $\times$ 10^6 per milliliter. There may be some question as to whether or not such semen can be used with good results.

Investigations by Salisbury (10), Salisbury *et al.* (11, 13), and Willett (18) showed that bull semen could be diluted to 1:100 without any decline in fertility, but dilution levels above 1:100 resulted in decreased fertility. Willett indicated, also, that as spermatozoan numbers were reduced below 6 million, the drop in fertility was more rapid than with numbers above this figure. More recently, however, Willett and Larson (20) found that although there was a very highly significant difference in fertility for semen diluted at 1:100 and 1:300, this difference was no longer significant when the nonreturn averages were adjusted to the same spermatozoan numbers by means of covariance. These results indicate that spermatozoan numbers are much more important than dilution effect in influencing fertility at the dilution levels studied by Willett and Larson. It appears from their data that diluting semen to 8.0-31.2 million spermatozoa per milliliter would give equal fertility results. This is in agreement with the few fertility data available on semen diluted on the basis of numbers of spermatozoa or numbers of motile spermatozoa (2, 3, 4).

In view of the limited amount of data available on minimum standards for spermatozoan concentration in ejaculated semen and on the relation of numbers of motile spermatozoa per milliliter of diluted semen to fertility, the experiments reported here were undertaken.

Received for publication June 25, 1953.

EXPERIMENTAL

The studies consisted of routine semen quantity and quality observations and fertility data obtained in field studies during 1949 and 1950-51 and of a dilution experiment.

Evaluation of semen. The semen quality tests used were the same for the 1949 and 1950-51 data and the dilution experiment. Spermatozoan concentration was determined by use of a Klett-Summerson photoelectric colorimeter which previously had been calibrated by determining colorimetric density readings and hemocytometer counts as described by Salisbury (12) and Willett and Buckner (19).

Initial motility was estimated microscopically. The conventional methylene blue reduction test (6, 8, 12, 13) was conducted for the 1949 data. During the 1950-51 study and the dilution experiment the modified test recommended by Branton *et al.* (1), using 240×10^6 spermatozoa per milliliter or test, was used.

Semen samples which contained at least 50% motile spermatozoa and a minimum of 500×10^6 spermatozoa per milliliter and which had a methylene blue reduction time of not over 9 minutes were diluted and shipped to breeding technicians of the Louisiana Artificial Breeding Cooperative, Inc., for insemination purposes.

Diluters and dilution of semen. During 1949 the semen was diluted with egg yolk-citrate-sulfanilamide at an average rate of $1:74 \pm 4.7$, ranging from 1:27 to 1:140. The citrate buffer used contained 3.0% sodium citrate dihydrate and 0.60% sulfanilamide (5, 13). It was mixed with equal portions of egg yolk to form the diluter. In 1950-51 and during the dilution experiment the egg yolk was mixed with 3.0% sodium citrate dihydrate buffer at a 1:3 ratio (9, 16). The diluted semen contained 300 mg. sulfanilamide per 100 ml. and 500 units each of penicillin and streptomycin per milliliter in 1950-51 and in the dilution experiment. The dilution rate during most of 1950-51 was 12 million motile spermatozoa per milliliter of diluted semen. However, some semen samples were diluted to 10 million. The average for all semen samples, as shown in Table 1, was 11.5 million.

Dilution experiment. Four bulls, two Jerseys, one Holstein-Friesian and one Guernsey, were used in this study. The semen samples were treated by diluting so that portions of each sample contained 12, 6, and 2 million motile spermatozoa per milliliter, as shown in Table 5. The experimental design consisted of 3×3 Latin squares.

Measurement of results. The fertility of the semen was measured by determining the percentages of 60- to 90-day nonreturns to first services. The statistical analyses were carried out according to the methods described by Snedecor (14).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The relationship between spermatozoan concentration in ejaculated semen and fertility in 1949 and 1950-51 is shown in Table 1 on a grouped basis. This

TABLE 1

Relationship between numbers of spermatozoa and fertility

Concentration of sperm/ml.	1949 data				1950-51 data			
	No. of motile sperm/ml. semen shipped	Semen samples	First services	60- to 90-day nonreturns	No. of motile sperm/ml. semen shipped	Semen samples	First services	60- to 90-day nonreturns
(millions)	*(millions)*	*(No.)*	*(No.)*	*(%)*	*(millions)*	*(No.)*	*(No.)*	*(%)*
500- 899	4.2-16.9[a] 7.9[b]	46	1,125	60.4	11.5	36	1,443	69.9
900-1,299	5.4-18.0 10.1	99	2,999	62.8	11.5	117	5,111	68.0
1,300-1,699	6.5-25.7 12.7	86	2,649	65.3	11.5	87	4,086	68.7
1,700-2,099	10.4-33.4 16.6	32	1,211	66.9	11.5	47	2,095	68.2
2,100 and above	16.0-30.4 21.2	12	372	66.4	11.5	10	421	68.9
Total or av.	11.8	275	8,356	64.0	11.5	297	13,156	68.5

[a] Range
[b] Average

table also shows the numbers of semen samples and first services for each group of samples, as well as the average and range in the semen dilution levels used. The same 10 bulls were represented each year. It will be noted that during 1949 fertility increased as concentration increased. In contrast, in 1950-51, when the semen was diluted on the basis of numbers of motile spermatozoa rather than by volume, the fertility levels were uniform in spite of increasing spermatozoan concentration. The 1949 fertility data indicate that approximately equal results were obtained from semen samples which had concentrations of $1,300 \times 10^6$ or more spermatozoa per milliliter when they were diluted to contain not less than 6.5 million spermatozoa per milliliter. On the other hand, good results were secured in 1950-51 with samples which had concentrations as low as 500×10^6 spermatozoa per milliliter when they were diluted to contain constant numbers of motile spermatozoa. It should be mentioned that some of the bulls produced a higher proportion of ejaculates with lower concentrations than others, and vice versa.

TABLE 2

Correlation and regression coefficients between spermatozoan concentration in ejaculated semen and fertility

Data	Statistic	Bases of statistics		
		Total	Among bulls	Within bulls
1949	Correlation	0.164[a]	0.098	0.204[a]
	Regression	0.005	0.003	0.007
1950-51	Correlation	0.042	0.162	0.022
	Regression	0.001	0.002	0.001

[a] Significant at the 1% level of probability.

The total, among, and within bull correlation and regression coefficients between spermatozoan concentration in ejaculated semen and fertility are shown in Table 2. The regressions (b_{yx}) are fertility (y) on concentration (x). The 1949 data clearly show, as was found by other investigators (1, 7, 8, 15, 17), that there is an important relationship between concentration and fertility of semen when it is diluted by volume. In these data there was a highly significant ($P < 0.01$) deviation from linearity. However, when the data were analyzed on the basis of the numbers of motile spermatozoa per milliliter diluted semen the deviation from linearity was not significant ($P > 0.05$). The linear correlations and regressions for 1950-51 (Table 2) were insignificant. Thus, it appears that semen samples with a concentration as low as 500×10^6 spermatozoa per milliliter ejaculated semen can be used with as good results as the more concentrated ones, provided the semen is diluted on the basis of numbers of motile spermatozoa.

As shown in Table 1, the average number of motile spermatozoa per milliliter diluted semen or per insemination was 11.8 million, ranging from 4.2 to 33.4 million in 1949. These numbers of motile spermatozoa were calculated from the dilution ratios, spermatozoan concentration in the ejaculated semen, and the initial motility. The correlation coefficients between numbers of motile spermatozoa per milliliter diluted semen and fertility were 0.219, 0.526, and 0.110 on a total, among bulls, and within bull basis, respectively. The correlation coefficient on a total basis was the only significant one ($P < 0.01$). This was somewhat lower than the 0.491 value reported earlier by Branton *et al.* (1) on fewer samples. Nevertheless, numbers of motile spermatozoa were very important, as is shown by the grouped data in Table 3. In these data, as was no doubt the case with

TABLE 3

Fertility data from semen samples grouped into class intervals of numbers of motile spermatozoa per milliliter of diluted semen in 1949

Motile sperm/ml.	Semen samples	First services	60- to 90-day nonreturns
(millions)	*(No.)*	*(No.)*	*(%)*
4.0- 5.9	16	463	59.8
6.0- 7.9	50	1,557	62.7
8.0- 9.9	51	1,697	62.2
10.0-11.9	44	1,274	62.9
12.0-13.9	36	911	64.1
14.0-15.9	33	1,198	64.2
16.0-33.4	45	1,256	70.5
Total or av.	275	8,356	64.0

those of Willett and Larson (20), the more fertile bulls' semen tended to be more concentrated and to be diluted to contain more motile spermatozoa per milliliter. Consequently, differences among bulls account for most of the upward trend of fertility with increasing numbers of motile spermatozoa per milliliter of diluted semen. That this was true is more clearly shown in Table 4, which presents the total, among bulls, and within bull regression values.

TABLE 4

Regression of fertility on numbers of motile spermatozoa per milliliter diluted semen — 1949 data

X values	$\hat{Y}$ values (% 60- to 90-day nonreturns)		
	Total[a]	Among bulls[b]	Within bulls[c]
(millions motile sperm per ml.)			
4.2	59.8	51.0	62.4
6.0	61.0	54.3	63.0
8.0	62.3	58.0	63.6
10.0	63.6	61.6	64.2
15.0	66.9	70.7	65.8
20.0	70.1	79.8	67.4
25.0	73.4	88.9	68.9
30.0	76.8	98.0	70.5

[a] $\hat{Y} = 0.656X + 57.072$

[b] $\hat{Y} = 1.82X + 43.4$

[c] $\hat{Y} = 0.3137X + 61.1$

A summary of the fertility data (percentages of 60- to 90-day nonreturns to first services) for the dilution experiment is given in Table 5. Statistical analysis of these data revealed that there was no significant difference ($P > 0.05$) between treatments A and B (12 and 6 million motile spermatozoa per milliliter diluted semen). However, treatment C (2 million motile spermatozoa) gave significantly lower fertility than A or B ($P < 0.01$). These results are in agreement with those reported by Willett and Larson (20), whose data showed little differences in fertility from diluted semen containing 10 million or more total spermatozoa per milliliter. Considering the average semen sample to have an initial motility of 60%, this would be 6 million or more motile spermatozoa per milliliter diluted semen. The results reported herein and those obtained by Bratton and Foote (4) also are in agreement. These workers found no difference in the fertility of semen

TABLE 5

Summary of fertility data for dilution experiment

Bulls	Treatments					
	A[a]		B[b]		C[c]	
	Services	N.R.	Services	N.R.	Services	N.R.
	(No.)	*(%)*	*(No.)*	*(%)*	*(No.)*	*(%)*
J105	199	58.3	199	63.8	182	45.6
J109	220	67.3	239	61.5	221	58.8
H211	234	67.9	219	67.6	236	63.1
G304	207	59.9	210	65.2	230	60.0
Total or av.	860	63.6	867	64.5	869	58.2

[a] 12 million motile spermatozoa/ml.
[b] 6 million motile spermatozoa/ml.
[c] 2 million motile spermatozoa/ml.

diluted to 15 and 10 million motile spermatozoa per milliliter, but the portion diluted to 5 million motile spermatozoa gave significantly lower fertility. Therefore, it appears that the minimum number of motile spermatozoa per milliliter diluted semen for optimum fertility results is approximately 6 million. Also, more uniform fertility results usually will be secured among and within bulls when the semen is diluted on the basis of numbers of motile spermatozoa.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Studies were made to determine the relationships between spermatozoan concentration in ejaculated semen and fertility and between numbers of motile spermatozoa and fertility of 10 bulls in 1949 and in 1950-51. Also, a dilution experiment using 2. 6, and 12 million motile spermatozoa per milliliter was conducted. The various correlations and regressions are discussed.

From a review of the literature and the results of the studies reported herein the following conclusions appear to be justified:

1. Semen samples with a spermatozoan concentration as low as 500 million per milliliter will give as good fertility results as more concentrated ones, provided the semen is diluted on the basis of numbers of motile spermatozoa, 6 million motile spermatozoa or more per milliliter.

2. More uniform fertility results among and within bulls can be obtained when the semen is diluted on the basis of a constant number of motile spermatozoa.

REFERENCES

(1) Branton, C., James, C. B., Patrick, T. E., and Newsom, M. H. The Relationship between Certain Semen Quality Tests and Fertility and the Interrelationship of these Tests. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **34**: 310-316. 1951.

(2) Branton, C., Kellgren, H. C., and Patrick, T. E. The Relationship between Dilution Rate of Bull Semen or the Number of Motile Spermatozoa and Fertility. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.*, **35**: 490. 1952.

(3) Branton, C., Newsom, M. H., and Patrick, T. E. Diluting Bull Semen on the Basis of Numbers of Spermatozoa Rather than by Volume. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.*, **32**: 721-722. 1949.

(4) Bratton, R. W., and Foote, R. H. The Relationship between the Numbers of Spermatozoa and the Fertility. Unpublished mimeographed data. Dept. Animal Husb., Cornell Univ. 1951.

(5) Bratton, R. W., Foote, R. H., Musgrave, S. D., and VanDemark, N. L. Livability and Fertility of Bovine Spermatozoa in Different Diluents. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **32**: 604-608. 1949.

(6) Beck, G. H., and Salisbury, G. W. Rapid Methods for Estimating the Quality of Bull Semen. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **26**: 483-494. 1943.

(7) Herman, H. A., and Swanson, E. W. Variations in Dairy Bull Semen with Respect to its Use in Artificial Insemination. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 326. 1951.

(8) Mercier, E., and Salisbury, G. W. The Effects of Season on Spermatogenic Activity and Fertility of Dairy Bulls Used in Artificial Insemination. *Cornell Vet.*, **36**: 301-311. 1946.

(9) Olds, D., Oliver, L., Seath, D. M., and Carpenter, M. C. The Fertility of Bull Semen Extended with Yolk-Citrate Containing Varying Proportions of Egg Yolk. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **34**: 1081-1083. 1951.

(10) SALISBURY, G. W. Fertility of Semen Diluted 1:100. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **29**: 695-697. 1946.
(11) SALISBURY, G. W., BECK, G. H., CUPPS, P. T., AND ELLIOTT, I. The Effect of Dilution Rate on the Livability and the Fertility of Bull Spermatozoa Used in Artificial Insemination. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **26**: 1057-1069. 1943.
(12) SALISBURY, G. W., BECK, G. H., ELLIOTT, I., AND WILLETT, E. L. Rapid Methods for Estimating the Numbers of Spermatozoa in Bull Semen. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **26**: 69-78. 1943.
(13) SALISBURY, G. W., AND BRATTON, R. W. Fertility Level of Bull Semen Diluted at 1:400 with and without Sulfanilamide. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **31**: 817-822. 1948.
(14) SNEDECOR, G. W. *Statistical Methods.* 4th ed. Iowa State College Press, Ames. 1946.
(15) STONE, E. J., JOHNSTON, J. E., AND MIXNER, J. P. Live Spermatozoa Relationships and Fertility of Dairy Bull Semen. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **33**: 442-448. 1950.
(16) SWANSON, E. W. The Effect of Varying Proportions of Egg Yolk and Sodium Citrate Buffer in Bull Semen Diluters Upon Sperm Motility. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **32**: 345-353. 1949.
(17) SWANSON, E. W., AND HERMAN, H. A. The Correlation between Some Characteristics of Dairy Bull Semen and Conception Rate. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Circ.* 313. 1947.
(18) WILLETT, E. L. Fertility of Bull Semen Diluted at Various Levels to 1:300. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **33**: 43-49. 1950.
(19) WILLETT, E. L., AND BUCKNER, P. J. The Determination of Numbers of Spermatozoa in Bull Semen by Measurement of Light Transmission. *J. Animal Sci.*, **10**: 219-225. 1951.
(20) WILLETT, E. L., AND LARSON, G. L. Fertility of Bull Semen as Influenced by Dilution Level, Antibiotics, Spermatozoan Numbers and the Interaction of These Factors. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **35**: 899-905. 1952.

COTTONSEED VS. COTTONSEED MEAL AND CORN AS A PROTEIN SOURCE IN A CONCENTRATE MIXTURE FOR DAIRY COWS

D. S. RAMSEY[1] AND J. T. MILES
Dairy Husbandry Department, Mississippi State College
State College, Miss.

In an early series of trials, Lloyd (12, 13, 14) compared whole cottonseed with cottonseed meal as a sole concentrate for dairy cows. He found that the cows fed cottonseed produced 75 to 79% as much milk as cows fed cottonseed meal. A few years later, Connell and Clayton (4) reported that three cows full-fed boiled cottonseed plus prairie hay free choice produced slightly more milk than did three cows full-fed cottonseed meal plus similar roughage. In a later trial, in which hay was limited to 10 lb. per head per day, the cows receiving the cottonseed ration produced less milk than those fed cottonseed meal. Moore (24) reported that cows fed 6 lb. of cottonseed produced more milk than cows fed 3 lb. of cottonseed meal. In another trial, cows receiving 3.5 lb. of cottonseed meal produced slightly more milk than others fed 6 lb. of cottonseed. Lush and Gelpi (19) reported that cows fed a ration containing cottonseed meal produced 5.7% more milk than cows fed a similar ration in which whole cottonseed replaced the cottonseed meal. Butterfat percentages varied little in this trial. Davis and Harland (6) replaced 2 lb. of a concentrate mixture with 2 lb. of cottonseed. They obtained no significant difference in the milk yield but did observe an increase in the butterfat percentage during the first 20 days of a 28-day test period.

EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

A double reversal trial of three 28-day test periods with 7-day changeover periods was conducted during the months of December, January, February, and March. Twenty cows which had passed their peak of milk production were arranged in blocks according to age and breed. Individual cows were randomly assigned from these blocks into two groups. Each group contained nine Jerseys and one Guernsey.

The cottonseed ration was composed of equal parts of wheat bran, oats, and whole gin-run fuzzy cottonseed. In the control ration a mixture of four parts of ground corn and three parts of expeller extracted cottonseed meal was substituted for the cottonseed on an equal weight basis. Concentrate allowances were adjusted weekly, each cow being fed 1 lb. of concentrates for each 3 lb. of fat-

Received for publication June 29, 1953.

[1] Data contained in this publication are from a thesis submitted by the senior author to the Graduate School of Mississippi State College in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of Master of Science.

Published as Journal Article 351 of the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station.

corrected milk produced per day during the previous week. At the beginning of each changeover period, the groups were abruptly switched from one concentrate mixture to the other. Average quality Johnson or Sudan grass hay and sorghum silage were fed ad libitum, and daily consumption records were kept. Hay was fed in the morning and silage in the afternoon. A mixture of dicalcium phosphate and salt was available in a concrete exercise lot at milking time.

All cows were machine milked in a milking parlor twice daily. Butterfat percentages were determined by the Babcock test on individual samples for four consecutive milkings about the middle of each week. Body weights were recorded as the average of three consecutive daily weights at the beginning and end of each test period. Statistical analysis followed the method presented by Lucas (16) for double reversal trials.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The adjusted means, adjusted mean differences, confidence limits, and coefficient of variation for actual milk production, fat-corrected milk, butterfat percentages, and roughage consumption on the two rations are shown in Table 1. The chemical analyses of the two concentrate mixtures are given in Table 2. The cows gained in weight on both rations, but the difference in gains made on the two rations was not significant. There was no noticeable difference in palata-

TABLE 1

Milk production, butterfat percentage, and roughage consumption per cow per day

	Adjusted means		Adjusted mean differences	Confidence limits		Coefficient of variation
	Cottonseed ration	Control ration		5%	1%	
						(%)
Milk produced *(lb.)*	22.1	21.6	0.46[a]	0.39	[c]	3.1
FCM *(lb.)*	27.7	26.1	1.60[b]	0.40	0.55	2.6
Butterfat percentage	5.70	5.38	0.32[b]	0.11	0.15	3.5
Silage consumption *(lb.)*	32.7	34.2	1.47[a]	1.43	[c]	7.4
Hay consumption *(lb.)*	8.2	8.0	0.23	[c]	[c]	5.0
Hay equivalent consumption *(lb.)*	19.2	19.4	0.17	[c]	[c]	4.7

[a] Significant at 5% probability level
[b] Significant at 1% probability level
[c] Not significant

TABLE 2

Chemical analysis of cottonseed and control rations

	Cottonseed ration	Control ration
	(%)	*(%)*
Crude protein	16.31	16.44
Crude fat	8.44	4.24
Crude fiber	14.71	8.42
Ash	5.67	5.57
Nitrogen-free extract	45.27	55.06
Moisture	9.60	10.27

bility of the rations, although some cows consumed enough of the cottonseed mixture to be receiving 5.5 lb. of raw cottonseed per day.

The cows produced an average of 0.46 lb. (adjusted mean difference) more milk per cow per day on the cottonseed ration. This difference was significant ($P < 0.05$). The difference of 1.6 lb. of fat-corrected milk per cow per day in favor of the cottonseed ration was highly significant ($P < 0.01$). These findings do not agree with the results reported by Lush and Gelpi (19) and Davis and Harland (6) from somewhat similar trials with rations containing cottonseed. However, this increase in milk and fat-corrected milk production on a cottonseed ration containing 8.44% fat over a control ration containing 4.24% fat is in agreement with the numerous reports (8, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22) of increased milk production on 6-8% fat rations which did not contain cottonseed, compared to rations below 3.5% fat. Several trials have been reported in which there was no difference in milk production on rations containing different fat levels, but many of these trials (3, 7, 11, 23, 25, 26) have been on rations much lower in fat and with less difference in fat levels between rations than the 8.44 and 4.24% fat levels in these two rations.

The 0.32% adjusted mean difference in butterfat percentage was highly significant ($P < 0.01$). This is in agreement with earlier reports of increases in butterfat percentages on rations containing cottonseed (5, 6, 14, 24). However, Lush and Gelpi (19) reported that butterfat percentages varied little in a somewhat similar trial with a ration containing cottonseed. The increase in butterfat percentage agrees with numerous results from feeding high fat rations which did not contain cottonseed (1, 2, 3, 10, 17, 21, 27, 28). It has been suggested that this increase in fat percentage is of a temporary nature (9, 10). Davis and Harland (6) reported that the increase in butterfat percentage on a cottonseed ration continued for the first 20 days of their 28-day test period.

In this trial when the butterfat percentages were compared by weeks within periods, they were consistently higher when the cows were on cottonseed than during the corresponding week on the control ration. Statistical analysis of the data by weeks showed this difference to be highly significant ($P < 0.01$) for each of the 4 weeks within the test period and for the changeover week. This indicated a relatively quick increase in fat percentages, since it was only 48-72 hours from the change to the cottonseed ration until the first milk samples were taken. Although the difference was largest in the first week of the test period, it was still large enough to be highly significant in the 4th week of the test period, or 5 weeks after going on the high fat cottonseed ration.

The average roughage consumption for all the cows on both rations was 2.17 lb. of hay equivalent per 100 lb. of body weight. The cows consumed significantly ($P < 0.05$) more silage when on the control ration than on the cottonseed ration. They consumed slightly more hay on the cottonseed ration. This difference in hay consumption approached significance at the 5% probability level. When the hay and silage consumptions were combined as hay equivalent, the difference in consumption was not significant.

SUMMARY

Cottonseed and cottonseed meal were compared as protein sources in a 17% protein mixture in a double reversal feeding trial. Differences in production of fat-corrected milk and butterfat percentages in favor of the cottonseed ration were highly significant ($P < 0.01$). Milk production was significantly higher ($P < 0.05$) on the cottonseed ration. Differences in roughage consumption and gains in body weight were not significant.

REFERENCES

(1) Allen, N. N. The Fat Percentage of Milk as Affected by Feeding Fats to Dairy Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **17**: 379-395. 1934.

(2) Allen, N. N., and Fitch, J. B. The Influence of Sustained High Fat Intake upon Milk Fat Production. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **24**: 516-517. 1941.

(3) Byers, J. H., Jones, I. R., and Haag, J. R. The Comparative Value of High and Low Fat Concentrates with Alfalfa Hay. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **32**: 596-603. 1949.

(4) Connell, J. H., and Clayton, J. Feeding Milk Cows. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 33. 1894.

(5) Cunningham, O. C. Cottonseed for Dairy Cows. N. M. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Ann. Rpt.* 1925-26.

(6) Davis, R. N., and Harland, F. G. The Effect of Cottonseed in the Ration on Percentage of Fat and Serum Solids Content of Milk. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **29**: 839-844. 1946.

(7) Dijkstra, N. D. The Influence of Fat in the Ration of Dairy Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* (Abs.), **15**: 108. 1953.

(8) Dijkstra, N. D., and Dammers, J. The Influence of Fat in the Ration of Dairy Cows. II. *J. Dairy Sci.* (Abs.), **15**: 110. 1953.

(9) Espe, D. *Secretion of Milk.* 3rd ed. Iowa State College Press, Ames. 1946.

(10) Gibson, Gale, and Huffman, C. F. The Influence of Fat in the Ration upon Milk and Fat Secretion. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Quart. Bull.* 21. 1939.

(11) Henke, L. A., and Work, S. H. Fat in the Dairy Ration. Hawaii Agr. Expt.-Sta., *Ann. Rpt.* 1941-1942.

(12) Lloyd, E. R. Feeding for Milk and Butter. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 13. 1890.

(13) Lloyd, E. R. Feeding. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 15. 1891.

(14) Lloyd, E. R. Feeding for Milk and Butter. III. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 21. 1892.

(15) Loosli, J. K., Maynard, L. A., and Lucas, H. L. Further Studies of the Influence of Different Levels of Fat Intake Upon Milk Secretion. IV. Cornell Agr. Expt. Sta., *Memo.* 265. 1944.

(16) Lucas, H. L. Unpublished mimeograph material on dairy cattle experiments. N. C. State College. 1951.

(17) Lucas, H. L., and Loosli, J. K. The Effect of Fat upon the Digestion of Nutrients by Dairy Cows. *J. Animal Sci.*, **3**: 3-11. 1944.

(18) Lucas, H. L., Loosli, J. K., and Maynard, L. A. A Study of the Effect of Dietary Fat and Fat-Soluble Vitamins upon Milk and Fat Secretion. Cornell Agr. Expt. Sta., *Memo.* 251. 1943.

(19) Lush, R. H., and Gelpi, A. J. Cotton Seed for Dairy Cows. La. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 227. 1932.

(20) Maynard, L. A., Gardner, K. E., and Hodson, A. Soybeans as a Source of Fat in the Dairy Ration. Cornell Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 722. 1939.

(21) Maynard, L. A., Loosli, J. K., and McCay, C. M. Further Studies of the Influence of Different Levels of Fat Intake upon Milk Secretion. III. Cornell Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 753. 1941.

(22) MAYNARD, L. A., AND MCCAY, C. M. The Influence of Different Levels of Fat Intake upon Milk Secretion. Cornell Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 543. 1932.

(23) MONROE, C. F., AND KRAUSS, W. E. Relationship Between Fat Content of Dairy Grain Mixtures and Milk and Butterfat Production. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 644. 1943.

(24) MOORE, J. S. Feeding Cotton Seed, Cottonseed Meal, and Corn to Dairy Cows. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 60. 1899.

(25) PRATT, A. D., AND MONROE, C. F. Expeller vs. Extracted Linseed Oil Meal for Milk Production. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **34**: 510. 1951.

(26) SCHUBERT, A. R., AND WELLS, J. G. The Effect of Replacing Solvent-Extracted Soybean Oil Meal with Soybeans in a Low Fat Diet. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Quart. Bull.* 23. 1940.

(27) WILLIAMS, N. K., CANNON, C. Y., AND ESPE, D. Two Methods of Feeding Soybean Fat to Cows and their Effect on Milk and Butterfat Production and on the Nature of the Butterfat. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **22**: 442-443. 1939.

(28) WOODWARD, T. E. Factors Influencing Percentage of Fat in Milk. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **6**: 466-478. 1923.

THE RESPONSE OF HORMONALLY INDUCED BOVINE MAMMARY TISSUE TO ANTERIOR PITUITARY HORMONES

T. R. WRENN AND J. F. SYKES

Bureau of Dairy Industry,
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

In previous work from this laboratory (4) the mammary tissue obtained as a result of treating dairy heifers with a combination of stilbestrol and progesterone was observed to be more normal histologically than that obtained as a result of administering stilbestrol alone. This finding is in agreement with work recently reported by Cowie *et al.* (2), in which similar hormone treatments were given ovariectomized goats.

Since in this earlier study the heifers were sacrificed before any appreciable milk production was obtained, it seemed desirable to investigate further these distinct types of mamary tissues by collecting lactation data on a similar series. In the present work, mammary growth was stimulated by either stilbestrol alone or stilbestrol plus progesterone. Following this treatment, lactation was encouraged by the administration of various anterior pituitary preparations. In doing this an attempt was made to determine which of the two types of tissue was more responsive to pituitary hormones. In addition, the relative lactation effects of some anterior pituitary preparations were tested.

PROCEDURE

Two groups of six Holstein heifers were treated as follows: Group 1 was injected with 2 mg. of stilbestrol in olive oil subcutaneously three times weekly from 6 to 11 months of age; Group 2 received stilbestrol in the same dosage as Group 1 and in addition was injected with 80 mg. of progesterone in oil three times weekly from 7 to 11 months of age. During the course of these injections the heifers were milked whenever their udders appeared to be unduly distended, and in every case regular milking was instituted at the age of 11 months, at which time the stilbestrol and progesterone were withdrawn.

Two weeks after the last injection of estrogen or estrogen and progesterone the administration of pituitary hormones[1] was begun. The pituitary preparations were administered according to one of the following sequences: *(a)* prolactin → growth → crude extract, *(b)* growth → growth + prolactin → crude extract, or *(c)* thyrotropin → growth → crude extract. These hormones were in aqueous medium and injected intramuscularly over a period of about 6 weeks. The hormone dosage and intervals of injection are given in the accompanying lactation curves (Figures 1, 2, and 3).

Received for publication July 8, 1953.

[1] The prolactin used in these studies was supplied through the courtesy of Dr. R. W. Bates, E. R. Squibb & Sons, New Brunswick, N. J. The other pituitary hormone preparations were supplied by Dr. Irby Bunding, Armour Laboratories, Chicago, Ill.

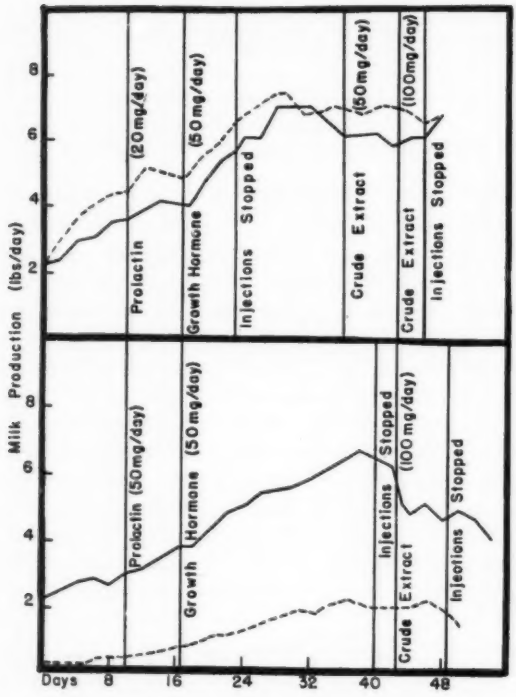


FIG. 1. Milk production of heifers injected with prolactin and growth hormone preparations.

The pituitary growth hormone preparations which we have used contained from 51 ± 17% to 141 ± 36% of the growth activity of the 22 KR_2 Armour standard. The major pituitary hormone contaminant of these preparations was thyrotropin. T.S.H. activity of the growth hormone preparations was approximately 0.08 U.S.P.-T.S.H. units per milligram.

Two thyrotropin preparations were used. One of these contained 0.2 U.S.P.-T.S.H. units per milligram and the other 0.5 U.S.P.-T.S.H. units per milligram. Dosage was adjusted to account for these differences in potency in the experiments in which these preparations were used. These thyrotropin preparations also contained small amounts of growth hormone, prolactin, gonadotropin, and ACTH.

The crude extract used was a less highly purified growth hormone preparation with about 25% of the activity of the 22 KR_2 Armour standard. It also contained some prolactin, T.S.H., and ACTH, presumably in larger amounts than in the more highly purified preparations.

The heifers were slaughtered at 13 months of age, and the udders were fixed in Bouin's solution. Representative samples of the mammary glands were prepared for histological examination.

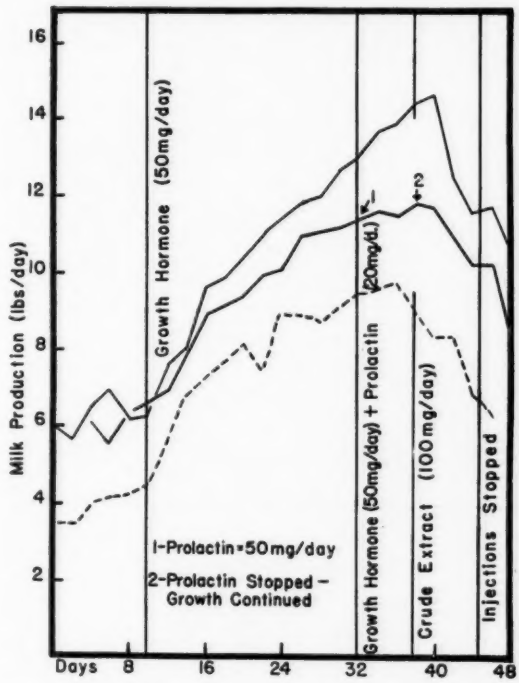


FIG. 2. Milk production of heifers injected with growth hormone and growth hormone plus prolactin.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Figure 1 shows milk production curves of the four heifers which received the prolactin → growth → crude extract sequence. The heifers which were initially primed with a combination of stilbestrol plus progesterone are represented on the production graphs as interrupted lines; those which received only stilbestrol are shown by the solid lines. The milk production was not materially affected by administration of prolactin early in lactation. The response to growth hormone, however, was rather marked, and increases attributable to this preparation were obtained in each of these heifers. The crude extract was without noticeable effect.

The results of the growth → growth + prolactin → crude extract sequence are shown in Figure 2. One heifer orginally scheduled for this group is omitted from the graph. During her lactation this heifer produced from only one quarter, and it was discovered at autopsy that the other quarters were blind. No teat cisterns were present in these affected quarters. This group of heifers responded markedly to administration of growth hormone. When these animals were given prolactin in addition to the growth hormone preparation, there was only a very slight additive stimulus to increased production. In the heifer in which prolactin

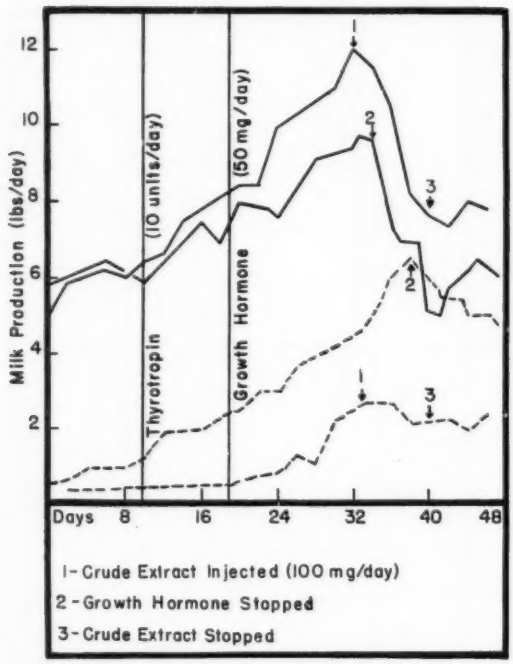


FIG. 3. The effect of thyrotropic and growth hormone preparations on milk production of dairy heifers.

administration was discontinued while the animal was still under the influence of growth hormone, a sudden drop in production resulted. Rapid declines in lactation were observed when the crude extract was administered. It is of interest to note that one of the heifers in this group reached a daily production of 14.7 lb. of milk, the highest peak recorded in this series of heifers.

It can be seen by observation of Figure 3 that thyrotropin was efficacious in causing an increase in milk yield in three of the four heifers to which it was given. When the thyrotropin was discontinued and growth hormone was administered, an additional response occurred. Again, when the crude extract was given, no stimulatory effect was noted.

The pituitary preparation that produced the most marked effects on lactation was the growth hormone. Increases in production occurred whenever it was given (Figures 1, 2 and 3). Since the growth preparations used were contaminated with considerable amounts of thyrotropin, it is possible that the increase in production elicited from the growth preparation was due in part to the T.S.H. in it. It is interesting to note, however, that when the thyrotropic hormone was followed by the growth factor (Figure 3), a definite additional impetus was provided by the growth preparation.

This marked stimulation by the growth hormone is in agreement with the results of others. In injection experiments on lactating cows, Cotes *et al.* (1) obtained definite galactopoietic activity by administration of growth hormone. Using this A. P. hormone alone, they obtained increases in production very close in value to those obtained by administering unfractionated ox A. P. extracts. Donker and Petersen (3) also have found that growth hormone greatly increased milk production in dairy cows.

The effect of the administration of crude pituitary extract to dairy heifers is not clear from this experiment. In some heifers production went down when the crude extract was given; in others no such decline occurred.

A comparison of the production records of the heifers based upon their initial treatment is of interest. It can be seen by examination of the production graphs that the lactation response to injected pituitary hormones was usually much greater in the heifers primed with stilbestrol alone (solid lines) than in those that received a combination of stilbestrol and progesterone (broken lines). This result is somewhat surprising, since in our previous work (4) we found the tissue produced by stilbestrol alone to be less normal histologically than that produced by a combination of stilbestrol plus progesterone or stilbestrol plus anterior pituitary extract. Cowie *et al.* (2) also have observed that the lactations of goats primed with estrogen and progesterone were no better than those of goats primed with estrogen alone.

Histological examination of the udder tissue from the present experiment revealed no striking variations. In general, the microscopic picture was similar to that of a normal lactating animal. A few sections showed a lack of alveoli formation, there being instead a predominance of terminal duct tissue. Also, in some instances alveoli were rather widely distended. These effects, however, were present to some extent in all groups and do not seem to be correlated with the injection pattern. It appears that if histologically different types of tissue existed when pituitary hormone treatment was instituted—and both our previous work (4) and that of Cowie *et al.* (2) indicates that such was the case—this difference was corrected by the administration of pituitary hormones during lactation. Our previous work had given some slight indication that less abnormal tissue was developed when pituitary extracts were administered with stilbestrol during hormonal development of the udders of heifers.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The lactation response of dairy heifers to the injection of anterior pituitary hormones has been investigated. Milk production was found to be much greater in heifers in which the udder was developed with stilbestrol than in heifers in which a combination of stilbestrol and progesterone was used. Prolactin had only a slight stimulatory effect, if any, upon the induced lactations. Thyrotropic hormone was found to stimulate lactation markedly. The most stimulation, however, was obtained by the administration of a growth hormone preparation. These effects were partly a result of thyrotropic hormone contamination of this pre-

paration, but our experiments indicate that growth hormone per se has galactopoietic effects.

REFERENCES

(1) Cotes, P. M., Crichton, J. A., Folley, S. J., and Young, F. G. Galactopoietic Activity of Purified Anterior Pituitary Growth Hormone. *Nature*, **164**: 992-993. 1949.

(2) Cowie, A. T., Folley, S. J., Malpress, F. H., and Richardson, K. C. Studies on the Hormonal Induction of Mammary Growth and Lactation in the Goat. *J. Endocrinol.*, **8**: 64-88. 1952.

(3) Donker, J. D., and Petersen, W. E. Hormones in Lactation: Administration of Hormones in Declining Phases of Lactation. (Abs.). *J. Dairy Sci.*, **35**: 503-504. 1952.

(4) Sykes, J. F., and Wrenn, T. R. Hormonal Development of Mammary Tissue in Dairy Heifers. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **34**: 1174-1179. 1951.

A HIGH ROUGHAGE SYSTEM FOR RAISING CALVES BASED ON THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF RUMEN FUNCTION. II. GROWTH, FEED CONSUMPTION, AND UTILIZATION BY CALVES FED A 3:2 RATIO OF HAY TO GRAIN WITH OR WITHOUT MOLASSES OR PENICILLIN SUPPLEMENT

J. W. HIBBS, H. R. CONRAD, AND W. D. POUNDEN
Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

The background and details of the high roughage system for raising calves based on the early development of rumen function have been described in a previous paper (3). Early rumen function in this system was encouraged by feeding large amounts of good hay with limited grain and milk plus rumen inoculations, using cud material freshly obtained from older cattle, to supply an early, reliable source of rumen microorganisms. Further work is being carried out to study various modifications of the high roughage system with the aim of securing the most economical growth and efficiency of feed utilization with maximum dependence upon rumen function.

Klosterman *et al.* (4) have shown that cane molasses or molasses ash, when added to a fattening ration for beef cattle, where late cut timothy hay and corn cobs were the only roughages, resulted in increased average daily gains. The addition of alfalfa meal, alfalfa ash, a trace mineral mixture containing iron, copper, cobalt, manganese and zinc or 8 lb. of corn silage daily also resulted in increased averge daily gain of steers fed the poor quality roughage. As molasses is a popular constituent of calf rations often added to increase palatability, it seemed desirable to test the value of molasses in the ration of young calves when fed good quality alfalfa hay in this system.

Several reports have been made showing that penicillin provides a growth stimulant and increases feed efficiency when added to the rations of swine (1,2,6). Knodt and Bloom, however, found a decrease in rate of gain and starter consumption in dairy calves when 0.5 g. of potassium penicillin was added per 100 lb. of milk replacement (5).

In a previous experiment (3) no increase in growth of high roughage fed calves was found to result from feeding A.P.F. supplement No. 3 (Merck), a vitamin B_{12} supplement. Also, the performance of high roughage fed calves raised on either a 2:1 or a 4:1 ratio of hay to grain was presented (3).

In this study a comparison was made between Jersey and Holstein calves fed a 3:2 ratio of hay to grain to 12 weeks of age. A comparison was made also of the effects of adding either molasses or penicillin to the 3:2 hay to grain ration on the performance of Jersey calves. An additional comparison was made between Jersey and Holsteins for the entire 6-month period when fed the 3:2 ratio of hay to grain to 12 weeks of age followed by a 2:1 ratio of hay to grain to 26 weeks of age.

Received for publication July 8, 1953.

EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES AND RESULTS

Experiment No. 1: Performance of Jersey and Holstein calves fed a 3:2 ratio of hay to grain. Two groups of calves, six Jerseys (3 ♀, 3 ♂) and six Holsteins (3 ♀, 3 ♂) were used in this experiment. After a 3-day colostrum feeding period, whole milk was fed at the rate of 1 lb. per 10 lb. of birth weight daily, using Jersey milk for Jersey calves and Holstein milk for Holstein calves. Milk feeding was terminated at the end of the 7th week. As soon as the calves were removed from their dams, a dry feed mixture was offered free choice. The mixture consisted of 60% mixed legume-grass hay (one-half second cutting alfalfa timothy and one-half second cutting clover timothy) coarsely ground in a hammer mill using a ¾ in. screen; 15% ground shelled corn; 10% soybean oil meal; and 15% molasses concentrate ("Mo-Con" containing 49% molasses solids, 45% brewers' grains, 6% moisture), making a 3:2 ratio of hay to grain concentrates. The entire mixture contained an average of 13.6% total protein, 5.7% ash and 17.7γ per gram carotenoids. All calves were rumen inoculated as previously described (3) at the end of the 1st week and weekly thereafter for 6 weeks. Each calf was given a 250,000 unit vitamin A capsule at the end of each of the first 4 weeks to assure an adequate vitamin A intake. Daily records were kept of feed consumption. Water was supplied ad libitum. The calves were weighed at birth and at weekly intervals thereafter.

Feed consumption, growth, and efficiency of feed utilization calculated as TDN and NE per pound gain for the 12-week period are shown in Table 1. Figure 1 shows the weekly changes in body weight for the 12-week period, compared to the Ragsdale standard (8). The average weekly consumption of the 3:2 hay to grain mixture is shown in Figure 2.

Experiment No. 2: Effect of penicillin or molasses supplement on performance of calves fed a 3:2 ratio of hay to grain. The 18 Jersey calves used in this experiment were divided into two groups at birth. The system of feeding and management used and the basic dry feed ration (3:2 hay to grain ratio) was the same as that fed in Experiment 1. One group of ten calves (6 ♂, 4 ♀) received the same dry feed mixture described in Experiment 1, and the other group of eight calves (5 ♂, 3 ♀) received a similar mixture except that the 7.5 lb. of molasses solids was

TABLE 1

Performance of Jersey and Holstein calves fed a 3:2 ratio of hay to grain to 12 weeks of age

	Jerseys	Holsteins
No. and sex of calves	6 (3♀, 3♂)	6 (3♀, 3♂)
Whole milk *(lb.)*	230	418
3 hay : 2 grain mix *(lb.)*	133	203
Birth wt. *(lb.)*	51	102
Weight at 12 wk. *(lb.)*	108	192
Gain, 12 wk. *(lb.)*	57	90
Gain, 12 wk. *(%)*	112	88
TDN/lb. gain *(lb.)*[a]	2.10	2.14
NE/lb. gain *(Therms)*[a]	2.08	2.16

[a] TDN and NE calculated from Morrison's (7) appendix, Tables 1 and 2.

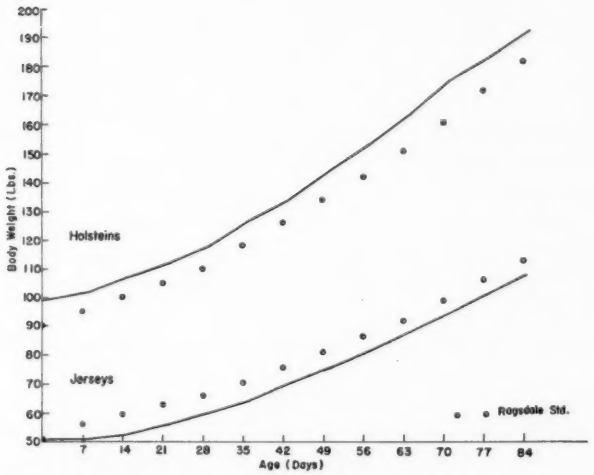


FIG. 1. Weekly changes in body weight during the first 12 weeks of 6 (3♀, 3♂) Holstein and 6 (3♀, 3♂) Jersey calves fed a mixture of 3 parts ground hay to 2 parts grain concentrates containing molasses (Experiment 1), compared to the Ragsdale standard for heifers.

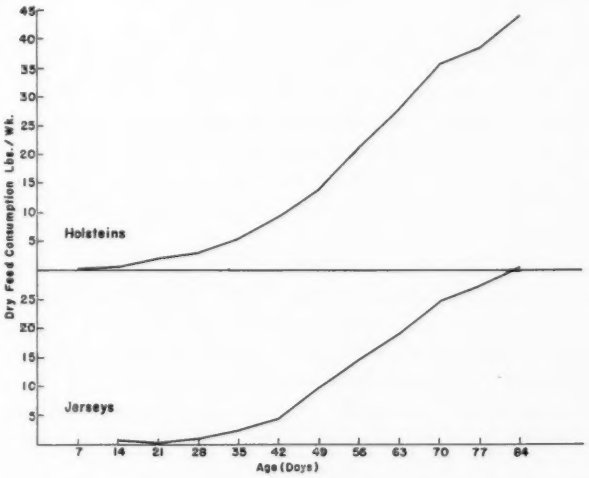


FIG. 2. Average weekly dry feed consumption during the first 12 wk. of 6 (3♀, 3♂) Holstein and 6 (3♀, 3♂) Jersey calves fed a mixture of 3 parts ground hay to 2 parts grain concentrate containing molasses (Experiment 1).

replaced with an equal amount of ground shelled corn. The two mixtures were of the following composition:

	Molasses *(lb.)*	No Molasses *(lb.)*
Mixed second cutting legume, grass hay (coarsely ground)	60	60
Ground shelled corn	15	22.5
Soybean oil meal	10	10
Molasses concentrate:		
Dried brewer's grains	7.5	7.5
Molasses solids	7.5	——

Average chemical composition was the same as the ration described in Experiment 1.

Half of the calves in each group (5 ♂, 4 ♀) were also given 0.1 g. of procaine penicillin per 100 lb. of feed dry matter (0.9 mg. per day in the milk during the 7-week milk feeding period and 1.0 mg. per pound of dry feed mixture from the end of the 7th week to 12 weeks of age). The other half served as controls (6 ♂, 3 ♀). All calves in both groups were also given 1.82 g. of A.P.F. supplement No. 3 (Merck) containing 50γ of vitamin B_{12} daily in the milk, and the same amount was added to each pound of the dry feed mix after the milk feeding period. The vitamin B_{12} supplement was added to eliminate any possible deficiency of this vitamin.

All calves were weighed and measured at birth and weekly thereafter for the 12-week experimental period. Daily records were kept of feed consumption. Table 2 shows the average feed consumption, growth and efficiency of feed utilization calculated as TDN and NE per pound of gain for the 12-week period.

Six of the seven Jersey heifers in Experiment 2 and the six Holsteins (3 ♀, 3 ♂) in Experiment 1 were continued on experiment to 6 months of age. They were fed a 2:1 ratio of alfalfa hay and a simple grain mixture (20% protein) from 12 to 26 weeks of age.

Table 3 shows the performance of these calves for the entire 6-month period as measured by feed consumption, growth, TDN, and NE per pound of gain. The average efficiency of feed utilization measured by TDN and NE per pound of gain during the period 18-26 weeks also is shown in Table 3. This 9-week period was arbitrarily selected as in a previous report (3) because all calves were being fed alike during this period on the 2:1 ratio of hay to grain and were considered to be relatively free from any possible differences due to treatment prior to 12 weeks of age.

DISCUSSION

Although large differences in feed consumption and growth were observed between the Jerseys and Holsteins (Tables 1 and 3), the average efficiency of feed

TABLE 2

Effect of adding a molasses concentrate with or without penicillin on the performance of Jersey calves fed a 3:2 ratio of hay to grain during the first 12 weeks

	Molasses		No molasses					
	Penicillin	No penicillin	Penicillin	No penicillin	Penicillin[b]	No penicillin[c]	Molasses[d]	No molasses[e]
No. and sex of calves	5 (2♀, 3♂)	5 (2♀, 3♂)	4 (2♀, 2♂)	4 (1♀, 3♂)	9 (4♀, 5♂)	9 (3♀, 6♂)	10 (4♀, 6♂)	8 (3♀, 5♂)
Whole milk *(lb.)*	228.1	212.2	229.3	220.0	228.6	215.6	220.1	224.6
3 hay : 2 grain mixture *(lb.)*	120.8	125.6	127.3	116.6	123.8	121.6	123.2	122.1
Birth wt. *(lb.)*	52	52	56	58	54	55	52	57
Body wt. at 12 wk. *(lb.)*	105	103	111	105	108	104	104	108
Gain, 12 wk. *(lb.)*	53	51	55	47	54	49	52	51
Gain, 12 wk. *(%)*	101.9	98.1	98.2	81.0	100.0	89.1	100.0	89.5
Birth withers ht. *(in.)*	25.7	25.9	25.7	26.4	25.7	26.2	25.8	26.1
Height, 12 wk. *(in.)*	29.8	29.0	30.1	29.7	29.9	29.3	29.4	29.9
Gain in ht., 12 wk. *(in.)*	4.1	3.1	4.4	3.3	4.2	3.1	3.6	3.8
Gain in ht., 12 wk. *(%)*	16.0	12.0	17.1	12.5	16.3	11.8	14.0	14.6
TDN/lb. gain *(lb.)*[a]	2.14	2.20	2.12	2.29	2.13	2.24	2.17	2.21
NE/lb. gain *(Therms)*[a]	2.14	2.16	2.12	2.31	2.13	2.23	2.15	2.22

[a] TDN and NE calculated from Morrison's (7) appendix, Tables 1 and 2.
[b] Columns 1 and 3 combined.
[c] Columns 2 and 4 combined.
[d] Columns 1 and 2 combined.
[e] Columns 3 and 4 combined.

TABLE 3

Performance of Jersey and Holstein calves fed a 3:2 ratio of hay to grain to 12 weeks and a 2:1 ratio from 12 to 26 weeks

	Jerseys	Holsteins
No. and sex of calves	6(♀)	6 (3♀, 3♂)
Whole milk *(lb.)*	212	418
Total hay *(lb.)*	537	850
Total grain *(lb.)*	281	439
Birth wt. *(lb.)*	51	102
Wt. at 6 mo. *(lb.)*	240	413
Gain, 6 mo. *(lb.)*	189	311
Gain, 6 mo. *(%)*	371	303
Birth wither ht. *(in.)*	25.8	29.5
Ht., 6 mo. *(in.)*	35.0	39.8
Gain in ht., 6 mo. *(in.)*	9.2	10.3
Gain in ht., 6 mo. *(%)*	35.7	34.9
TDN/lb. gain, 6 mo. *(lb.)*[a]	2.76	2.72
NE/lb. gain, 6 mo. *(Therms)*[a]	2.57	2.69
TDN/lb. gain, 18-26 wk. *(lb.)*[a]	3.21	3.20
NE/lb. gain, 18-26 wk. *(Therms)*[a]	2.81	2.89

[a] TDN and NE calculated from Morrison's (7) appendix, Tables 1 and 2.

utilization as indicated by TDN and NE per pound of gain was not markedly different.

Weekly changes in growth and dry feed consumption of the calves in Experiment 1 during the first 12 weeks are shown in Figures 1 and 2. It is of interest to note that the Jersey calves fed the 3:2 hay to grain mixture maintained approximately the same relationship to the Ragsdale growth standard as the calves fed a 4:1 hay to grain mixture, as previously reported (3). Further work is being done, in which direct comparisons of different proportions of hay to grain are being made.

As shown in Table 2, no advantage was found in adding the molasses concentrate to the 3:2 hay to grain mixture. Although the penicillin-fed calves gained slightly more in body weight and withers height and were slightly more efficient in feed utilization than the molasses fed calves, these differences were not statistically significant and are not conclusive. The calves in this experiment (No. 2) grew slightly less than the Ragsdale standard, based on both body weight and height at withers. Furthermore, a comparison of the average increase in height at withers, at 3 and 6 months of age (Tables 2 and 3), with the Ragsdale standard shows that both the Jerseys and Holsteins gained slightly less than the standard. Experiments are now in progress to determine whether better skeletal growth may be obtained by more liberal milk feeding during the early weeks without interfering with the development of early rumen function.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

A comparison was made of the performance of Jersey and Holstein calves raised according to the high roughage system, using a mixture of three parts coarsely ground mixed legume and grass hay and two parts of a simple grain con-

centrate mixture as the dry feed in the ration to 12 weeks of age. A 2:1 ratio of hay to grain was fed from 12 weeks to 26 weeks of age. Growth as indicated by body weight and height at withers was slightly less than the Ragsdale standards. No difference in efficiency of feed utilization was noted between the Jerseys and Holsteins during the first 12 weeks, the period 18-26 weeks, or the entire 6-month period.

No significant benefit resulted from adding either molasses or penicillin to the 3:2 hay to grain ration as measured by growth, feed consumption, or efficiency of feed utilization in the Jersey calves.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance of John E. Tate, Hershel D. Miller and Ross L. Johnson in conducting these experiments.

The molasses concentrate "Mo-Con" was supplied by Standard Brands, Inc., New York, N. Y. The vitamin A capsules were supplied by the R. P. Scherer Corp., Gelatin Products Division, Detroit, Mich. The vitamin B_{12} supplement was supplied through the courtesy of Merck and Co., Rahway, N. J.

REFERENCES

(1) Bridges, J. H., Dyer, I. A., and Burkhart, W. C. Effects of Penicillin and Streptomycin on the Growth Rate and Bacterial Count in the Feces of Pigs. *J. Animal Sci.*, 11: 474-479. 1952.

(2) Dyer, I. A., Harrison, J. T., Nicholson, W. S., Jr., and Cullison, A. E. Penicillin, Lysine, Methionine and Fish Solubles Supplement a Corn-Degosoypolized Cottonseed Meal Ration for Weanling Pigs. *J. Animal Sci.*, 11: 465-473. 1952.

(3) Hibbs, J. W., Pounden, W. D., and Conrad, H. R. A High Roughage System for Raising Calves Based on the Early Development of Rumen Function. I. Effect of Variations in the Ration on Growth, Feed Consumption and Utilization. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 36: 717-727. 1953.

(4) Klosterman, E. W., Kunkle, L. E., Bentley, O. G., and Burroughs, W. Supplements to Poor Quality Hay for Fattening Cattle. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta., *Research Bull.* 732. 1953.

(5) Knodt, C. B., and Bloom, S. The Value of Vitamin B_{12}, DL-Methionine and Potassium-Penicillin in Milk Replacement Formulas for Dairy Calves. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 35: 675-678. 1952.

(6) Luecke, R. W., Thorp, F. G., Newland, H. W., and McMillen, W. N. The Growth Promoting Effects of Various Antibiotics on Pigs. *J. Animal Sci.*, 10: 538-542. 1951.

(7) Morrison, F. B. *Feeds and Feeding.* 21st ed. Morrison Publ. Co., Ithaca, N. Y. 1948.

(8) Ragsdale, A. C. Growth Standards for Dairy Cattle. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta., *Bull.* 336. 1934.

A HIGH ROUGHAGE SYSTEM FOR RAISING DAIRY CALVES BASED ON THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF RUMEN FUNCTION. III. EFFECT OF RUMEN INOCULATIONS AND THE RATIO OF HAY TO GRAIN ON DIGESTION AND NITROGEN RETENTION

H. R. CONRAD[1] AND J. W. HIBBS
Department of Dairy Science
Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

The development of the high roughage system for raising dairy calves offers a means for taking early advantage of the inherent capacity of the young ruminant to consume and digest large amounts of roughage (7, 8). This system is characterized by limited milk and grain feeding with large amounts of good quality roughage. Rumen inoculations with freshly obtained cud material from older cattle were used to supply an early source of typical adult-type rumen microorganisms. In this way healthy calves can be raised at low cost by utilizing mostly home grown feeds. (8).

The digestion of cellulose and other plant carbohydrates probably is the most important digestive function of the rumen because it enables ruminants to utilize several otherwise indigestible materials as sources of energy.

It has been known for some time that crude fiber digestibility is decreased when high levels of readily fermentable carbohydrates are included in the ration (12). In vitro investigations by Arias *et al.* (1) using an artificial rumen showed that a small quantity of starch enhanced cellulose digestion by rumen microorganisms; however, further increases impaired digestion.

Previous work (3) indicated that maximum digestibility of cellulose in calves fed high roughage rations was attained at an earlier age in rumen inoculated calves than in uninoculated calves segregated from older animals. Other factors affecting crude fiber digestion are covered in the review by Mangold (12).

There are several recent reports which suggest the important role of rumen microorganisms and constituents of the ration in ruminant digestion and utilization of protein and nonprotein nitrogen. For example, it has been shown that the extent to which proteins are hydrolyzed and deaminated in the rumen is dependent upon the nature of the protein itself (5, 14) and that the utilization of nonprotein nitrogen in the rumen by microorganisms was increased by the presence of readily available carbohydrate in the feed (16, 17). Also, Loosli *et al.* (11) have shown that urea nitrogen can be utilized by rumen bacteria to synthesize the essential amino acids. Since an excellent review of nitrogen metabolism in ruminants has been made by McNaught and Smith (16), further discussion will not be included here.

The experiments described in this paper were carried out to determine the

Received for publication July 8, 1953.

[1] The material herein reported was taken from a dissertation presented by the senior author to the graduate faculty of The Ohio State University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

effect of rumen inoculations and the ratio of hay to grain eaten on the dry matter, cellulose, and protein digestion and nitrogen retention of high roughage fed calves. These factors were studied since it seemed probable, based on previous work (8, 19, 20), that the availability of rumen microorganisms and the type of feed fed were the principal factors involved in the establishment of early rumen function in calves.

EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

The dry matter was determined by oven drying and the total nitrogen by the Kjeldahl method. Cellulose was determined by the method of Crampton and Maynard (4).

The feeding schedule of the calves was adjusted to a constant level during the week preceding the 5-day collection periods.

All digestion experiments were carried out in metabolism stalls in which urine was dropped through an expanded metal bottom onto a sloping sheet metal trough coated with paraffin which carried the urine into collection bottles. The expanded metal bottoms were covered with synthetic rubber fabric, "Neomat," in order to make the stalls more comfortable for the calves. Feces were collected in triangular bags fabricated from a rubberized cloth and attached to a light canvas calf blanket, as described previously (3). Pliofilm turkey storage bags were used as insert liners. This modification eliminated the need for removal of the bag for washing each day, helped prevent any loss of feces from the cloth bag, and facilitated handling and mixing of the feces. The Pliofilm bags were washed after using and reused.

Feces and urine were collected daily and aliquots taken for chemical analyses. Samples for nitrogen determinations were preserved with hydrochloric acid.

Jersey bull calves from the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station herd which had been raised on various modifications of the high roughage system, as described by Hibbs *et al.* (8), were used as experimental animals. After a 3-day colostrum-feeding period, whole milk was fed at the daily rate of 1 lb. per 10 lb. of birth weight for the first 6 weeks and reduced to zero by the end of the 7th week. Good quality hay was fed free choice from the start and grain limited to various proportions of hay eaten. The grain concentrate was made up of a mixture of 73% ground shelled corn and 27% soybean oil meal and contained 18.1% crude protein. Rumen inoculations, except in uninoculated calves, were given weekly for the first 6 weeks to supply an early reliable source of rumen microorganisms. Vitamin A capsules containing 250,000 I.U. each were administered at the end of the 1st week and weekly thereafter for 4 weeks in order to eliminate any possible vitamin A deficiency. The calves were housed in a well ventilated, temperature regulated barn equipped with individual stalls.

Rumen inoculated vs. uninoculated calves. In Experiments 1 and 2 an attempt was made to study the differences in digestibility and nitrogen retention between rumen inoculated and uninoculated, high roughage fed calves.

The uninoculated calves were segregated from other cattle, and precautions were taken to prevent contamination of feed and water buckets with rumen microorganisms during feeding. Rumen samples for microscopic examination were

taken by stomach tubes at 6, 9, and 12 weeks of age and during or preceding digestion experiments.

In Experiment 1, four Jersey bull calves were paired on the basis of similar birth weight and age. One calf of each pair was kept uninoculated. Both before and during the digestion trials good quality, second-cutting, coarsely ground alfalfa hay mixed with the grain concentrate in the proportion of four parts hay and 1 part grain was fed. Digestion trials were conducted during the 11th and 12th weeks of age. Dry matter, cellulose, and apparent protein digestion and nitrogen retention were measured. Pair No. 2 was removed from the experiment during the 12th week, since certain characteristic rumen organisms had begun to appear by this time in the uninoculated calf.

At 13 weeks of age pair No. 1 was changed to an 11.1% protein ration made up of 66% poor quality timothy hay, 24% soybean oil meal, and 10% ground shelled corn. Digestibility and nitrogen balance studies were made during the 16th and 20th weeks. The uninoculated calf (968) was then rumen inoculated during the 21st week, and digestibility and nitrogen balance were measured again during the 25th week.

In Experiment 2, a pair of Jersey bull calves (one inoculated and the other uninoculated) was used to study the effect of rumen inoculations on digestibility using higher proportions of grain to hay. Digestibility and nitrogen retention were measured during the 9th and 13th weeks, while the calves were being fed a ratio of three parts hay to two parts of the 18.1% protein grain mixture. The calves were then changed to a ration of two parts good quality chopped clover-timothy hay and three parts of the same grain mixture. After a 2-week preliminary period, digestion trials were carried out. Following these trials the calves were changed to a ration of three parts mature timothy hay and two parts 18.1% protein grain mixture. At the end of a 3-week preparatory period, a 10-day digestion trial and urine collection period concluded Experiment 2.

Effect of the proportion of hay to grain. In Experiment 3, good quality, coarsely ground alfalfa hay was mixed with grain concentrate in the following ratios of hay to grain: 4:1, 3:2, and 2:3. These mixtures were fed free choice from birth. During the 13th week of age, feces and urine collections were made on the three calves assigned to each group for digestion and nitrogen balance determinations.

The above experiment was duplicated using second cutting mixed clover-timothy hay. At the conclusion of the digestion trials, two calves from the group receiving the 2:3 ratio of hay to grain were abruptly changed to a 4:1 hay to grain ratio, and after 3 days urine and feces were collected for two consecutive 5-day periods.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of Experiments 1 and 2 showing the influence of rumen inoculation on the apparent digestibility of protein and nitrogen retention in high-roughage fed calves are presented in Table 1. The apparent digestion of protein was markedly increased by rumen inoculations on the lower protein rations or when

the protein source was largely alfalfa hay. This is indicated by the higher digestion coefficients for calf 965 (inoculated, 64.7-67.8) compared to 968 (uninoculated, 54.4-61.8). When calf 968 was later inoculated, the apparent protein digestibility was found to be equal to that previously found for calf 965 on the same ration. Routine microscopic examinations of the rumen contents of both the inoculated and uninoculated calves showed the uninoculated calf to be free of protozoa and several of the indicator microorganisms described by Pounden and Hibbs (19).

The increase in protein digestibility may have been associated with the marked difference in the types of rumen microorganisms observed. It is of interest that Pounden *et al.* (18) found that protozoa and hay-group No. II bacteria, which were absent in the uninoculated calf (968) were among the rumen microorganisms most readily digested in the abomasum and small intestines. Therefore, a possible explanation of the difference observed in apparent protein digestibility between the cud inoculated and the uninoculated calf may have been a difference in digestibility of rumen microorganisms.

The apparent increased rate of absorption of nitrogen seemed to have little measurable effect on the daily nitrogen retention. Although the average level of retention was slightly higher in the inoculated calf (965), the results were variable among trials, and inoculation of the uninoculated calf (968) did not

TABLE 1

The influence of rumen inoculations on the excretion and retention of nitrogen in young calves

Calf No.	Trial No.	Type of hay fed	Hay : grain ratio	Protein in ration	Nitrogen intake	Nitrogen urine	Nitrogen feces	Daily N · retention	Protein digested	Remarks
				(%)	*(g.)*	*(g.)*	*(g.)*	*(g.)*	*(%)*	
					Experiment 1					
965	1	Alf.	4:1	14.1	222.2	117.8	72.1	4.61	67.8	Inoculated
968	1	Alf.	4:1	14.1	226.4	96.5	86.5	6.22	61.8	Uninoculated
965	2	Tim.	2:1	11.1	163.8	86.0	51.7	7.35	64.7	Inoculated
968	2	Tim.	2:1	11.1	157.5	67.6	71.8	5.45	54.4	Uninoculated
965	3	Tim.	2:1	11.6	171.3	99.8	59.0	4.87	65.5	Inoculated
968	3	Tim.	2:1	11.6	163.8	94.7	72.6	−0.51	55.7	Uninoculated
965	4	Tim.	2:1	11.6	229.7	138.6	69.5	4.33	69.2	Inoculated
968	4	Tim.	2:1	11.6	239.5	149.3	81.7	1.69	65.9	Inoculated[a]
					Experiment 2					
976	1	Alf.	3:2	15.2	224.9	96.7	58.7	13.9	73.8	Inoculated
977	1	Alf.	3:2	15.2	198.6	79.7	63.5	10.7	67.6	Uninoculated
976	2	Alf.	3:2	15.2	282.8	114.1	84.9	16.8	70.0	Inoculated
977	2	Alf.	3:2	15.2	282.8	90.7	85.4	21.3	69.8	Uninoculated
976	3	Cl-Tim.	2:3	15.4	322.6	97.7	106.8	23.6	66.8	Inoculated
977	3	Cl-Tim.	2:3	15.4	343.2	113.3	112.8	23.4	66.9	Uninoculated
974	4[b]	Cl-Tim.	3:2	11.2	517.1	213.7	194.8	9.9	62.4	Inoculated
977	4[b]	Cl-Tim.	3:2	11.2	510.3	177.0	212.5	11.1	58.8	Uninoculated

[a] Cud inoculated 3 wk. prior to trial 4.

[b] 10-day trials — others were 5-day trials.

seem to have an appreciable effect on daily nitrogen retention. It is also shown in Table 1 that most of the additional nitrogen absorbed by the rumen inoculated calf was excreted in the urine. For example, the rumen inoculated calf absorbed an average of 19.5 g. of nitrogen per trial more than the uninoculated calf, but it also excreted 15.0 g. more in the urine. This indicated that a large proportion of the additional amino acids absorbed by the inoculated calf were deaminated and the nitrogen excreted in the urine possibly because the level of energy in the ration limited the amount of nitrogen retained by the calves.

Differences in apparent digestion of protein between inoculated and uninoculated calves were eliminated when the proportion of hay to grain was changed from the 4:1 ratio to a ratio of 3:2 or 2:3 (Experiment 2, Table 1). Changing to a low-protein grain concentrate and timothy hay ration with a higher proportion of grain gave a less marked difference between the inoculated and the uninoculated calf than had been observed in Experiment 1 (Table 1), when less grain was fed in proportion to hay.

The results of the nitrogen retention and protein digestion measurements in Experiment 3 are summarized in Table 2. The apparent digestibility of protein increased when higher proportions of grain concentrates were included in the

TABLE 2

The influence of the type of hay fed and the ratio of hay to grain on the digestibility of cellulose, dry matter, protein and daily nitrogen retention in 12-week-old calves

No. of calves	Kind of hay fed[a]	Hay : grain ratio	Dry matter	Cellulose	Protein	Daily nitrogen retention
			(%)	*(%)*	*(%)*	*(g./100 lb.)*
3	Alf.	4:1	66.0	65.6	66.8	7.13
3	Alf.	3:2	68.9	70.5	71.6	12.90
3	Alf.	2:3	72.5	60.3	72.3	13.02
3	Cl-Tim.	4:1	66.6	69.2	57.7	7.77
3	Cl-Tim.	3:2	69.0	68.9	60.2	10.84
3	Cl-Tim.	2:3	70.1	60.1	67.1	12.72

[a] Alfalfa hay — second cutting (13.5% protein)
Clover-Timothy hay — second cutting (11.5% protein)

ration. The average coefficient of digestibility of protein was found to be considerably higher when alfalfa hay was utilized as the roughage than when a mixed clover-timothy hay was used.

A possible explanation of the difference in protein digestibility between the two types of hay fed is indicated by the work of McDonald (13). He has shown that significant amounts of ammonia nitrogen produced by the deaminating activity of rumen microorganisms are lost by direct absorption through the rumen wall into the portal blood stream and by ultimate excretion into the urine. Furthermore, the amount of ammonia lost by this route is associated with the nature of the protein source of the ration (5). Therefore, the higher digestion coefficients for alfalfa hay may be the result of greater loss of ammonia from the rumen.

The average nitrogen retention of the calves receiving the 4:1 ratio of hay to

grain was significantly less than the average of the group receiving either the 3:2 or 2:3 ratio ($P < 0.05$). No statistically significant differences were observed between the nitrogen retention in groups fed the 3:2 or 2:3 ratios of hay to grain.

Reports in the literature indicate that the available energy in the feed was a possible limiting factor for nitrogen retention in the calves fed the 4:1 ratio. Early work by Kuhn *et al.* (9) showed that the addition of starch meal to an all roughage ration low in readily digestible nutrients increased nitrogen retention. Lofgreen *et al.* (10) demonstrated a direct influence of the energy level in the feed on the rate of nitrogen retention in calves. Although protein level in the 2:3 hay to grain ration was higher than in the 4:1 ration (Table 3), it is likely that the higher nitrogen retention in the 2:3 ration was due principally to the higher energy intake. This is further supported by the results of Hibbs *et al.* (8) who have shown that replacing a 14.5% protein grain ration with a 25% ration in calves fed 2 parts hay to 1 part grain did not result in increased weight gains. Also, as mentioned above, the higher level of protein fed in the alfalfa ration in Experiment 3 (Table 2) failed to produce a higher rate of daily nitrogen retention than the clover-timothy ration.

A decreased digestion of cellulose was observed when the 2:3 ratio of hay to grain was compared to the 3:2 or 4:1 ratios (Table 2). Other investigators (2, 6) have observed a similar effect from feeding relatively high levels of readily available carbohydrate. The highly significant differences ($P < 0.01$) in cellulose digestion were believed to be associated with the type of rumen flora present. The calves fed on the 2:3 ratio generally did not maintain a well balanced rumen microflora, as judged by the indicator method (19). However, when the calves which were fed the 2:3 ratio of hay to grain were changed abruptly to a ration containing four parts hay to one part grain, the cellulose digestibility raised to the same percentage as that digested by control calves which had been raised on a 4:1 ratio following the milk feeding period (Table 3). The rapidity of the increase in cellulose digestion following the reduction in the proportion of grain to hay suggests that factors other than absence of cellulolytic rumen microorganisms were involved.

This is in support of the suggestion of Arias *et al.* (1) that the rumen bacteria preferentially attack the more readily available carbohydrates in the feed. On the other hand, the decrease in cellulose digestion when the high grain ration (2:3) was fed may have resulted from the failure of cellulose-digesting microorganisms to grow at an optimum rate when the ration contains a high level of grain even though these microorganisms are present. The latter explanation is supported by the observation that some of the characteristic microorganisms being used as indicators of typical mature type rumen flora and fauna were not consistently established in the rumens of calves fed hay and grain in ratios of more than one part grain to one part hay, even though a balanced flora and fauna were provided by use of rumen inoculations with cud material from older cattle (20).

Two cud inoculated calves and two uninoculated calves in Experiment 1 were fed four parts alfalfa hay and one part of the 18.1% protein grain mixture. The

TABLE 3

The influence of the ratio of hay to grain fed and of changing from a high grain ration to a high roughage ration on the digestion of dry matter, cellulose and protein and daily nitrogen retention

Calf No.	Hay : grain ratio	Daily NE intake[a]	Daily crude protein intake	Dry matter digested	Cellulose digested	Protein digested	Daily nitrogen retention	Remarks
		(therms/100 lb.)	*(g./100 lb.)*	*(%)*	*(%)*	*(%)*	*(g./100 lb.)*	
993	4:1	1.71	203	69.4	68.9	57.5	8.52	Fed high roughage ration (4:1) continuously.
997	4:1	1.59	187	68.0	68.9	61.5	7.04	
Av.		1.65	195	68.7	68.9	59.5	7.78	
994	2:3	2.05	226	68.6	61.4	66.8	13.49	Fed high grain ration (2:3) continuously to 13 wk.
996	2:3	2.14	234	69.7	59.7	64.4	10.06	
Av.		2.10	230	69.2	60.6	65.6	11.78	
994	4:1	1.76	206	64.5	70.4	55.1	6.74	Digestion trials begun 3 days after changing from the 2:3 to the 4:1 ratio of hay to grain.
996	4:1	1.73	202	65.3	69.6	55.9	8.29	
Av.		1.75	204	64.9	70.0	55.5	7.52	
994	4:1	1.76	206	66.9	70.8	60.2	9.46	Digestion trials begun 8 days after changing from the 2:3 to the 4:1 ratio of hay to grain.
996	4:1	1.73	202	65.0	68.8	58.7	9.03	
Av.		1.75	204	66.0	69.7	59.4	9.26	

[a] Calculated from Morrison's *Feeds and Feeding*, 21st. ed., appendix, Table 2.

inoculated calves digested dry matter at the rate of 63.4%, and the uninoculated calves at 60.0%. Cellulose digestibility was 64.4% for the inoculated calves and 61.3% for the uninoculated calves.

The utilization of cellulose and protein was markedly influenced by the proportion of grain to hay in the ration. When both cellulose and nitrogen retention are taken into consideration, it appears that the 3:2 ratio of hay to grain was superior to either the 4:1 or the 2:3 hay to grain ration for high roughage fed calves.

SUMMARY

The digestibility of protein, dry matter, and cellulose and nitrogen retention have been studied in rumen inoculated and uninoculated calves and in calves fed various types of hay and grain in the ratios of 4:1, 3:2, and 2:3.

Cud inoculations increased the apparent digestibility of protein in a calf when a low protein, poor quality hay ration was fed or when the chief source of protein was alfalfa hay. Increased protein through heavier grain feeding did not result in a difference in protein digestibility between cud inoculated and uninoculated calves.

Nitrogen retention was not significantly affected by rumen inoculations.

Alfalfa and mixed clover-timothy hay fed in combination with a mixture of corn and soybean oil meal in the ratio of four parts hay to one part grain resulted in the low nitrogen retention of 7.45 g. per day per 100 lb. of body weight. When hay-grain ratios of 3:2 and 2:3 were fed, the average retention was 11.87 and 12.87 g. of nitrogen per 100 lb. of body weight per day, respectively. The average daily nitrogen retention for the two types of hay was approximately the same even though the apparent digestibility of alfalfa hay was markedly higher than that of the mixed clover-timothy.

The digestibility of cellulose was less when the 2:3 ratio of hay to grain was fed than when either 4:1 or 3:2 ratios were fed, regardless of the type of hay used. Calves changed abruptly from a 2:3 to a 4:1 ratio digested cellulose equally as well as control calves fed continuously on a 4:1 ratio.

The implications of these results are discussed in relation to rumen physiology and their application to the high roughage system of calf feeding.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge the technical assistance of R. G. Washburn, E. G. Linke, and John E. Tate in conducting this investigation.

REFERENCES

(1) Arias, C., Burroughs, W., Gerlaugh, P., and Bethke, R. M. The Influence of Different Amounts and Sources of Energy upon *in vitro* Urea Utilization by Rumen Microorganisms. *J. Animal Sci.*, 10: 683-692. 1951.

(2) Burroughs, W., Gerlaugh, P., Edgington, B. H., and Bethke, R. M. Influence of Corn Starch upon Roughage Digestion in Cattle. *J. Animal Sci.*, 8: 271-278. 1949.

(3) CONRAD, H. R., HIBBS, J. W., POUNDEN, W. D., AND SUTTON, T. S. The Effect of Rumen Inoculations on the Digestibility of Roughages in Young Dairy Calves. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **33**: 585-592. 1950.

(4) CRAMPTON, E. W., AND MAYNARD, L. A. The Relation of Cellulose Content to the Nutritive Value of Animal Feeds. *J. Nutrition*, **15**: 383-395. 1937.

(5) CUTHBERTSON, D. P., AND CHAMBERS, M. I. Utilization of Casein Supplement Administered to Ewes by Ruminal and Duodenal Fistulae. *Biochem. J.*, **46**: 17. 1950.

(6) HAMILTON, T. S. The Effect of Added Glucose upon the Digestibility of Protein and of Fiber in Rations of Sheep. *J. Nutrition*, **23**: 101-110. 1941.

(7) HIBBS, J. W., AND POUNDEN, W. D. The Performance of Rumen Inoculated Calves Fed a High Roughage Ration with and without A.P.F. Supplement. *J. Animal Sci.*, **9**: 659. 1950.

(8) HIBBS, J. W., POUNDEN, W. D., AND CONRAD, H. R. A High Roughage System for Raising Calves Based on the Early Development of Rumen Function. I. Effect of Variations in the Ration on Growth, Feed Consumption and Utilization. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **36**: 717-727. 1953.

(9) KUHN, G., THOMAS, A., MARTIN, E., LANKISH, H., KÖNIG, G., MOHR, G., BÖTTCHER, O., KOCH, G., WAAGE, A., MIELCKE, P., KÖHLER, A., LÖSCHE, P., AND GERHARD, A. Fütterungs-und Repiration-Versuche mit volljährigen Ochsen. *Landwirtsch. Vers.-Sta.*, **44**: 257-579. 1894.

(10) LOFGREEN, G. P., LOOSLI, J. K., AND MAYNARD, L. A. The Influence of Energy Intake on the Nitrogen Retention of Growing Calves. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **34**: 911-915. 1951.

(11) LOOSLI, J. K., WILLIAMS, H. H., THOMAS, W. E., FERRIS, F. H., AND MAYNARD, L. A. Synthesis of Amino Acids in the Rumen. *Science*, **110**: 144-145. 1949.

(12) MANGOLD, ERNST. The Digestion and Utilization of Crude Fiber. *Nutrition Abstr. and Revs.*, **3**: 647-656. 1934.

(13) MCDONALD, I. W. The Absorption of Ammonia from the Rumen of the Sheep. *Biochem. J.*, **42**: 584-587. 1948.

(14) MCDONALD, I. W. The Role of Ammonia in Ruminal Digestion of Protein. *Biochem. J.*, **51**: 86-90. 1952.

(15) MCNAUGHT, M. L., AND SMITH, J. A. B. Nitrogen Metabolism in the Rumen. *Nutrition Abstr. and Revs.*, **17**: 18-29. 1947.

(16) MILLS, R. C., BOOTH, A. N., BOHSTEDT, G., AND HART, E. B. The Utilization of Urea by Ruminants as Influenced by the Presence of Starch in the Ration. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **25**: 925-930. 1942.

(17) MILLS, R. C., LARDINOIS, C. C., RUPEL, I. W., AND HART, E. B. The Utilization of Urea and Growth of Heifer Calves with Corn Molasses or Cane Molasses as the Only Readily Available Carbohydrate in the Ration. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **27**: 571-578. 1944.

(18) POUNDEN, W. D., FERGUSON, L. C., AND HIBBS, J. W. The Digestion of Rumen Microorganisms by the Host Animals. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **33**: 565-572. 1950.

(19) POUNDEN, W. D., AND HIBBS, J. W. Influence of Ration and Rumen Inoculations on the Establishment of Certain Microorganisms in the Rumens of Young Calves. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **31**: 1041-1050. 1948.

(20) POUNDEN, W. D., AND HIBBS, J. W. The Influence of the Ratio of Grain to Hay in the Ration of Dairy Calves on Certain Rumen Microorganisms. *J. Dairy Sci.*, **31**: 1051-1054. 1948.

FINAL REPORT OF THE CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

A committee, appointed in 1949 by President Becker and continued by Presidents Bendixen and Henderson, was asked to study the curricula for Dairy Manufacturing and Dairy Production as offered at the various agricultural colleges and to make recommendations as to desirable curricula and content of courses for these two fields at both the graduate and undergraduate level. The work was divided among the following subcommittees: I. Basic Sciences; II. Dairy Production Majors; III. Dairy Manufacturing Majors; IV. General Education, and V. Graduate Studies. Each subcommittee had as its chairman a member of the Curriculum Committee who chose his committee members. Each subcommittee was asked to suggest a list of required and recommended courses for a technical and a nontechnical curriculum for dairy manufacturing majors and for dairy production majors.

PROCEDURE

In 1949 a questionnaire was sent by the chairman to all the Land-Grant Colleges in the United States plus two other agricultural colleges and to seven Canadian universities teaching agriculture, a total of 57 institutions. Each institution was asked to list its course requirements and recommendations for dairy production and dairy manufacturing majors. Fifty-two institutions responded, only one United States institution failing. These data furnished the basis for the work of the subcommittees and the Curriculum Committee.

Each subcommittee formulated its own report, from which the Curriculum Committee prepared over-all curricula. Under comments appear certain suggestions by members of the Curriculum Committee which indicate some differences of opinion.

SUBCOMMITTEE I—*Basic Science Requirements and Recommendations. Technical and Nontechnical Groups.*

	Production majors		Manufacturing majors	
	Required courses	Recommended electives	Required courses	Recommended electives
	Semester credits	Semester credits	Semester credits	Semester credits
MATHEMATICS				
College Algebra	3	—	3	—
Other mathematics at the college level	—	3	—	—
Statistics	—	3	—	—
Trigonometry	—	—	3	—
Analytical Geometry and Calculus	—	—	—	6
PHYSICS				
General Physics, including laboratory	4	—	8	—
CHEMISTRY				
General Chemistry including Qualitative Analysis	8	—	8	—
Organic	6	—	6	—
Animal Biochemistry, including Principles of Nutrition (lecture)	3	—	—	—

	Production majors		Manufacturing majors	
	Required courses	Recommended electives	Required courses	Recommended electives
	Semester credits	Semester credits	Semester credits	Semester credits
Animal Biochemistry, laboratory	2	—	—	—
Advanced Biochemistry	—	3-6	—	—
Biochemistry	—	—	3	—
Quantitative Analysis	—	—	3	—
Dairy Chemistry	—	—	3	—
Physical Chemistry	—	—	—	3
Biocolloid Chemistry	—	—	—	3
ZOOLOGY				
General, including vertebrates	8	—	—	—
Embryology	—	3	—	—
Histology	—	3	—	—
Comparative Anatomy	—	4	—	—
Cytology	—	3	—	—
BOTANY				
General Botany	5	—	—	—
BACTERIOLOGY				
General Bacteriology with full laboratory	4	—	4	—
Dairy Bacteriology	—	—	4	—
Sanitary and Food Bacteriology	—	—	—	3
Microbial Metabolism	—	—	—	3
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY				
Physiology of Domestic Animals	5	—	—	—
PARASITOLOGY OR ENTOMOLOGY	—	3	—	—
GENETICS				
Principles of Genetics	4	—	—	—
Advanced Genetics	—	4	—	—
ENGINEERING				
Principles of Dairy Engineering	—	—	3	—
Dairy Machinery	—	—	3	—
TOTAL	52		51	

Recommendation as to course content:

General Physics—Properties of matter, mechanics, heat, light, sound, electricity, and magnetism.

Quantitative Analysis—Including food products of agricultural importance.

Dairy Chemistry—Analysis of milk and its constituents; physical chemistry involved in milk, its processing, and its products.

Zoology—Structure, physiology, classification, and interrelation of animals, with particular reference to the vertebrate body.

General Botany—Morphology, physiology, and genetics of plants.

Principles of Genetics—Introduction to genetics and its application to biology and agriculture.

Principles of Dairy Engineering—Engineering principles, including power supply, refrigeration and heat transfer.

Dairy Machinery—Including machine, equipment and plant design, and plant arrangement.

The subcommittee recommended that, in addition to the courses listed for the Dairy Manufacturing curriculum, the applied service courses should include

chemical and bacteriological laboratory control covering the application of chemistry and bacteriology to dairy processing as a 2-credit course for 1 year. (This is accomplished in Dairy Technology; see later requirements.)

The Curriculum Committee comments are as follows: *Dairy Production curricula*—The basic science requirements seem high for the nontechnical curriculum and might be modified by the elimination for that curriculum of Algebra, Physics, and Botany and changing the credits for several courses as follows: General Chemistry, 6; General Bacteriology, 3; Animal Physiology, 4; and Genetics, 3. *Dairy Manufacturing curricula*—The inclusion of Botany or Zoology as a requirement, the elimination of Dairy Machinery as a requirement, and reducing of Organic Chemistry to 3 or 4 credits seemed desirable.

SUBCOMMITTEE IV—*General Education Requirements and Recommendations. Production and Manufacturing Curricula. Technical and Nontechnical Groups.*

	Required courses	Recommended electives
	Semester credits	Semester credits
ENGLISH		
General Composition	6	—
Speech	—	3
Technical Composition	—	3
Journalism	—	3
ECONOMICS (General)	6	—
AMERICAN HISTORY	3	—
POLITICAL SCIENCE	—	3
SOCIOLOGY	—	3
PSYCHOLOGY		
Introductory	—	3
Psychology of Human Development	—	3
HUMANITIES		
Literary Criticism	—	3
Art History	—	3
History of the Theater	—	3
Appreciation and History of Music	—	3
Elementary Logic	—	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGE		
Elementary Scientific German	—	3
Elementary Scientific French	—	3
Elementary Scientific Spanish	—	3
(18 credits from above recommended list for Production curriculum; 9 credits for Manufacturing curriculum)		
ACCOUNTING	—	4
INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT	—	3
PRINCIPLES OF SALESMANSHIP	—	3
RETAIL MERCHANDISING	—	3
MARKETING METHODS	—	3
(9 credits from above recommended list for Manufacturing curriculum)		

Recommendations as to course content:

American History—Special emphasis toward the development of an understanding and appreciation of the concepts and underlying efforts which have made the present United States.

Journalism—Fundamentals of publicity, news writing, and the preparation of copy.

Political Science—Basic principles and institutions of political science with an analysis of the chief problems of American government.

Humanities—Study of great regional cultures, classical or European, in their interrelated aspects: language, literature, geography, history, social institutions, art, and philosophy, as a preparation for living in contemporary society.

Foreign Language—An elementary course to prepare students to translate scientific and technical papers.

Industrial Management—Scientific management; principles of organization; plant location, design, and layout; material handling; procurement; maintenance; store keeping; inventory control, classification, and identification; industrial safety and hygiene.

Retail Merchandising—Principles and problems of management; organization, planning, buying, stock control, sales promotion, personnel administration, store operation, budgeting, and expense control.

SUBCOMMITTEE II—*Dairy Production Majors, Requirements and Recommendations. Technical and Nontechnical Groups.*

	Required courses	Recommended electives
	Semester credits	Semester credits
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		
Types and Market Classes of Live Stock	3	—
Feeds and Feeding (basic principles)	3	—
Animal Breeding	3	—
AGRONOMY		
Soils	3	—
Forage Crops and Pastures	3	—
Field Crops	—	3
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS		
Principles	3	—
Farm Management	—	3
Marketing Farm Products	—	3
ENTOMOLOGY (General)	—	3
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING		
Farm Buildings and Equipment	—	3
ANIMAL PATHOLOGY		
Animal Health and Sanitation	—	3
DAIRY PRODUCTION		
Introduction to Dairying	3	—
Dairy Cattle Judging	2[a]	2[b]
Dairy Cattle Feeding	3	—
Dairy Cattle Breeding	3	—
Dairy Herd Management	3	—
Milk Secretion	—	3
Reproduction and Artificial Breeding	—	3
Seminar	1-2	—
DAIRY MANUFACTURING		
Market Milk and Related Products	3	—
Dairy Bacteriology	3[b]	3[a]
TOTAL	34-36	

[a] Nontechnical curriculum.
[b] Technical curriculum.

Recommendations as to course content:

Introduction to Dairying—Economic importance of dairying; composition; chemical and physical properties of milk; sampling and testing milk; principles of the dairy manufacturing processes; breeds of dairy cattle and their characteristics, including selection; simpler procedures for herd management and the production of high quality milk. Includes one laboratory weekly.

Dairy Herd Management—Management for efficient milk production; replacements; breeding and calf rearing; herd health; housing and equipment; production testing and herd records; selling breeding stock; production and marketing of quality milk. Includes one laboratory weekly.

Milk Secretion—Physiology, endocrinology, and biochemistry of milk secretion.

Reproduciton and Artificial Breeding—Physiology of reproduction; problems of fertility; semen production and handling; artificial breeding problems. Includes one laboratory weekly.

An amendment adopted by the Production Section at the 1953 annual meeting was to the effect that a student majoring in dairy production must produce satisfactory evidence that he has had dairy farm experience before being graduated.

Curriculum Committee comments as follows: In view of the fact that Genetics is required, it is suggested that either Animal Breeding or Dairy Cattle Breeding be eliminated as a required course.

SUBCOMMITTEE III—*Dairy Manufacturing Majors, Required and Recommended Courses. Technical and Nontechnical Curricula.*

The courses in agriculture, other than dairy, that meet the minimum requirement of the institution or those listed under Dairy Production curriculum are recommended. The dairy courses are listed below.

	Required courses	Recommended electives
	Semester credits	Semester credits
DAIRY PRODUCTION		
Introduction to Dairying	3	—
Dairy Herd Management	3	—
DAIRY MANUFACTURING		
Dairy Technology	2	—
Advanced Dairy Technology	3	—
Market Milk and Related Products	3	—
Ice Cream and Related Frozen Dairy Products	3	—
Butter Manufacture	3	—
Cheese Manufacture	3	—
Condensed Milk and Dried Milk Products	3	—
Dairy Plant Management	3	—
Dairy Bacteriology (Required in Basic Sciences)	3	—
Advanced Dairy Bacteriology	3[b]	3[a]
Dairy Chemistry (Recommended in Basic Sciences)	3	—
Judging Dairy Products	1	—
Summer Practicum (Required without credit)		

[a] Nontechnical curriculum.
[b] Technical curriculum.

Recommendations as to course content:

Dairy Technology—Principles and practice in the methods of analysis of milk and milk products. A laboratory course.

Advanced Dairy Technology—Function and operation of a dairy control laboratory; methods of analysis of dairy and related products; identification and correction of quality defects in dairy products. Includes two laboratory periods weekly.

Dairy Bacteriology—Importance of microorganisms in dairy products and the determination of the types and numbers as related to quality. Includes one laboratory weekly.

Advanced Dairy Bacteriology—Investigation of techniques for identifying and culturing microorganisms that are of importance to the dairy industry. Includes one laboratory weekly.

Summer Practicum—Work in a processing plant for one summer or its equivalent in practical experience.

The Curriculum Committee comments are as follows: Since Dairy Bacteriology (4 credits) and Dairy Chemistry (3 credits) are required under Basic Sciences, these courses should be eliminated from the requirement under Dairy Manufacturing. It is suggested that courses dealing with the manufacture of industrial dairy products may sometimes be combined, reducing the total credits, and thus permitting greater election in business administration or other fields.

SUBCOMMITTEE V—*Graduate Studies. Preparation for Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy Degrees.*

A Bachelor's degree from a Land-Grant College or its equivalent with an undergraduate major in the field of specialization for graduate work, together with a grade average of 80 or B, is necessary for admission to a graduate college, provided also that the basic sciences and other requirements of the graduate college are met. Nontechnical curricula in agriculture do not always meet these requirements. In addition, specialization in the field of dairy production or dairy manufacturing may necessitate taking some undergraduate courses to provide the necessary background for graduate work.

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE:

Where the Master's degree is to be considered as terminal, a balance of training between basic sciences and specialized courses in Dairy Husbandry and allied supporting work should be arranged. Caution is suggested to insure the development of a program that is representative of graduate level work, particularly where no thesis is required, to avoid awarding the Master's degree for merely a fifth year of undergraduate work.

The proposals set up for the technical curricula in both Dairy Production and Dairy Maufacturing are the minimum requirements for the preparatory work toward the Master's degree. For the thesis requirements, the time distribution is as follows:

1. Major: one-half the total credit requirement.
2. Thesis: one-fourth the total credit requirement, or the equivalent in time.
3. Minor: one-fourth the total credit requirement to be completed in a field related to the major area.

If no minor is required, then advanced course work supporting the major field should be substituted.

Language—a reading knowledge of one foreign language is desirable for the prospective candidate for the Ph.D degree; otherwise no requirement beyond the proper use of English.

Residence—two semester minimum.

Examination—a final comprehensive examination (either oral or written, or both) covering course work, seminar, outside readings, and research should be given after all residence and other requirements are completed.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREE:

Preparation—The candidate's committee should evaluate all previous training and accomplishments as to breadth, as well as depth, with a view toward strengthening weaknesses and building a good foundation.

Language—successful reading of two foreign languages, especially those that have literature in the major field.

Residence—two academic years beyond the Master's degree.

Course requirements—work leading to the Ph.D. degree should be designed to give the candidate a thoroughly comprehensive knowledge of the field of Dairy Husbandry and the underlying basic sciences, to train him in methods of research, and, at the same time, give emphasis to the development of an interest in teaching and good teaching techniques. With these objectives, the candidate for the Ph.D. degree should complete a satisfactory course of study, under the direction of a special committee, in one major and two minor fields. The relative amount of time spent on each field of study may be determined by the committee.

Thesis—Each candidate should present a thesis, usually based on original research in the major field, which is prepared under the supervision of the major professor or other member of the graduate faculty.

Examinations—Each candidate must pass a qualifying or preliminary examination, either oral or written, given by a special committee, usually at the completion of the first year of graduate work. Its purpose is to determine the qualifications of the candidate to continue work toward the doctorate, and, if successfully passed, to aid in planning future work. Upon completion of the graduate work, each candidate should pass a final examination conducted by his special committee covering major and minor fields and related subjects, as well as the thesis.

COMMITTEE PERSONNEL

Curriculum Committee—H. P. Davis, *chairman*
Production—I. W. Rupel, N. N. Allen, W. J. Tyler, and I. R. Jones
Manufacturing—E. L. Jack, W. M. Roberts, D. J. Hankinson, and L. K. Crowe

Subcommittee I. Basic Sciences—E. L. Jack, *chairman*
Production—G. H. Wise, W. E. Petersen, and Jay Lush
Manufacturing—B. L. Herrington, F. E. Nelson, and A. W. Farrall

Subcommittee II. Dairy Production—N. N. Allen, *chairman*
G. W. Trimberger, J. W. Linn, C. F. Huffman, P. M. Reeves, K. S. Morrow, and N. S. Lundquist

Subcommittee III. Dairy Manufacturing—W. M. Roberts, *chairman*
P. H. Tracy, L. C. Thomsen, Robert Jenness, W. J. Caulfield, P. R. Elliker, H. F. Judkins, and C. H. Wilster

Subcommittee IV. General Education—W. J. Tyler, *chairman*
Production—John Almquist, F. Irving Elliott, and Ralph Reece
Manufacturing—H. C. Olson, Mark Keeney Jr., and T. D. Harmon

Subcommittee V. Graduate Studies—I. W. Rupel, *chairman*
Production—N. N. Allen, Ralph Erb, and K. L. Turk
Manufacturing—Ira Gould, D. J. Hankinson, and E. L. Jack

PEOPLE and EVENTS
in the Dairy Science World

Pioneers in the Dairy Industry

We owe much to the men who first made extensive application of scientific principles to dairy plant operations. At the turn of the century, milk pasteurization was just coming into its own. The idea of centrifugal separation of cream was still new, and the Babcock test had just been perfected. Many problems needed to be solved. Among the scientists who accepted the challenge offered by the dairy industry at that time was LOOMIS BURRELL, a graduate of Yale (Ph.B., 1894) with a major in chemistry and physics. He taught analytical chemistry at Yale for one year before joining the D. H. Burrell Co.

Loomis Burrell

Loomis Burrell was born in Little Falls, Herkimer County, New York, July 31, 1872. His father was the founder of the D. H. Burrell Co. Young Burrell early in life developed an interest in science and even though a successful business man for many years he has always used a scientific approach to all problems. He would never accept half truth as an answer; he wanted facts. A source of great inspiration to Mr. Burrell was the young scientist he married in 1912—Lois Watson Wing, daughter of the late Professor H. H. Wing of Cornell Univ. At the time she met Loomis Burrell, Miss Wing was an instructor in Bacteriology at Cornell. These two young people working together were the first to develop chlorine sterilizers for use in sanitizing dairy equipment and utensils. This led in 1913 to the publication by the New York Agricultural Experiment Station of Circular 18, which gave detailed instructions on the use of hypochlorite solution for sterilizing dairy equipment.

Mr. Burrell started his climb to the top of his company by doing the simple but necessary tasks of a subordinate. His first job was to develop a cream separator, after which he was assigned the task of perfecting a milking machine. He was quiet and reserved and always added dignity to any occasion. In 1919 he became vice-president of the company and general manager of the Little Falls plant. In 1928 when D. H. Burrell and Co., Inc., joined with other firms to form the Cherry-Burrell Corp., Loomis Burrell became its first chairman of the Board, a position he still holds.

Many honors have been bestowed upon Mr. Burrell. He was a director in the Dairy and Ice Cream Manufacturers and Supplies Assoc. In 1932 he was appointed Consultant in Milk Sanitation in the U. S. Public Health Service, in which position he assisted in drafting the U. S. Public Health Service Milk Ordinance and Code. In 1937 he was appointed by Cordell Hull, then Secretary of State, as a delegate to the 11th Intern. Dairy Congress, which was held in Berlin. In 1941 he was made a member of the General Board for Dairy Research of the Dairy and Ice Cream Machinery and Supplies Association.

Throughout the years Mr. Burrell has maintained an active interest in scientific subjects, particularly as they applied to the materials used in manufacturing dairy equipment and their effect on milk flavor. He has also studied high-temperature short-time pasteurization and the cause and prevention of corrosion.

His keen mind has led Mr. Burrell to develop many worthwhile interests. His hobby is photography. He is chairman of the Board of Directors of Herkimer County Trust Co., vice-president of the Mohawk Valley Paper Co., the Burrows Paper Corp., and Reed Tissues, of Little Falls, New York. He is vice-president of the Board of the Auburn Theological Seminary and chairman of its finance committee. He has been president of the Board of Trustees of the Little Falls Public Library since 1911.

Mr. Burrell is a member of several business clubs and professional societies. In 1949 he was elected a member of the Scientific Research Society of America. In 1952 he received a bronze plaque and citation from Cornell Univ. Dairy Science Assoc. for outstanding work in connection with the dairy industry of New York state.

Although Mr. Burrell is 81 years old, he is too busy to retire completely. When in town, he is at his office every day. He spends a portion of his summers at "Brookbend," a summer home located north of Little Falls, and during the colder part of winter he will be found at Winter Park, Florida. The Loomis Burrells have three married daughters.

Loomis Burrell has ably demonstrated how well a professionally trained man can succeed in industry. He has further demonstrated the great possibilities that exist for a man of keen intellect and technical training to serve not only

industry but society in general. Mr. Burrell, our Society salutes you for your scientific and business successes and for the fine example that you have set for the young men of science through your splendid record as a pioneer in the dairy industry.

Penn State Changes Name

The Pennsylvania State College is now The Pennsylvania State University. Final approval was received through formal action of the Courts on November 13. This change in name is the third in the history of this institution, which was chartered as the Farmers' High School of Pennsylvania in 1855. In 1862 the name was changed to The Agricultural College of Pennsylvania and subsequently in 1874 the name, The Pennsylvania State College, was adopted.

In 1874 there were 144 students enrolled at Penn State with 11 faculty members. Today, 1953, there are 11,529 students on the campus with a full time resident faculty of 1,270. It is contemplated that the various schools within the institution will be changed to colleges. The University, however, will continue to be known as Penn State.

Roberts Heads Special Committee

W. M. ROBERTS, Head of Dairy Manufacturing in the Department of Animal Industry, North Carolina State College, has been appointed to the Public Health Service Milk and Food Sanitation Advisory Board as the representative of the A.D.S.A. Dr. Roberts is the chairman of the Assoc. committee which acts in an advisory capacity on regulatory matters. A. C. DAHLBERG and J. T. MILES are his associates on this important standing committee, whose work is to cooperate in every way possible with various regulatory agencies in the formulation of policies and programs affecting the dairy industry.

Soilax Appoints J. L. Wilson

JOHN L. WILSON has been elected to the Board of Directors of Economics Laboratory. This announcement came from M. J. OSBORN, Board Chairman. Dr. Wilson has been with Economics Laboratory since 1931 as director of research and development. He received his doctor's degree from the Univ. of Minnesota and is a member of a number of scientific societies. He has been active in economic and research aspects of chemistry, bacteriology, and engineering.

Reducing Diets with Milk

In order to prove to himself as well as others that it can be done, C. B. A. (BILL) BRYANT of Johnson and Johnson Co., Chicago, is among the latest to join the "Drink Milk and Reduce Club of America." Starting at 196 lb., Bryant lowered his weight 36 lb. in 60 days by careful control of his calorie intake, which included 1 qt. of whole milk and 2 oz. butter per day. Bill, a popular speaker at dairy short courses and dairy technology society and trade association meetings the country over, chose milk and butter for his reducing diet because of their high vitamin content and because he has always enjoyed dairy products. His diet was not monotonous, as it also included fruits, vegetables, lean meat, fish, and fowl in limited daily amounts.

He states that since he is down to the weight recommended by his doctor, he plans to continue eating in limited amounts but will add cheese and ice cream to his list of foods. When asked how he feels on his new diet, Bill replied, "I have never felt better in my life, never had greater energy, and feel as though I will easily live to be 100 years old."

Penn State Has Ag. Hill Party

For several years the School of Agriculture has had an Annual Ag. Hill party, which brings together the faculty, students, and employees for a supper and program. This year 1,500 people gathered in the recreation hall for the event. Aside from the turkey supper, the feature of the program is the annual presentation of scholarships to outstanding students. The yearly total for agricultural scholarships exceeds $6,000. Funds are provided by industry, trade associations, breed associations, and individuals. The dairy field is well represented, and the program is expanding rapidly with two dairy technology societies planning additional scholarships for next year. The majority of the grants are for $200 a year and are available primarily to sophomores and juniors.

The evening affair is planned and put on by the agricultural student clubs with advisory assistance from a faculty committee. Entertainment features include bingo and square dancing. The event is highly successful and definitely a permanent feature of student-faculty relations at Penn State.

W. H. Price Receives First Michigan State Dairy Manufactures Award

W. H. PRICE, director of milk procurement for the Ira Wilson and Sons Dairy of Detroit, was recently selected as the recipient of the first annual Michigan State College Dairy Manufactures Award. EARL WEAVER, Head of the Dairy Department, made the announcement of Dr. Price's selection on the occasion of the 14th annual Michigan Dairy Manufacturers Conference. Some 300 people, representing the leading dairy manufacturing interests of the state, were present to hear the citation read by P. S. LUCAS of the Dairy Department.

Since 1901, Dr. Price has been the leader in

the promotion of milk inspection, having pioneered this program with the Detroit Board of Health. In 1917 he joined the U. S. Public Health Service, where he supervised the procurement and processing of milk for our armed services during World War I. In 1920, Dr. Price returned to Detroit and joined the Detroit Creamery. Since 1932 he has been associated with the Ira Wilson and Sons Dairy.

The award was presented on the basis of Dr. Price's unselfish and steadfast efforts during the past 50 years to promote and improve milk supply for the people of Michigan. His efforts in this behalf have been instrumental in earning for the dairy industry an unprecedented and unparalleled position of consumer confidence in the wholesomeness of dairy products. Dr. Price is presently active as the director of the Michigan Milk Dealers Association.

Film Available on First Chicago Show

Students and teachers in dairy production will be interested in a 12-minute sound film of the first Intern. Dairy Show, held in Chicago October 10 to 17. The film, which will be sent free on request, depicts highlights in the judging of the six breeds of cattle that were featured by record entries at the initial show. It also shows scenes from the action-packed championship rodeo staged in conjunction with the dairy show.

Requests for film should be addressed to Intern. Dairy Show, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9.

Dairy Waste Disposal Project at Penn State

For the past year, a dairy waste disposal project has been under way at Penn State. This is a cooperative project between the U.S.D.A. and the Departments of Engineering Research and Dairy Husbandry. The purpose of the project is to determine the most economical engineering design of disposal equipment for commercial dairies. A 20,000-gal. wooden tank has been constructed adjacent to the College Creamery with arrangements provided so that various types of dairy wastes can be pumped to the treatment tank. Specific studies are being made on air diffusion, rates of oxidation, and vitamin B_{12} production. Two commercial dairy plants are cooperating in this study. The biological effects of wastes, which are discharged from these plants into streams, are being investigated in order to determine necessary treatment.

The problem is of particular interest in Pennsylvania because of a recently instituted stream pollution program and law which makes dairy waste treatment mandatory.

Meetings at Ohio State

One hundred fifty people attended the fifth annual Dairy Technology Homecoming Celebration on October 31. The main event was the presentation of an award of merit to FRED M. CAMPBELL, Salem, Ohio, for his outstanding contributions to the dairy industry.

Meetings to familiarize the butter industry with the grading and inspection techniques of the Federal Food and Drug Administration were held in December. The meetings planned cooperatively by the Ohio Department of Agriculture, the Federal Food and Drug Administration, the butter industry, and the University, were held on the campus. The Ohio Department of Agriculture has now assigned one inspector to handle all butter quality activities of the Department.

Ohio State Wins Collegiate Students' Contest in Judging Dairy Products

Ohio State Univ. was the top winner on all counts in the Collegiate Students' International Contest in Judging Dairy Products held October 26, in Boston. The three-man team, coached by W. L. SLATTER, chalked up the Buckeyes' eleventh win and took the three top places in the over-all All Products Division, in addition to winning the coveted Milk, Butter, and Ice Cream cups. There were participants from 22 other U. S. and Canadian Land-grant colleges. Second winner was the Univ. of Connecticut, and Iowa State College was third.

Ohio State's win this year means that it again receives a $1,380 fellowship, which will go to a faculty-selected team member. The trade association of dairy equippers and suppliers also presented a $1,380 grant to second-place Connecticut and a $1,180 fellowship to Iowa State.

Contest sponsors believe this to be the first time in the contest's history that the three top medal winners have been from the same school. JACK H. FOWLER, 21-year-old senior from Caldwell, Ohio, became the world's top dairy products taster in winning the All Products gold medal for highest proficiency throughout the contest. Silver medal winner was RALPH L. PAUL of Canton, and bronze All Products medalist was ROBERT C. MILKIE of Bellevue, Ohio.

Winning teams also received silver cups for team proficiency and gold, silver, and bronze medals for individual scoring. Since a team winning one of the cups three times gets to keep it, Ohio State now has to win the coveted All Products Bowl only one more time to retain possession.

Ohio State Univ. also won three other silver cups in the separate product divisions Milk, Butter, and Ice Cream. Cornell Univ. won the Cheese Cup, with Ohio placing third. All but the Ice Cream Cup, which is given by International Assoc. of Ice Cream Manufacturers, are awarded by Dairy Industries Supply Assoc.

The Buckeye contestants also won the following: Milkie, the bronze All Products medalist, took home the gold Butter medal; Paul, silver

All Products medalist, won the gold Milk medal. Dairy Products Champion Fowler received the silver Milk medal and the silver Ice Cream medal.

Other High Ranking Teams

Colleges which placed in the second and third team-standing spots in individual product divisions were:

Milk—Iowa State, second; North Carolina State College, third.

Butter—Univ. of Maryland, second; Iowa State College, third.

Ice Cream—Univ. of Connecticut, second; Univ. of Maryland, third.

Cheese—Univ. of Connecticut, second; Ohio State Univ., third.

C. J. BABCOCK, in charge of the Dairy Branch Standards Section of the U.S.D.A., was contest superintendent in his 26th year of contest participation. G. M. TROUT, Michigan State College, headed the A.D.S.A. contest committee, and FRED FLEMING, the DeLaval Separator Co., had charge of the corresponding committee of D.I.S.A.

Product judges were: R. WHITAKER, National Dairy Research Lab., milk; N. E. FABRICIUS, Ladysmith (Wis.) Milk Producers Cooperative Assoc., butter; H. L. WILSON, Kraft Foods Co., cheese; and J. HOFFMAN ERB, The Borden Co., ice cream. Mr. Wilson was honored at the Awards Dinner for his 25-year participation as Cheese Judge.

The contest arrangement subcommittee was headed by ROBERT ROSENBAUM, David Michael & Co., Philadelphia. NORMAN MYRICK, Editor, American Milk Review, was in charge of the Awards Dinner and was its Master of Ceremonies.

Mississippi State Happenings

A. M. SORENSON joined the Dairy Production staff at Mississippi State College September 1, 1953. Dr. Sorenson received his undergraduate training at Texas A & M and completed the work for a Ph.D. degree at Cornell Univ. in June 1953.

J. COLLINS, Instructor in Dairying, resigned June 30, 1953, to accept a position as manager of the Mississippi Artificial Breeders Cooperative at State College.

J. H. KRAFT, Chairman of the Board of Kraft Foods, was the principal speaker at a banquet on October 23 that brought to a close a 2-day Dairy Farm Youth Short Course for Kraft Junior dairymen from the states of Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina and Mississippi. W. E. MITCHELL, Div. Production Manager of Kraft Foods Co., Atlanta, presented GLEN PARKS from Tennessee and THOMAS HASSEL from Mississippi each with a $300 scholarship for being the outstanding Kraft junior dairymen who had completed 4 years of dairy club work in the southeastern division.

Revised Textbook Off the Press

Publication of the fourth edition of *Dairy Cattle Feeding and Management*, by H. O. HENDERSON, Professor of Dairy Husbandry at West Virginia, and PAUL M. REAVES, Professor of Dairy Husbandry at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, has been announced by John Wiley and Sons, Inc. The book is based upon the original work by Larson and Putney. The revised edition includes much new material covering recent advances in the field of dairy cattle feeding and management.

Events at Michigan State

W. W. SNYDER has returned after 18 months of teaching at the Agricultural College in Medellin, Colombia. J. D. JOHNSON, on leave from his county agent's post, follows Prof. Snyder on a 2-year assignment.

EARL WEAVER, head of the Dairy Department, became the new president of the Dairy Shrine Club during the Intern. Dairy Congr. at Waterloo, Iowa.

The 14th Annual Michigan Dairy Manufacturers Conference was held at M.S.C. on Nov. 4 and 5. The program featured speakers from several universities and industrial organizations. An innovation at this year's meetings was a Products Clinic, at which plant men could discuss their problems.

The third annual Dairy Cattle Breeders' Conference was held at M.S.C. on Nov. 9 and 10. This conference has been popular with Michigan breeders. C. J. RENNE of the Ontario Agricultural College was a featured speaker.

10th International Congress of Agricultural and Food Industries

At the invitation of the Spanish government, the 10th Intern. Congress of Agricultural and Food Industries will be held in Madrid May 30 to June 6, 1954. Detailed programs can be obtained from the Secretary of the Congress, SR. D. RAMÓN BENEYTO SANCHIS, Zurbano, 3, Madrid.

At the specialized sessions papers will be given on problems pertaining to the sugar, fermentation, distillation, cereal, dairy, conserves, condiment, cattle nutrition, animal and vegetable fat, wood, cellulose, tobacco, essential oil, leather, and cold storage industries.

During and after the Congress visits will be made to places of scientific and artistic interests.

West Virginia to Hold Meeting

The 13th annual W.V.U. Dairy Short Course will be held at Jackson's Mill, Weston, W. Va., January 5-8, 1954. Outstanding authorities in both the production and manfacturing fields will bring the dairymen of the state up to date on new developments in the industry.

Ernstrom Joins Wisconsin Staff

CARL A. ERNSTROM has been appointed Extension Specialist in Dairy and Food Industries at the Univ. of Wisconsin. Mr. Ernstrom received his M.S. degree at Utah State College and, in addition to his duties as extension specialist, is completing his research for a Ph.D. degree at the Univ. of Wisconsin.

New Laws and Regulations in Dairy and Food Field in Wisconsin

A new law in Wisconsin now recognizes the standardization of milk by permitting the removal of cream or the addition of cream or skimmilk. Heretofore, uniformity of milk fat and fluid milk for consumer use was achieved only by blending high fat and low fat milk from different producers. The minimum standards of 3% butterfat and 8.25% milk solids-not-fat remain in the definition.

The following are new standards for ice cream and frozen desserts: Custard ice cream now must have a minimum egg yolk solids content of 1.4% of the weight of the finished product. This has been changed from the old law that specified it as 1 2/3 oz. per gallon. The milk fat content of ice milk is required to be from 3% up to that prescribed for ice cream. The nonfat milk solids content may not be less than 12%. The definitions for sherbet indicate that this product must contain not less than 1% milk fat, not less than 2% total milk solids, and not less than 0.35% acidity to be calculated as lactic acid. Water ices are to be of the same acidity as sherbets, and must weigh not less than 6 lb. per gallon.

Wisconsin now has a compulsory tester's licensing law. This requires the annual licensing of milk and cream testers. Licensed cheese makers and licensed butter makers are exempt, but the bill provides that no dairy plant may receive milk or cream unless a licensed tester is responsible for the samples and is regularly assigned the duty of making the tests.

There is also a compulsory butter grading law, under which any butter offered for sale must have a grade mark on the label of the package. The grades are the same as the United States standards except that all grades below 90 or Grade B are classified as undergrade butter.

Completed Theses

M.S. Degree:

DERO S. RAMSEY—The feeding of cottonseed meal and corn versus whole cottonseed in a balanced dairy ration. Miss. State College.

JAMES H. BENDER—The relation between certain skimmilk constituents and the yield of cottage cheese. Univ. of Illinois.

Ph.D. Degree:

JOHN H. NELSON—Effects of design of apparatus upon the ultrasonic process for accelerating the ripening of cheese. Univ. of Wisconsin.

MARIE BURGER—Homogenization and deaeration of milk by ultrasonic sound waves. Univ. of Wisconsin.

LEO J. HANSEN—A critical comparison between tinned steel milk cans and stainless steel milk cans. Univ. of Wisconsin.

A Change in Philosophy Needed for A.D.S.A.

A Guest Editorial

The original constitution of the American Dairy Science Association declared its object to be "to advance the general welfare of the dairy industry, especially for improvement of dairy instruction, by the stimulation of scientific research in all phases of the subject and by the improvement of methods in conducting extension work." This statement clearly expressed the professional ideals and defined the motives of its founders. It indicated that industry leadership was a definite part of their objectives, along with teaching and research. They believed that promotion of the growth and development of the dairy industry was a part of their obligation to the national welfare.

P. M. Brant

The Association adopted a new constitution on June 24, 1943. On that date it limited its responsibility in the field of industry leadership "to cooperate in educational development in advancing the general welfare of the industry." In the desire to emphasize research, scholarship and academic accomplishment, responsibility for participation in aggressive industry leadership was definitely subordinated in the constitution. In addition, activities in that direction were discouraged as being "political" in nature when important problems were proposed to the Board of Directors for consideration.

This aloofness from what some have described as "promotional" activities may have been merely a reflection of a similar change which occurred in the spirit of many of the Land-Grant Colleges and Universities. It is much easier to suggest that "we need more research" or to encourage the acceptance of federal aid than to participate in a rugged attempt to solve industry or farm problems by engaging in what may turn out to be unpleasant controversies.

There may be no traceable connection between the American Dairy Science Association's constitution and the dairy industry's present plight.

The effect of the attitude which inspired and approved the changes mentioned, however, is highly significant. Still more important is the effect of these changes on the spirit of dairy specialists. Regardless of the cause, it is apparent that the abdication by dairy scientists from responsibility in the field of public leadership has been an invitation to others to take over. Others, notably the economists, have taken over.

Dairy scientists should not only maintain technical leadership in their field but recognize the practical needs of the industry. The Association must encourage a renewal of interest in the welfare of the dairy farm family. Its membership must again think of dairying as a type of farming that helps to maintain the American standards of living on the farm as well as in town. This doctrine needs to be particularly impressed upon the younger generation of workers whose horizon too frequently is limited to the laboratory. We need to return to the philosophy which inspired us when the dairy industry was regarded as the keystone of agriculture and good living. This can be accomplished without turning back the pages of history and without loss of professional dignity.

P. M. BRANT, Head
Dept. of Dairy Husbandry
Oregon State College

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Secretary Benson Asks for Suggestions

The Honorable Ezra Taft Benson, Secretary of Agriculture, is asking us to suggest projects in research, extension, and education to strengthen American agriculture. This is an opportunity, perhaps the first which this Association has had, to use directly the broad knowledge, experience, and judgment of our members for the nation's welfare. We are urging you to meet this request in this way:

What project in research, extension, or education in the broad field of dairying will do most in your opinion to strengthen American agriculture?

1. State your project as a title which will indicate the primary objectives. Put your title in the form of a question to be answered if you choose.

2. Write your title on an 8½ x 11 inch sheet of paper. Place your name and address on this page so that the project can be discussed with you if necesary. Please leave a 2-inch margin on the left to permit binding.

3. Meet this challenge with thoughtful, prompt action. Your project will be in the hands of Secretary Benson by January 25th if it reaches me at the University of Wisconsin, Babcock Hall, Madison 6, by January 15th.

WALTER V. PRICE, *President*
American Dairy Science Association

Committee to be Appointed to Study Order of Seniority on Papers

A systematic order of naming authors of scientific papers could add materially to the readers' information. Professor R. McL. Whitney in his letter to the Editor in the November issue of the Journal advanced some sound arguments for a standardized and publicized arrangement to eliminate the confusion of unknown and variable procedures.

It is true that one cannot now be certain of the identity of the senior author or the junior author, or the extent to which other authors listed have contributed to the work and preparation of the paper. Order of naming sometimes depends on the custom or policy of the institution in which the work was done. Pride or modesty may dictate the order of listing names rather than the nature and extent of each individual's contribution. The complications multiply when a project director finds it necessary to write a paper based on the unpublished thesis of a former graduate student who became involved in the duties of a permanent position too soon to prepare his thesis for final publication.

Professor Whitney recommended that the President of the American Dairy Science Association consider the appointment of a committee to formulate a policy on the order of naming authors of papers published in the *Journal of Dairy Science*. The suggestion is sensible and reasonable. A committee is being appointed to assemble information on practices and opinions and to present its findings and recommendations to our Journal Management Committee for action.

Thank you for the suggestion, Professor Whitney.

WALTER V. PRICE, *President*
American Dairy Science Association

OUR INDUSTRY TODAY

Brief Reviews of Current Topics

HOW EFFICIENT CAN THE DAIRY COW BECOME?[1]

Efficiency Results from Improvements in All Phases of Production

C. R. HOGLUND

Michigan State College and Bureau of Agricultural Economics

The dairy cow has long been proclaimed as the most efficient of the farm animals. Research results show that a dairy cow has no peer in converting 100 lb. of feed nutrients into essential protein for human consumption. However, individual cows vary greatly as to the efficiency with which they produce milk, from both a physical and economic point of view. Recent studies conducted at Michigan State College show that the quantity of concentrates used in producing 100 lb. of milk varied from only 20 to more than 50 lb. The cost of the feed needed to produce this 100 lb. of milk ranged from $1.18 to $2.35.

Cow's Efficiency Dependent upon Management

Differences in efficiency of individual cows must be credited to factors that are inherent in the cow as well as those that are man-made, or at least man-controlled. Individual dairymen themselves are especially important in determining how efficient their dairy cows can become. Management decisions influence the genetic make-up of the cows as determined by breeding and selection practices. The quality and kind of feeds produced depends on the dairyman's judgment and timing in applying recommended practices. Efficient use of feed is dependent not only on the inherent productivity of the cows and the quality of roughage fed but also on the combinations of feed, the cows' environment, and the control of disease and parasites.

Cow's Producing Capacity Important

The inherent productivity of a cow is by far the most important single factor that influences efficiency in producing milk. The cow with average producing capacity (for Michigan 245 lb. b.f. or 7,000 lb. 3.5-test milk) will always be an inefficient producer regardless of how well she is fed and cared for. Such a cow requires about 0.5 lb. TDN to produce 1 lb. of milk. At current prices, medium-quality roughage, and with a favorable environment, the best she can do is to earn for her owner 46 cents an hour for his labor and management (Figure 1).

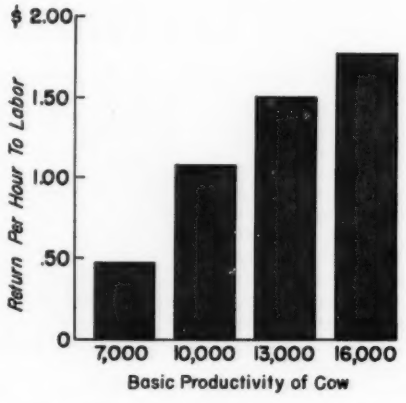


FIG. 1. Average hourly returns to labor and management for cows having basic productivity of 7,000 to 16,000 lb. 3.5% milk. Medium quality roughage fed. Prices used: Grain $2.20 cwt.; protein supplement $4.70 cwt.; hay $20 ton; silage $8 ton; and pasture, poor-$20, medium-$22.50, and excellent $25 acre. Milk valued at $4.00 cwt.

A dairyman who is successful in attaining a 10,000 lb. milk production average for his herd (350 lb. b.f.) can produce a pound of milk with only 0.4 lb. TDN. This is a saving of 20% in feed over that produced by the average cow mentioned above. This higher producing cow will return her owner about $1.15 an hour, or two and a half times as much as the lower producing animal. Raising the producing ability of a cow to 13,000 lb. milk will reduce the feed nutrient requirements by an additional 10% and will add 35 cents an hour to labor returns.

A dairyman who has attained a 16,000 lb., or greater, production average for his herd is indeed a successful operator. At least, his cows will be efficient if given the proper environment and management. Such high-producing cows will net their owner four or five times as high a return for his labor as will average cows. The

[1] Journal Article 1575 from the Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station.

feed cost of producing 100 lb. of milk, at current prices and with medium-quality roughage, would be about $1.26, as compared to a feed cost of $2.07 for the average animal.

Quality of Roughage Related to Efficient Milk Production

Improving the quality of roughage is one of the most realistic opportunities for reducing milk production costs. A recent Michigan study shows that the cost of feed used in producing 100 lb. of milk could be reduced by as much as 10 to 25% if dairymen would improve the quality of their roughage and if they would substitute roughage for part of the grain and protein fed. Dairy farmers who produced and fed excellent quality roughage fed 1,300 lb. less grain and 330 lb. less protein supplement in attaining about the same production of milk (11,700 lb.) as did dairymen who produced and fed poor roughage.

Much of the potential benefit from higher producing cows can be lost when roughage of poor quality is fed. A cow with the inherent capacity to produce 16,000 lb. of milk, when fed poor roughage, will have almost as high feed costs in producing 100 lb. of milk as a cow with 10,000 lb. production capacity fed excellent roughage (Figure 2). Improving the

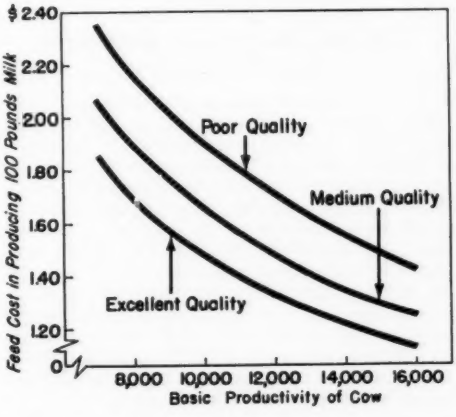


FIG. 2. Estimated average feed costs in producing 100 lb. of milk when roughage quality is poor, medium, and excellent, and basic productivity is 7,000 to 16,000 lb. per cow.

quality of roughage from poor to medium on dairy farms where 10,000 lb. producing cows are kept will add about $24 to labor and management returns per cow. Improving the quality of roughage from medium to excellent would add an additional $18 per cow to these returns. The extra returns resulting from improved quality of roughage are even greater for the higher producing cows.

The question often arises as to whether the extra costs involved in producing excellent roughage are justified. It costs about $8 more to produce an acre of excellent quality than an acre of poor quality roughage, based on a study of feed production and feeding practices carried out on 34 Michigan dairy farms. Most of the excellent roughage was grass silage or barn-dried hay, and the poor roughage was loose or baled hay. A 33% greater yield of feed nutrients from an acre of the high quality roughage resulted in a 12% lower cost. Thus the higher quality roughage contributed to increased efficiency by *(a)* reducing grain and protein needs and *(b)* lowering per unit cost of roughage.

Feeding Schedules Must be Under Constant Change for Maximum Efficiency

Economic as well as technical efficiency needs to be considered in arriving at the most profitable combination of feeds. Economic efficiency, which is determined by both technical efficiency and relative prices for different feed inputs, involves the practical combination of feeds. If a dairyman was primarily interested in producing 100 lb. of milk with the least input of TDN, he would feed largely roughage but would sacrifice both production and returns above feed costs. On the other hand, pushing cows for maximum production can materially reduce these returns.

There is no one most profitable level of grain feeding for all times. This level is determined by such factors as *(a)* the production response of cows differing in inherent productivity, *(b)* the quality of roughage, and *(c)* the price relationships for feed and milk and grain and roughage. Dairy farmers are faced with the problem of making continual changes in their feeding program if maximum efficiency is to be attained. To make intelligent decisions in adjusting the feeding program to new conditions, it is necessary to know the production response of individual cows in the herd. It is then possible to apply current prices to feed inputs and milk output and determine the most profitable level of grain feeding.

As additional quantities of grain are fed to a cow that has free access to roughage, she eats somewhat less roughage but her intake of TDN increases and total output of milk is increased. While milk output increases with the increased TDN intake, each increment of feed produces less milk than the preceding one. The point of most economical efficiency is reached when the cost of the last input of feed (includes cost of additional grain minus the value of the roughage saved) just equals the value of the additional milk produced. The most profitable combination may vary considerably from time to time, depending on the feed-milk and grain-roughage price ratio.

Price Relationships Must Be Considered

The normal relationship between the price of grain and the price of hay is about 3:1 (a ton of grain costs 3 times as much as a ton of hay). With a farm price of $2.80 a cwt. ($56.00 per ton) for grain, $18.60 a ton for hay and $4.00 a cwt. for 3.5% milk, the most profitable amount of grain to feed, when good cows are fed medium quality hay, would be 2,750 lb. (Figure 3).

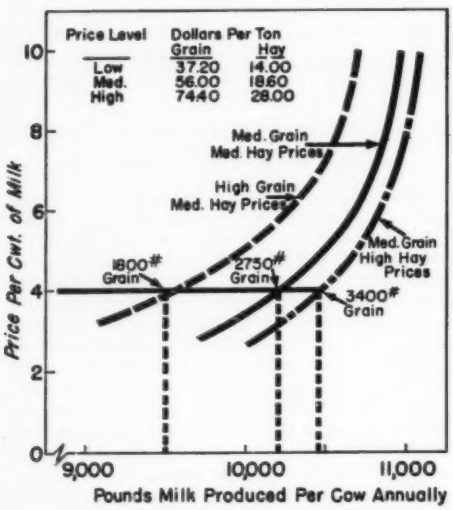


FIG. 3. Marginal cost in producing 100 lb. of milk, medium quality roughage and good cows (10,000 lb. producing capacity), three grain-hay price relationships.

At this level of grain feeding the last input of feed just pays for itself in the value of the added milk produced. In other words, the additional or marginal cost equals the marginal returns at this point.

When hay is high in price relative to grain (hay at $28.00 a ton and grain at $56.00 a ton), the most profitable rate of grain feeding would be at the 3,400 lb. level. This is the situation that existed in western Kentucky and other drought areas during the winter feeding period of 1952-53. If grain should become high relative to hay (grain at $74.40 a ton and hay at $18.60 a ton), it would pay to feed only about 1,800 lb. of grain to good cows (Figure 3). Milk production per cow for these three feeding situations is estimated to be 9,500 lb. for the low, 10,200 lb. for the medium, and 10,450 lb. for the heavy rates of grain feeding (Figure 3).

If farm price of milk were $5 rather than $4 per cwt., it would pay to feed 500 or 600 lb. more grain per cow under the three price situations outlined. A higher output of milk would then be expected. A reduction in the price of milk would suggest lower rates of grain feeding, resulting in a lower output of milk. Thus, price relationships become important in attaining maximum efficiency in the production of milk.

Disease May Be Cause of Reduced Efficiency

Disease is often an important factor in reducing the efficiency of a dairy cow. Dairy researchers have estimated that reproductive and infectious diseases, taken together, reduce total milk production by as much as 25% each year. Disease may thus have the same effect on efficiency as reducing the production capacity of a cow from 13,000 to 10,000 lb. of milk.

Dr. W. E. Peterson, dairy scientist at the University of Minnesota, has observed the effect of mastitis on identical twins receiving the same ration. He found that mastitis resulted in a 16% loss in milk production for a partial lactation period and almost 25% for the next lactation for one cow of a pair of identical twins. Diseases affecting reproduction may take an even greater toll in reducing milk output and income. Dairy researchers at Michigan State College have estimated that these milk production losses can be cut in half in the next few years if dairymen will adopt recommended prevention and control measures.

For Best Results Cows Must Have Good Environment

A cow's environment is controlled to a large extent by man. He cannot change the weather, but he can do much about buffering the effects of wind, moisture, and other climatic conditions. A dairyman can provide environmental conditions that will make the most efficient use of a cow's capabilities or he can provide conditions which are so adverse that the cow cannot economically utilize feed and other resources. Use of the best barn arrangements and improved equipment and work methods can add to the comfort and productivity of the dairy cow and at the same time reduce labor requirements. A dairyman can also lessen man-made disturbances that reduce a cow's efficiency.

All Factors Must be in Balance

The pay-off in dairy efficiency comes when a dairyman makes improvements in all phases of his production program. A dairyman who starts out with average cows and average efficiency can triple his labor income by improving the quality of his cows, by adopting the best production practices, and by adding enough cows to use up the increased feed produced (Figure 4). A change to a larger farm and more cows has a relatively small effect on labor income when average cows and average production methods are used.

Consideration Should be Given to Cow's Capacity to Digest Roughages

The need for improving the efficiency of the dairy cow is especially important at a time when high production costs are putting a squeeze on dairy profits. There is room for tremendous improvement in the physical efficiency of the dairy cow.

The dairy cow is especially built to handle roughages. She has the capacity to consume and utilize large quantities of roughage, yet dairy researchers and breeders as a group have failed to take advantage of this very important factor in breeding and selecting dairy cows for future production. Very few breeders have selected cows specifically for their efficiency in handling large quantities of roughage. Rather, they have selected cows that have achieved high records when fed large quantities of grain. Dr. C. F. Huffman, dairy nutritionist at Michigan State College, has pointed out that cows vary greatly in their ability to utilize roughage efficiently. A great deal of research needs to be carried out in this area if the dairy cow is to achieve even greater efficiency.

Further Research Needed

Another area of research that needs further exploration is that dealing with the breeding and selection of improved legumes and grasses. There is need for hay and pasture species that remain palatable for longer periods of the growing season and yet produce large quantities of highly nutritious forage per acre. A combination of improved roughage-consuming cows and better forages would add greatly to present efficiency.

An additional important problem is one dealing with the rate at which roughage is substituted for grain when various qualities of roughage are fed to cows differing in their inherent capacity to produce milk. New Zealand and the Netherlands have been cited as good examples of countries where maximum use is made of roughages. Is this situation attainable or economically feasible in our country? If not, how far can dairymen go in the direction of an all-roughage ration? These and similar questions can be answered adequately only through cooperative research by agronomists, dairy specialists, and production economists.

SUBJECT INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

ABNORMALITIES, of reproduction, 607*
Acardiac monster from a cow, 1299
Acetic acid, in cheese, chromatographic determination of, 808
Acids, in grass silage, 385
ACTH, white blood cells after administration of, 597*
Activity test, for starters, 573*
Adrenal corticoids, urinary, chromatographic separation of, 598*
Adulteration, butterfat, detection by fractionation by selective solidification, 567*
Age, at puberty, in heifers, factors affecting, 584*
Albumin, milk, effect of heat on, 437
Aldrin, feeding to cows, 584*
Alfalfa,
  artificially dehydrated, effect on growth and carotene intake of calves, 235
  silage, rumen flora of heifers fed ration of, 588*
  value of various forms for milk production, 1140
Amino acid(s),
  dissimilation by rumen bacteria, 588*
  effect of aureomycin on rumen concentration of, 495
  essential, of proteins from milks, 859
  metabolism of rumen bacteria, 1117
Anastomosis, in utero vascular, frequency in bovine twins determined by blood typing, 597*
Androgenic,
  factor of cow feces, fractionation and purification of, 296
  substances, in bull urine, 587*
Animals,
  grazing, ratio techniques for estimation of dry matter consumption by, 582*, 637
Anterior pituitary hormones, response of hormonally induced mammary tissue to, 1313
Antibacterial agents, effects of freezing spermatozoa in extenders containing, 728
Antibiotics,
  differences in sensitivity of lactic starters to, 1241
  effects on calves, 592*
  levels in milk following intramammary administration of, 595*
Artificial
  breeding,
    evaluating type and production of offspring resulting from sires used in, 606*
    pasture vs. dry lot feeding for bulls in, 199
  insemination, effect of dosage, concentration, and site of depositing semen on fertility, 576*
  studs, tenure and turnover of bulls in, 575*
Ascorbic acid and oxidized flavors, 572*
Association announcement,
  officers and committees of ADSA, 82
  of 48th annual meeting, 80, 443
  proceedings of 48th annual meeting, 867
  program, 48th annual meeting, 531
  section officers for annual meeting, 81
Aureomycin,
  alfalfa vs. prairie hay for calves with and without, 594*
  B-vitamins in blood of calves fed milk replacement diet with and without, 593*
  effect of feeding to lactating cows, 402
  effect of method of administration on growth of calves, 593*
  effect of type of protein on response of calves to, 45
  effect on amino acids and B vitamins in the rumen, 495
  effect on growth and well-being of calves, 103
  effect on rumen digestion and passage of nutrients, 253
  effect on rumen microorganisms, 743
  feeding, effect on growth of calves from birth to thirteen months, 604*
  feeding, effect on performance of calves on high roughage, 593*
  feeding, to heifers, long-time effects of, 594*
  in feed formulas for calves, 1201
  milk and serum concentrations in cows, 152
  oral vs. intramuscular administration to calves, 593*
  supplementation of calf rations, 633

BABASSU meal, in rations with and without molasses for milk production, 580*
Babcock test,
  modification using quaternary ammonium compound, 87
  techniques used in testing milk, 450
Bacillus polymyxa, early-gas defect in Swiss cheese caused by, 574*; 1272
Bacteria,
  activity in milk at 4.4° C., 562*
  antibiotic resistant, occurrence in semen, 1097
  defect producing, production of WIA and butyric acid in butter by, 794
  Gram negative, extracellular lipases of, 698
  non-sporulating anaerobic, from dairy products, 561*
  numbers and groups in rumen of cows fed different rations, 218
  psychrophilic,
    destruction in milk by HTST pasteurization, 570*
    effect of storage temperatures on growth of, 571*
    role in keeping quality of pasteurized milk, 571*
  rumen,
    amino acid metabolism of, 1117
    catabolic reactions of, 825
    catabolism of carbon compounds by, 588*
    cultural methods and characteristics of, 205
    dissimilation of amino acids by, 588*
    nutritional requirements of, 588*
  spoilage, effect on biacetyl content and flavor of cottage cheese, 843
Bacterial activity,
  in forage crop silage, 603*
  on silage forage plants, 602*
Bacterial counts,
  changes in, during low temperature storage of concentrated milks, 817
  market milk, influence of time and temperature on, 570*
Bacterial population, and characteristics of refrigerated bottled milk, 570*
Bactericidal activity, of the uterus in different endocrine states, 586*
Bacteriology, of the bovine rumen, 115
Bacteriophage,
  for lactic streptococci, adaptations of, 563*

* Abstract of paper presented at the annual meeting.

for *S. thermophilus*, from Swiss cheese whey, 185
resistance in lactic streptococci, mutations to, 563*
Bacterium linens,
proteolytic activity of, 562*
proteolytic enzymes of, 1124
Baking properties, of frozen condensed skimmilk, 752
Barns, stanchion and loose housing, comparison of, 281
Biacetyl, in cottage cheese, effect of bacteria on, 843
Biopsy, testes, influence on semen quality, 1165
Blackstrap molasses, for feeding cattle, 580*
β-lactoglobulin, denaturation of, 569*
Blood,
inorganic and organic constituents of in, normal parturient and parturient paresis cows, 39
levels of inorganic iodine, protein-bound iodine, and cholesterol in cows, effect of thyroprotein feeding on, 1049
reducing sugar levels after addition of carbohydrates to the osmasal-abomasal cavity of calves, changes in, 601*
typing, frequency of in utero vascular anastomosis in bovine twins as determined by, 597*
Body form, in relation to production in cows, 584*
Breeding, results with frozen semen, 578*
Breeding efficiency,
and characteristics of semen from low-fertility bulls before and after hormone injection, relation of semen-quality tests to, 422
inheritance of, 909
Breeding(s), repeat, service sire influences on fertility rates of, 1072
Brucella abortus, in milk, heat inactivation of, 562*
Brucellosis, in the United States, 605
Bull,
application of the electroejaculation technique to the, 598*
semen,
comparison of homogenized whole milk and egg yolk-phosphate as diluters for, 673
decline in fertility during storage, as influenced by dilution rate, 1182
dilution with frozen egg yolk-sodium citrate, 181
levels of fructose and citric acid related to fertility, 1020
occurrence of antibiotic resistant bacteria in, 1097
spermatozoa,
factors affecting survival at sub-zero temperatures, 577*
toxicity of terramycin HCl to, 293
Bulls,
androgenic substances in urine of, 587*
effect(s) of climatic changes on, 934
effect of feeding thiouracil on seminal characteristics of, 246
effect of high ambient temperature on spermatogenesis in, 14
effect of transportation upon fertility of, 576*; 1186
fertility, importance of numbers of spermatozoa in relation to semen quality and, 1301
in artificial breeding, pasture vs. dry lot feeding for, 199
low fertility, before and after hormone injection, relation of semen-quality tests to breeding efficiency and characteristics of semen from, 422
procedure for estimating fertility of, 260
sexual behavior and semen production of, 576*
tenure and turnover in artificial studs, 575*
testing under penkeeping system in Brazil, 57
Butter,
action of *Ps. fragi* lipase in, 481
bacterial production of WIA and butyric acid in, 794
factors affecting WIA in, 560*
Butterfat,
adulteration, fractionation by selective solidification as aid in detecting, 567*
effect of feed on characteristics of, 560*
in dry and fluid milk, method of determining peroxide values of, 561*
in milk and dairy products, detergent test for, 606*
percentage, lactational differences in, 584*
percentage and saponification number, effect of milking with oxytocin on, 590*
vs. vegetable oils, in the diet of calves, 599*
Buttermilk, determination of *L. citrovorum* in, 564*
Butteroil, influence of surface active compounds on accelerated oxidation of, 561*
Butteroils, prepared by use of surface active agents, properties of, 516
Butyric acid,
in butter, bacterial production of, 794
in cheese, chromatographic determination of, 808
in flavor development of Provolone cheese, 575*
production during cream deterioration, 799
By-Products, ammoniated industrial, as sources of nitrogen for cattle, utilization and value of, 581*

CALCIUM,
distribution among skimmilk, buttermilk and butter serum from the same whole milk, 568*
metabolism of cows, studied with Ca^{45}, 373
secretion into milk, 590*
Calf,
changes in plasma level of protein-bound iodine in, 353
dairy, crystalline vitamin B_{12} requirement of the, 997
hormone-stimulated, ovulation and fertilization in, 274
plasma, methods for estimation of vitamin A in, 783
young,
crystalline vitamin B_{12} requirement of the, 592*
lipid requirements of, 591*
production of magnesium deficiency in, 591*
Calves,
alfalfa vs. prairie hay with and without aureomycin for, 594*
aureomycin
in feed formulas for, 1201
supplementation of rations for, 633
changes in blood sugar levels after addition of carbohydrates to the omasal-abomasal cavity of, 601*
digestibility of colostrum and milk by, 489
effects of antibiotics, a detergent, and frequency of milk replacement feeding on, 592*
effect of aureomycin on growth and well-being of, 103
effect of dehydrated alfalfa on growth and carotene intake of, 235

effect of diet on diurnal variations of blood plasma lipids in, 591*
effect of dietary lipids on plasma lipids of, 832
effect of ethyl alcohol on plasma vitamin A levels of, 156
effect of feeding aureomycin on growth from birth to thirteen months, 604*
effect of method of administration of aureomycin on growth of, 593*
effect of variations in ration on growth, feed consumption and utilization by, 717
estimation of vitamin A depletion time in, 591*
fed milk replacement diet with and without aureomycin, B-vitamins in blood of, 593*
fed 3:2 ratio of hay to grain with or without molasses or penicillin, performance of, 1319
high roughage fed, effect of rumen inoculations and hay:grain ratio on digestion and nitrogen retention in, 600*
on high roughage, effect of aureomycin feeding on performance of, 593*
oral vs. intramuscular administration of aureomycin to, 593*
outdoor pens vs. barn for raising, 602*
relation of breed and free gossypol levels to cottonseed meal toxicity in, 601*
relationship of vitamin A to development of hyperkeratosis (X-disease) in calves, 601*
response to aureomycin as influenced by type of protein, 45
response to chromatographed milk, 603*
response to whole milk replacements containing whey, 600*
roughage:concentrate ratios for, 601*
use of special processed soybean oil meal in feeds for, 600*
value of certain surfactants as growth stimulants when fed to, 592*
veal, use of fats in "filled milk" diets for, 599*
vegetable oils vs. butterfat in the diet of, 599*
whey fed, slacked lime as a preventive of scours for, 319
Carbohydrate,
fractions of pasture herbage, digestibility and interrelationships of, 1006
metabolism, of mammary gland homogenates, 589*
Carbon compounds,
catabolism by rumen bacteria, 588*
non-nitrogenous, *Ps. putrefaciens* utilization of, 645
Carotene,
intake of calves, effect of dehydrated alfalfa on, 235
levels in plasma, before and after parturition, 583*
requirements for reproduction in cattle, 52
Casein,
changes in, by action of rennet, 569*
electrophoretic properties of, 567*
Catabolic reactions, of rumen bacteria, 825
Cattle,
Alaskan, variation in fertility of, 598*
blackstrap molasses for feeding, 580*
block vs. loose salt consumption by, 762
carotene requirements for reproduction in, 52
corn cobs and Purdue supplement A as ration for, 581*
digestion trial techniques with, 325
eating and milking times in relation to concentrate fineness and water content, 1279
effects of adding ground hay to rations for, 580*
heritability of fertility in, 1063
lactational differences in butterfat percentage in, 584*
levels of protein-bound iodine in plasma of, 33
monozygotic, noseprint similarities of, 11
physiological changes caused by stress in, 1036
pituitary gland histology as related to reproduction in, 604*
Red Sindhi,
crossbred, backcross and purebred, production characteristics of, 678
estimates of genetic changes in, 688
reproductive rate in, 587*
sire by herd interaction in production traits in, 585*
use of ammonium nitrate as pasture fertilizer and nitrate poisoning in, 583*
utilization and value of ammoniated industrial by-products as sources of nitrogen for, 581*
value of various forms of alfalfa as sole source of roughage fed to, 1140
Cavitation, in homogenization of milk products, 64
Cell division, rate in mammary glands of rats, 589*
Cervix, bovine, effect of relaxin and mechanical dilation on, 772
Cheese,
a soft-ripened, 575*
Cheddar,
composition of white particles in, 368
influence of cooking on time required for manufacture from pasteurized milk, 757
new method for making, 575*
chromatographic determination of volatile acids in, 808
cottage,
effect of bacteria on biacetyl content and flavor of, 843
study of quality in, 573*
flavor, production by pure chemical compounds, 574*
miniature, a technique and its application, 573*
products, process, effect of heat treatment upon acceptance of, 574*
protein, influence of processing on electrophoretic pattern of, 574*
Provolone, butyric acid and glutamic acid in flavor development of, 575*
surface ripened, growth and toxin production by *Cl. botulinum* on, 563*
Swiss,
early-gas defect caused by *Bacillus polymyxa* in, 574*; 1272
effects of pH on growth of *P. shermanii* and its relation to quality of, 574*
heat resistance of lactobacilli from, 409
Chelating compounds, effect upon oxidized flavor of milk, 571*
Chlordane, in milk as a result of feeding, 1172
Chromatography,
ion-exchange, separation of minerals in milk ash by, 1248
paper, method for determining lactose in milk by, 1233
Churning time, of milk fat at different temperatures, 850
Citric acid, in semen, related to fertility, 1020
Climatic changes, effects on bulls, 934
Clostridium botulinum, growth and toxin production on surface ripened cheese, 563*
Coliform groups, rumen, effect of aureomycin on, 743
Colostrum, digestibility by calves, 489

Concentrate,
dried grapefruit pulp as a, 112
mixture, cottonseed vs. cottonseed meal and corn as protein source in, 1308
mixtures, distillers feeds as protein supplements in, 1135
Concentrates, eating and milking times in cattle in relation to the fineness and water contents of, 1279
Conception,
rate of cows, effect of oxytocin and epinephrine on, 587*
services required for, 1112
Contamination, of teat-cup liners, as affected by surface deterioration, 707
Correction, for Journal articles 35, 2: 98-105 and 35, 5: 424-435. (1952), 192
Cottonseed meal toxicity, in calves, relation of breed and free gossypol levels to, 601*
Cottonseed vs. cottonseed meal and corn as protein source in concentrates, 1308
Cows,
atretic large follicles in, 1077
aureomycin milk and serum concentrations in, 152
body form in relation to production in, 584*
calcium metabolism in, 373
cottonseed vs. cottonseed meal and corn as protein source in concentrates for, 1308
effect of oxytocin and epinephrine on conception rate of, 587*
effect of thyroprotein feeding on blood level of inorganic iodine, protein-bound iodine and cholesterol in, 1049
feeding aldrin to, 584*
feeding thyroprotein to, 657
indicator methods in measuring contribution of forages to ration for, 445
influence of environment and test intervals on estimation of yields of, 606*
lactating,
effect of somatotropin on milk production and blood substances of, 589*
effects of feeding aureomycin to, 402
metabolic fate of S^{35} from $S^{35}O_2$ preserved silage when fed to, 1205
milking,
digestion of constituents of orchard grass by, 334
distillers feeds in concentrates for, 1135
normal and ketotic, rumen studies on, 597*
on pasture, grain rations for, 580*
parturient, blood levels of inorganic and organic constituents in, 39
responses to environmental temperature and humidity, 585*
results of feeding methoxychlor and methoxychlor-sprayed forage to, 309
site of semen deposition, dosage, and numbers of spermatozoa related to fertility of, 1031
superovulated with gonadotrophins, refractoriness of, 1083
"unidentified lactation factors" for, 581*
Cream,
action of *Ps. fragi* lipase in, 481
dried by sublimation, emulsion stability of, 566*
effect of aging on distribution of free C_4, C_8, and C_8 fatty acids in, 268
factors affecting WIA in, 560*
production of WIA and butyric acid during deterioration of, 799
Cryoscope, semi-automatic, for determining freezing point of milk, 916
Cryoscopic values, made reliable by improved techniques, 567*

DAIRY PRODUCTS,
chromatographic detection of foreign fats in, 566*
detection of foreign fats in, 566*
method for detection of substitute fats in, 567*
non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria from, 561*
Detergent, effect(s) on calves, 592*
Detergent test, for butterfat in milk, 606*
Diet, influence on development of the ruminant stomach, 599*
Digestion, effect of hay:grain ratio and rumen inoculations on, 1326
Digestion trial techniques, comparison of, 325
Digestion trials, use of plant pigments as a marker in, 582*
Dilation, mechanical, effect on bovine cervix, 772
Diluents, semen, use of terramycin HCl in, 293
Diluter(s), for bull semen, comparison of homogenized whole milk and egg yolk-phosphate as, 673
semen, heated homogenized milk used as, 1016
Dispersibility, of dried whole milk, factors involved in, 566
Distillers feeds, as protein supplements in concentrates for milking cows, 1135
Dry matter consumption, by grazing animals, ratio techniques for estimation of, 582*; 637

EATING time, in cattle, in relation to concentrate fineness and water content, 1279
Economy, of winter feeding thyroactive supplement under a base-surplus marketing plan, 582*
Edema, hereditary, occurrence in Ayrshires, 598*
Egg yolk, lipid and lipoprotein constituents of, as related to resistance and storage of spermatozoa, 733
Eggs, fertilized bovine, successful transplantations of, 520
Electroejaculation technique, application to the bull, 598*
Electrophoretic pattern of cheese protein, influence of processing on, 574*
Electrophoretic properties of casein, 567*
of whey proteins, 567*
Emulsion stability, of cream dried by sublimation, 566*
Energy value and TDN of feeds, relationship between, 93
Enterococci, medium for isolation and enumeration of, 1
Environment,
influence on estimation of yields of cows, 606*
temperature and humidity, responses of cows to, 585*
Enzyme system, proteolytic, endocellular, of *S. lactis*, characteristics of, 1212
Enzymes,
activity in milk at 4.4° C., 562*
proteolytic, from *B. linens*, 1124
Epinephrine, effect on conception rate of cows, 587*
Errata, correcting Journal article 36, 3: 205-217. (1953), 855
Estrogen, urinary excretion during gestation, 586*
Extender(s),
buffered whole egg containing antibiotics and glucose, fertility of spermatozoa in, 524
containing antibacterial agents, effects of freezing spermatozoa in, 728

for freezing spermatozoa, 577*
semen, evaporated milk as a, 578*
Extension program, place of television in the, 604*

FAT, content of milk, effect on keeping quality of dried milk, 566*
Fats,
foreign, in dairy products, chromatographic detection of, 566*
foreign, in dairy products, detection of, 566*
substitute, in dairy products, method for detection of, 567*
use in "filled milk" diets for veal calves, 599*
Fatty acids,
free C_4, C_5, C_6, effect of aging cream on distribution pattern of, 268
free, in ice cream, 948
volatile, in the rumen, effect of ration on production of, 599*
Feces, cow, fractionation and purification of extracts containing the androgenic factor of, 296
Feed formulas, for calves, aureomycin in, 1201
Feeds,
effect on butterfat characteristics, 560*
relation between TDN and energy values of, 93
Fertility,
Alaskan cattle, variation in, 598*
artificial insemination, effect of dosage, concentration, and site of depositing semen on, 576*
bull, importance of numbers of spermatozoa in relation to semen quality and, 1301
bull, procedure for estimating, 260
bulls,
effect of climatic changes on, 934
effect of transportation on, 576*, 1186
cattle, heritability of, 1063
cows, related to site of semen deposition, dosage, and numbers of spermatozoa, 1031
decline during storage, as influenced by dilution rate, 1182
fructose and citric acid in semen related to, 1020
heifers, site of semen deposition related to, 577*
rates, sire influences on, 1072
spermatozoa in boiled milk, 173
spermatozoa in buffered whole egg extenders containing antibiotics and glucose, 524
Fertilization, in the hormone-stimulated calf, 274
Flavor,
activated, effect of light on development of, 1153
changes during low temperature storage of concentrated milks, 817
cottage cheese, effect of bacteria on, 843
Folic acid,
content of milk, 24
in goat's milk, 29
Follicles,
atretic large, in cows, 1077
ovarian, distribution of phosphatase, glycogen, and Schiff-positive substances in, 587*
Forage,
and forage juice concentrates, growth stimulators and inhibitors in, 581*
methoxychlor sprayed, results of feeding to cows, 309
plants, bacterial activity on, 602*
Forages, contribution to ration measured by indicator methods, 445
Freezing point, milk, cryoscope for determining, 916
Freezing points, milk, variations in, 924
Fructose, in semen,
influence of incubation on, 578*
related to fertility, 1020

GALACTOSE, conversion of glucose to, 590*
Gas defect, early, in Swiss cheese, caused by *B. polymyxa*, 574*; 1272
Genetic changes, in Red Sindhi cattle, estimates of, 688
Geotrichum candidum, growth and lipase production by, 143
Gestation, urinary estrogen excretion during, 586*
Globulin, milk, effect of heat on, 437
Glucose, conversion to galactose, 590*
Glucose-C^{14}, spermatozoa aerobic uptake of, 579*
Glutamic acid, in flavor development of Provolone cheese, 575*
Goats,
effect of ethyl alcohol on plasma vitamin A levels of, 156
effect of stilbestrol induced lactation on, 1089
Gonadotrophins, refractoriness of cows repeatedly superovulated with, 1083
Grapefruit pulp, dried, as a concentrate for heifers, 112
Grassland farming, 605*
Growth stimulants, value of certain surfactants when fed to calves as, 592*
Growth stimulators and inhibitors, in forage and forage juice concentrates, 581*

HAY, alfalfa vs. prairie, with and without aureomycin, for calves, 594*
grain ratio and rumen inoculations, effect on digestion and nitrogen retention, 1326
grain ratio, effect on digestion and nitrogen retention in high roughage fed calves, 600*
grain ratio, 3:2, with or without molasses or penicillin, performance of calves on, 1319
ground, in cattle rations, effect of adding, 580*
orchard grass,
composition of lignin from, 346
digestion of constituents by milking cows, 334
Hays, southeastern, intake, digestibility, and nutrient deficiencies of, 854
Heat tolerance, of Holstein and Red Sindhi × Holstein heifers, 585*
Heat treatment, effect upon acceptance of process cheese products, 574*
Heifers,
causes of infertility in, 586*
correlation of mammary gland development with their body weight and milk production of their dams, 1058
dried grapefruit pulp as concentrate for, 112
factors affecting age at puberty in, 584*
fed alfalfa silage, rumen flora of, 588*
Holstein and Red Sindhi × Holstein, heat tolerance of, 585*
long-time effects of aureomycin feeding to, 594*
mastitis-free, first calf, effects of vacuum level and milking duration on udder health in, 504
site of semen deposition as related to fertility in, 577*
Herbage, pasture, digestibility of carbohydrate fractions of, 1006
Herd, dairy, inheritance of breeding efficiency in, 909
Hereditary edema, occurrence in Ayrshires, 598*
Heritability, of fertility in cattle, 1063
Hippuric acid, in milk, 943

Homogenization, cavitation during, 64
Homogenizer valves, operating characteristics of, 564*
Hormones, anterior pituitary, response of hormonally induced mammary tissue to, 1313
Housing, dairy cattle, milk sanitation aspects of, 607*
HTST pasteurizers, overholding in, 614
Hyperkeratosis (X-disease), in calves, relationship of vitamin A to development of, 601*

ICE CREAM,
effect of storage on nitrogen distribution in, 570*
free fatty acid content of, 948
Infertility, in heifers, causes of, 586*
Inheritance, of breeding efficiency, 909
Insemination, optimum time for, 576*
Iodine, protein-bound,
levels in calf plasma, 363
levels in plasma of cattle, 33
Ionic equilibria,
in raw skim and heated milks, 560*
in raw skimmilk, ion-exchange method for, 559*
Irrigation,
effect on pastures, 596*
in the western states, 605*
supplemental, in the Northeast, 605*

KETOSIS, use of sodium propionate in control of, 597*

LABOR requirements, for operation of permanent milk pipeline in stanchion barn, 596*
Lactase, oligosaccharides formed during lactose hydrolysis by, 620
Lactational differences, in butterfat percentages, 584
"Lactation factors, unidentified," for cows, 581*
Lactation peak, effect of prepartum milking on time required to reach, 168
Lactation, stilbestrol induced, effect on goats, 1089
Lactic acid, semen, influence of incubation on, 578*
Lactic streptococci, nutritional requirements of, 161
Lactobacilli in Swiss cheese, heat resistance of, 409
Lactose,
chromatographic observation of oligosaccharides formed during lactase hydrolysis of, 620
feeding, previous, effect on intestinal absorption of lactose in the rat, 7
in milk, paper chromatography method for, 1233
Lactose-1-C^{14}, reaction with milk protein, 766
Leucocyte count, of herd milk compared to incidence of mastitis, 1267
Leuconostoc citrovorum, plate culture technique for, 564*
Light,
effect on activated flavor development and constituents of milk, 1153
milk transmission and reflectance of, 572*
Lignin, from orchard grass hay and feces, 346
Lime, slacked, as preventive of scours, 319
Liners, teat-cup, method for studying sanitation of, 391
Lipase,
extracellular, of Gram-negative bacteria, 698
of *Ps. fragi*,
action in cream and butter, 481
characterization of, 459
factors affecting production of, 471
production by *G. candidum*, nutritional factors influencing, 143
system of *P. roqueforti*, characteristics of, 1285
Lipid requirements of the calf, 591*
Lipides, blood plasma of calves, effect of diet on diurnal variation in, 591*
Lipids, dietary, effect on plasma lipids of calves, 832
Loaf volume depressant, heat-labile, characterization of, 569*

MAGNESIUM, deficiency, in calves, production of, 591*
Mammary gland development, in heifers, correlation with their body weight and milk production of their dams, 1058
Mammary gland homogenates, carbohydrate metabolism of, 589*
Mammary glands, of rats, rate of cell division in, 589*
Mammary tissue, hormonally induced, response to anterior pituitary hormones, 1313
Mastitis herd milk, use of Whiteside test in detecting, 595*
Mastitis incidence, leucocyte count of herd milk compared to, 1267
Medium,
plating, for enterococci, 1
synthetic, for growth of lactic streptococci, 161
Methoxychlor, crystalline, results of feeding to cows, 309
Microflora, intestinal, of calves fed aureomycin, 45
Microorganisms,
antibiotic resistant, in diluted semen, 579*
rumen, effect of aureomycin on, 743
Milk,
albumin and globulin, effect of heat on, 437
antibiotic levels, following intramammary administration of antibiotics, 595*
ash, ion-exchange chromatography separation of minerals in, 1248
bactericidal effectiveness of ultraviolet light and energy absorbed by, 563*
boiled, fertility and motility of spermatozoa in, 173
bottled, bacterial population and characteristics of, 570*
cans, tinned steel and stainless steel, comparison of, 564*
chromatographed, response of calves to a, 603*
chromatographic studies of reducing sugars in, 559*
concentrated and recombined, storage changes in bacterial counts and flavor in, 817
cryoscope for determining freezing point of, 916
detergent test for butterfat in, 606*
diet, semi-synthetic, production of magnesium deficiency in calves using, 591*
digestibility by calves, 489
2,4 dinitrophenylhydrazine test for vitamin C in, 573
dried,
effect of fat content of milk on the keeping quality of, 566*
whole, wettability and dispersibility of, 566*
dry and fluid,
method of determining peroxide value of butterfat in, 561*
stability of vitamin A in, 572*
effect of chelating compounds upon oxidized flavor of, 571*

effect of light on activated flavor development in, 1153
evaporated, as semen extender, 578*
fat,
churning time at different temperatures, 850
from cows on special roughage diets, 561*
"filled," diets for veal calves, use of fats in, 599*
folic acid and vitamin B_{12} content of, 24
from cows on pasture and dry feed, resistance to *S. agalactiae*, 594*
goat's, influence of trace-mineralized salt on vitamin B_{12} and folic acid in, 29
heat inactivation of *B. abortus* in, 562*
heated homogenized, as semen diluter, 1016
herd, leucocyte count of, compared to incidence of mastitis, 1267
high temperature pasteurization of, 356
HTST pasteurization destruction of psychrophilic bacteria in, 570*
hippuric acid in, 943
influence of protein hydrolysis on susceptibility to development of oxidized flavor in, 98
ionic equilibrium in, ion-exchange resin membranes in study of, 560*
market, influence of time and temperature on bacterial counts of, 570*
mastitis, herd, use of Whiteside test in detecting, 595*
method for determining quaternary ammonium compounds in, 225
origin of sunlight flavor in, 572*
paper chromatographic method for determining lactose in, 1233
pasteurized and homogenized, role of psychrophilic bacteria in keeping quality of, 571*
pasteurized, influence of cooking on time required to manufacture Cheddar cheese from, 757
powder,
whole spray dried, redispersion of, 565*
whole, with and without surfactants, factors influencing self-dispersion of, 565*
production,
Babassu meal in rations for, 580*
effect of prepartum milking on, 168
effect of somatotropin upon, 589*
effect of vacuum level and milking duration on, 595*; 1223
effect of varied milking intervals and oxytocin on, 590*
influence of water hardness on, 596*
relative value of various forms of alfalfa for, 1140
products,
cavitation in homogenization of, 64
dried, measurement of particle size of, 905
protein, reaction of lactose-1-C^{14} with, 766
proteins,
distribution among skimmilk, buttermilk and butter serum from the same whole milk, 568*
essential amino acids in, 859
proteolysis by *S. lactis* grown in, 562*
quality, as affected by types of pipeline installations and sanitation procedures, 303
quantity, effect of prepartum milking upon, 1178
raw, activity of bacteria and enzymes in, 562*
raw skim and heated, ionic equilibria in, 560*
raw, skim, effect of resins on salt content of, 559*
raw, skim, ion-exchange method for ionic equilibria in, 559*
replacement diet, with and without aureomycin, B-vitamins in blood of calves fed, 593*
replacement feeding, frequency, effects on calves, 592*
replacements, containing whey, response of calves to, 600*
sanitation aspects of dairy cattle housing, 607*
secretion of calcium into, 590*
secretion, perfusion technique in tracer studies of, 589*
serum proteins,
characterization of heat-labile loaf volume depressant of, 569*
denaturation at 180-290° F., 568*
skim and nonfat dry, effect of heat on sulfhydryl groups in, 427
skim, frozen condensed, baking properties of, 752
solids, nonfat, reconstituted, stimulatory factor for rapid growth of lactic streptococci in, 608
techniques used in Babcock testing of, 450
toxaphene and chlordane content of, as a result of feeding, 1172
transmission and reflectance of light by, 572*
variations in freezing point of, 924
Milking duration, effect on udder health, 504 1223
Milking, prepartum, effect on production and time required to reach peak of lactation, 168
Milking, prolonged, effect on production, rate of flow, and milking time, 596*
Milking time, in cattle in relation to concentrate fineness and water content, 1279
Mixing, by air agitation in milk tanks, 565*
Mixing liquids, by agitation with air, 564*
Molasses, added to 3:2 hay to grain ratio, effect on performance of calves, 1319
Monster, acardiac, from a cow, 1299

NITRATE poisoning, in cattle, and use of ammonium nitrate as pasture fertilizer, 583*
Nitrogen, distribution in ice cream, effect of storage on, 570*
Nitrogen, requirements of *Ps. putrefaciens*, 414
Nitrogen retention, effect of hay:grain ratio and rumen inoculations on, 1326
Noseprints, monozygotic cattle, similarities of, 11
Nutrient deficiencies, of southeastern hays, 854
Nutrients, passage from rumen, effect of aureomycin on, 253

OFFSPRING, from sires used in artificial breeding, evaluating type and production of, 606*
Oligosaccharides, formed during lactase hydrolysis of lactose, chromatographic observation of, 620
Orchard grass, composition of lignin from, 346
Orchard grass hay, digestion of constituents by milking cows, 334
Outdoor pens vs. barn, for raising calves, 602*
Ovary, distribution of phosphatase, glycogen, and Schiff-positive substances in follicles of, 587*
Ovulation, in the hormone-stimulated calf, 274
Oxidized flavor(s),
ascorbic acid and, 572*
influence of protein hydrolysis on susceptibility of milk to, 98
of milk, effect of chelating compounds upon, 571*
Oxytocin,
effect on conception rate of cows, 587*
effect on milk production, 590*
milking with, effect on butterfat percentage and saponification number, 590*

PARESIS, parturient, blood levels of inorganic and organic constituents in cows with, 39
Particle size, of dried milk products, measurement of, 905
Parturition,
plasma carotene and vitamin A levels in cows, before and after, 583*
white blood cells at, 597*
Pasteurization,
HTST, destruction of psychrophilic bacteria in milk by, 570*
of milk at high temperatures, 356
Pasteurizers, HTST, overholding in, 614
Pasture,
effect of irrigation on, 596*
fertilizer, nitrate poisoning in cattle and use of ammonium nitrate as, 583*
herbage consumption, procedure for measuring, 583*
herbage, digestibility of carbohydrate fractions of, 1006
management in the rotation plan, 605*
vs. dry lot feeding, for bulls in artificial breeding, 199
Penicillin, added to 3:2 hay to grain ratio, effect on performance of calves, 1319
Penicillium roqueforti, characteristics of the lipase system of, 1285
Penkeeping system, testing bulls under, 57
Phosphorus, distribution among skimmilk, buttermilk, and butter serum from the same whole milk, 568*
Physiological changes, in cattle, caused by stress, 1036
Pipeline, milk, labor requirements for operation of, 596*
Pipelines, in dairy barns, milk quality as affected by types of installations and sanitation procedures, 303
Pituitary gland histology, as related to reproduction in cattle, 604*
Plant pigments, use as marker in digestion trials, 582*
Plasma,
blood, of calves, effect of diet on diurnal variations of lipides in, 591*
calf, methods for estimation of vitamin A in, 783
calf, protein-bound iodine levels in, 363
cattle, protein-bound iodine levels in, 33
Plasma lipids, effect of dietary lipids on, 832
Prepartum milking, effect on milk quantity, 1178
Production, body form in relation to, 584*
Production characteristics, of crossbred, backcross and purebred Red-Sindhi cattle, 678
Production traits, in cattle, sire by herd interaction in, 585*
Propionibacterium shermanii, effects of pH on growth of, 574*
Propionic acid, in cheese, chromatographic determination of, 808
Protein,
cheese, influence of processing on electrophoretic pattern of, 574*
hydrolysis, influence on susceptibility of milk to oxidized flavor development, 98
milk serum, characterization of heat-labile loaf volume depressant of, 569*
milk serum, denaturation at 180-290° F., 568*
replacement, for ruminants, urea as, 955
seminal plasma, characterization of, 579*
source, in concentrates, cottonseed vs. cottonseed meal and corn as, 1308
supplements, in concentrates for milking cows, distillers feeds as, 1135
type, effect on response of calves to aureomycin, 45
whey, electrophoretic properties of, 567*
Proteolysis, by *S. lactis* in milk, 1104
Pseudomonas fragi,
characterization of lipase from, 459
factors affecting lipase production by, 471
lipase action in cream and butter, 481
Pseudomonas putrefaciens,
nitrogen requirements of, 414
utilization of carbon compounds by, 645

QUATERNARY ammonium compounds, method for determining concentration in water and milk, 225
Quaternary ammonium compound, used in modified Babcock test, 87

RAT, effect of previous lactose feeding on intestinal absorption of lactose in the, 7
Ration,
dairy cattle, corn cobs and Purdue supplement A as, 581*
effect on volatile fatty acid production in the rumen, 599*
growth, feed consumption, and utilization by calves affected by variations in, 717
indicator methods in measuring contribution of forages to, 445
Rations,
calf, aureomycin supplementation of, 633
cattle, effects of adding ground hay to, 580*
complete, containing dehydrated alfalfa, effect on growth and carotene intake of calves, 235
different, effect on numbers and groups of rumen bacteria, 218
for milk production, Babassu meal and molasses in, 580*
grain, for cows on pasture, 580*
Refractoriness, of cows superovulated with gonadotrophins, 1083
Relaxin, effect on bovine cervix, 772
Rennet, changes in casein by action of, 569*
Reproduction,
abnormalities of, 607*
in cattle,
carotene requirements for, 52
pituitary gland histology as related to, 604*
Reproductive rate, in cattle, 587*
Resins, effect on salt content of raw skimmilk, 559*
Resin membranes, ion-exchange, use in study of ionic equilibrium in milk, 560*
Roughage, comparison of chopped, ground, and pelleted alfalfa as a sole source of, 1140
Roughage: concentrate ratios, for calves, 601*
Roughage diet, special, milk fat from cows on, 561*
Roughage, high, effect of aureomycin feeding on calves raised on, 593*
Roughage vs. grain fed animals, comparison of rumen flora and environment in, 587*
Rumen bacteria,
amino acid metabolism of, 1117
catabolic reactions of, 825
catabolism of carbon compounds by, 588*
cultural methods for and characteristics of, 205
dissimilation of amino acids by, 588*
nutritional requirements of, 588*
Rumen, bovine, bacteriology of, 115

Rumen digestion, effect of aureomycin on, 253
Rumen, effect of aureomycin on amino acids and B vitamins in the, 495
Rumen, effect of ration on volatile fatty acid production in the, 599*
Rumen flora
and environment, in roughage vs. grain-fed animals, comparison of, 587*
of heifers fed alfalfa silage, 588*
Rumen inoculations and hay: grain ratio, effect on digestion and nitrogen retention, 1326
Rumen inoculations, effect on digestion and nitrogen retention in high roughage fed calves, 600*
Rumen, numbers and groups of bacteria in the, 218
Rumen studies on normal and ketotic cows, 597*
Ruminants, urea as a protein replacement for, 955

SALT,
block vs. loose, consumption by cattle, 762
trace mineralized, influence on vitamin B_{12} and folic acid in goat's milk, 29
Sanitation, of teat-cup liners, method for studying, 391
Scours, slacked lime as preventive of, 319
Semen,
characteristics, effect of feeding thiouracil on, 246
comparison of homogenized whole milk and egg yolk-phosphate as diluters for, 673
decline in fertility during storage, as influenced by dilution rate, 1182
diluted, metabolic measurements of, 578*
diluted, penicillin and streptomycin-resistant microorganisms in, 579*
dilution with frozen egg yolk-sodium citrate, 181
dosage, concentration, and site of deposition, effect on fertility in artificial insemination, 576*
extender, evaporated milk as a, 578*
fertility of cows related to site of deposition, dosage, and numbers of spermatozoa in, 1031
frozen, breeding results with, 578*
heated homogenized milk as diluter for, 1016
influence of incubation on fructose and lactic acid of, 578*
levels of fructose and citric acid as related to fertility of, 1020
occurrence of antibiotic resistant bacteria in, 1097
production, and sexual behavior of bulls, 576*
production, effects of climatic changes on, 934
quality, and bull fertility, importance of numbers of spermatozoa in relation to, 1301
quality, influence of testes biopsy on, 1165
quality tests, relation to breeding efficiency and characteristics of semen from low-fertility bulls before and after hormone injection, 422
site of deposition related to fertility in heifers, 577*
storage at low temperatures, 577*
Seminal plasma,
characterization of, 579*
conversion of seminal constituents to a basis of, 579*
Services, number required for conception, 1112
Silage,
corn, method for estimating value of, 583*
forage crop, bacterial activity in, 603*
grass,
sodium metabisulfite as preservative for, 603*
sugar and acids in, 385
$S^{35}O_2$ preserved, fed to lactating cow, 1205
Silage conditioner, sodium metabisulfite as, 602*
Silages, stored in gas-tight and in conventional silos, comparison of, 1190
Sire-groups, of cows, atretic large follicles in, 1077
Sire, service, influences on fertility rates of repeat breedings, 1072
Sodium metabisulfite,
as grass silage preservative, 603*
as silage conditioner, 602*
Sodium propionate, use in control of ketosis, 597*
Somatotropin, effect upon milk production and blood substances of lactating cows, 589*
Soybean oil meal, special processed, use in feeds for calves, 600*
Spermatogenesis, effect of high ambient temperature on, 14
Spermatozoa,
aerobic uptake of glucose-C^{14} by, 579*
extenders and techniques for the freezing of, 577*
factors affecting survival at sub-zero temperatures, 577*
fertility and motility in boiled milk, 173
fertility in buffered whole egg extenders containing antibiotics and glucose, 524
in extenders containing antibacterial agents, effects of freezing on, 728
numbers, importance of in relation to semen quality and bull fertility, 1301
resistance and storage as related to lipid and lipoprotein constituents of egg yolk, 733
site of deposition, dosage, and numbers related to fertility, 1031
technique of freezing and factors affecting revival of, 597*
toxicity of terramycin HCl to, 293
Starter cultures,
nutritional requirements of lactic streptococci isolated from, 161
stimulatory factor for rapid growth of lactic streptococci isolated from, 608
Starters,
lactic, differences in sensitivity to antibiotics, 1241
short activity test for, 573*
Stilbestrol induced lactation, effect on goats, 1089
Stomach, ruminant, influence of diet on development of, 599*
Storage, low temperature, changes in bacterial counts and flavor of concentrated milks during, 817
Streptococci,
lactic,
adaptations of bacteriophage active against, 563*
mutations to bacteriophage resistance in, 563*
stimulatory factor for rapid growth of, 608
rumen, effect of aureomycin on, 843
Streptococcus agalactiae, comparative resistance of milks to, 594*
Streptococcus lactis,
characteristics of an endocellular proteolytic enzyme system of, 1212
proteolysis by, 562, 1104
Streptococcus thermophilus bacteriophage, from Swiss cheese whey, 185
Stress, in cattle, physiological changes caused by, 1036
Sugar, in grass silage, 385
Sugars, reducing, in milk, chromatographic studies of, 559*
Sulfhydryl groups in skimmilk and nonfat dry milk, effect of heat on, 427

Sulfur, (S^{35}), metabolic fate when $S^{35}O_2$ preserved silage fed to lactating cows, 1205
Sunlight flavor in milk, an origin of, 572*
Surface active agents, properties of butteroils prepared by use of, 516
Surface active compounds, influence on accelerated oxidation of butteroil, 561*
Surfactants,
as calf growth stimulants, value of, 592*
factors influencing self-dispersion of whole milk powder with and without, 565*

TDN and energy value of feeds, relationship between, 93
Teat-cup liners, surface deterioration and contamination of, 704
Television, in the extension program, place of, 604*
Temperature,
effect on churning time of milk fat, 850
high ambient, effect on spermatogenesis, 14
Terramycin HCl, toxicity to spermatozoa and use in diluents, 293
Test intervals, influence of, on estimation of yields of cows, 606*
Testes biopsy, influence on semen quality, 1165
Thiouracil, feeding, effect on seminal characteristics of bulls, 246
Thyroactive supplement, and economy of winter feeding under a base-surplus marketing plan, 582*
Thyroprotein, feeding,
effect on blood levels of inorganic iodine, protein-bound iodine, and cholesterol in cows, 1049
to dairy cows, 657
Toxaphene, in milk as a result of feeding, 1172
Transplantations, successful, of fertilized bovine eggs, 520
Twins, bovine, frequency of in utero vascular anastomosis in, as determined by blood typing, 597*

UDDER, health,
effects of vacuum level and milking duration on, 504; 595*; 1223
Ultraviolet light, bactericidal effectiveness of, 563*
Urea, as a protein replacement for ruminants, 955
Urine, bull, androgenic substances in, 587*
Uterus, in different endocrine states, bactericidal activity of, 586*

VACUUM LEVEL,
effect on production, rate of flow, and milking time, 596*
effect on udder health, 504
effects on udder health and milk production, 1223
Vegetable oils vs. butterfat, in the diet of calves, 599*
Vitamin A,
added to milks, stability of, 572*
depletion time in calves, estimation of, 591*
in calf plasma, methods for estimation of, 783
levels in plasma, before and after parturition, 583*
plasma levels in calves and goats, effect of ethyl alcohol on, 156
relationship to development of hyperkeratosis (X-disease) in calves, 601*
Vitamin B,
effect of aureomycin on rumen concentration of, 495
in blood of calves fed milk replacement diet with and without aureomycin, 593*
Vitamin B_{12},
content of milk, 24
crystalline, calf requirement for, 592*; 997
in goat's milk, 29
Vitamin C in milk, 2,4 dinitrophenylhydrazine test for, 573*

WATER,
hard and soft, influence on milk production, 596*
method for determining quaternary ammonium compounds in, 225
temperature, effect on redispersion of spray-dried whole milk powder, 565*
Wettability, of dried whole milk, factors involved in, 566*
White blood cells, at parturition and after ACTH administration, 597*
White particles, in cheddar cheese, composition of, 368
Whiteside test, use in detecting mastitis herd milk, 595*
WIA,
in butter, bacterial production of, 794
in cream and butter, factors affecting, 560*
production during cream deterioration, 799

AUTHOR INDEX TO ORIGINAL ARTICLES[a]

ADAMS, M. F., blood constituents in parturient cows, 39

ADAMS, R. S., vegetable oils vs. butterfat in diet of calves, 599*

AFFSPRUNG, H. E., method for ionic equilibria in complex systems, 559*; ionic equilibrium in milk, 560*; ionic equilibria in raw and heated milks, 560*

AGARWALA, O. P. production characteristics of Red Sindhi cattle, 678

ALBRECHT, T. W., manufacture of cheddar cheese, 757

ALEXANDER, M. H., permanent pipelines in dairy barns, 303; time requirements for pipeline operations, 596*

ALFORD, J. A., protein and response of calves to aureomycin, 45; antibiotic resistant microorganisms in semen, 579*; antibiotic resistant bacteria in diluted semen, 1097

ALLEN, N. N., effect of alcohol on plasma vitamin A, 156

ALLEN, R. S., lipid requirements of calves, 591*; B-vitamins in calves on milk replacement diet, 593*; blood plasma lipids of calves, 832

ALMQUIST, J. O., boiled milk as semen diluter, 173; sexual behavior and semen production of bulls, 576*; causes of infertility in heifers, 586*

ALMY, E. F., ion exchange chromatography, 1248

ANDERSON, A. W., nutritional requirements of lactic streptococci, 161; stimulatory factor for starter cultures, 608

ANDERSON, E. O., modified Babcock test, 87; leucocyte count of herd milk compared to incidence of mastitis, 1267

ANDREWS, R. H., destruction of psychrophilic bacteria by pasteurization, 570*

ANTHONY, W. B., cottonseed meal toxicity in calves, 601*

ARCHIBALD, J. G., sugar and acids in grass silage, 385

ARMSTRONG, T. V., chromatographic detection of foreign fats, 566*

ARNOLD, F. J., television in the extension program, 604*

ARNOLD, K. J., estimating bull fertility, 260

ARNOLD, P. T. D., tenure of bulls in artificial studs, 575*

ARRINGTON, L. R., oxidized flavor in milk, 571*

ASCHBACHER, P. W., optimum time for insemination, 576*

ASDELL, S. A., inheritance of breeding efficiency, 909

ATHERTON, H. V., bacteria in refrigerated bottled milk, 570*

ATKESON, F. W., aureomycin and calf growth, 103; feeding aureomycin to lactating cows, 402; effect aureomycin and calf growth, 604*; hereditary edema in Ayrshires, 598*

AUTREY, K. M., raising dairy calves, 602*

AVAMPATO, J. E., effect of dehydrated alfalfa on calves, 235; vitamin A in calf plasma, 783

BABEL, F. J., bacteria and enzymes in raw milk at 4.4° C., 562*

BAIRD, D. M., digestibility and deficiencies of hays, 854

BAKER, J. M., method for ionic equilibria in complex systems, 559*; ionic equilibrium in milk, 560*; ionic equilibria in raw and heated milks, 560*

BAKER, M. P., bacteria counts of milk, 570*

BALDWIN, R. R., metabolic fate of S^{35} in the lactating cow, 1205

BARBER, F. W., miniature cheese technique, 573*

BARTLEY, E. E., aureomycin and calf growth, 103; feeding aureomycin to lactating cows, 402; digestibility of colostrum and milk, 489; aureomycin and calf growth, 604*

BASSETT, H. J. heat resistance of lactobacilli, 409

BASTIN, G. M., adding ground hay to rations, 580*; surfactants as calf growth stimulants, 592*

BAUGHMAN, R. W., cottage cheese quality, 573*

BAYLEY, N. D., estimating bull fertility, 260

BEALL, G., effect of dehydrated alfalfa on calves, 235; vacuum level, milking duration, and udder health, 504; vitamin A depletion in calves, 591*; effects of vacuum level and prolonged milking, 596*

BECKER, R. B., tenure of bulls in artificial studs, 575*

BELL, R. W., baking properties of frozen condensed skimmilk, 752

BERNHOLDT, H. F., development of the ruminant stomach, 599*

BEROUSEK, E. R., carotene requirements for reproduction, 52; aureomycin and growth of calves, 593*

BHALERAO, V., detection of substitute fats, 567*

BIRD, E. W., electrophoretic properties of milk proteins, 567*; distribution of proteins and minerals among skimmilk, buttermilk, and butter serum, 568*

BLACK, W. G., ovulation in hormone-stimulated calf, 274; bactericidal activity of the uterus, 586*

BLOCK, R. J., sulfhydryl groups in milk, 427

BLOOM, S., aureomycin supplementation of calf rations, 633

BLOSSER, T. H., blood constituents in parturient cows, 39; water hardness and milk production, 596*

BOATMAN, J. P., effect of thiouracil on seminal characteristics, 246

BOLDT, R. E., folic acid and vitamin B_{12} in cow's milk, 24, in goat's milk, 29

BOMSTEIN, R. A. (Mrs.), folic acid and vitamin B_{12} in cow's milk, 24

BOYD, J. C., keeping quality of pasteurized milk, 571*

BRADT, C. G., brucellosis in the United States, 604*

BRANTON, C., pasture vs. dry lot feeding, 199; responses of cows to temperature and humidity, 585*; climatic changes and fertility, 934; numbers of spermatozoa in relation to semen quality and bull fertility, 1301

BRATTON, R. W., extenders containing antibiotics, 524

BRATZLER, J. W., preservative for grass silage, 603*

BROST, B., services required for conception, 1112

BROWN, D. C., slacked lime as preventive of scours, 319

BROWN, R. E., dissimilation of amino acids by rumen bacteria, 588*; rumen studies on normal and ketotic cows, 597*; catabolic reactions of

---

* Abstract of paper presented at the annual meeting.

[a] Prepared by W. O. Nelson, Univ. of Illinois.

rumen bacteria, 825; amino acid metabolism of rumen bacteria, 1117
BRYANT, M. P., cultivation of rumen bacteria, 205; effect of ration on rumen bacteria, 218; rumen flora of heifers fed silage, 588*
BUCKNER, P. J., transplantations of fertilized bovine eggs, 520; refractoriness of cows repeatedly superovulated, 1083
BURGESS, W. H., bactericidal effectiveness of ultraviolet light, 563*; transmission and reflectance by milk, 572*
BURGWALD, L. H., growth of psychrophilic bacteria, 571*
BURKEY, L. A., cultivation of rumen bacteria, 205; effect of ration on rumen bacteria, 218; rumen flora of heifers fed silage, 588*; bacterial activity in silage, 603*
BURRIS, D. V., digestibility of colostrum and milk, 489
BYERS, J. H., influence of testes biopsy on semen, 1165

CAMPBELL, C., mixing liquids by agitation with air, 564*
CAMPBELL, L. E., comparisons of stored silages, 1190
CARD, C. S., fatty acid production in the rumen, 599*
CARLETON, W. M., cavitation in homogenization, 64
CARNEIRO, G. G., testing dairy bulls in Brazil, 57
CARPENTER, M. C., dosage, concentration and site of semen deposition, 576*, 1031
CARR, P. H., *S. thermophilus* bacteriophage, 185
CARTER, R. H., feeding methoxychlor to cows, 309; feeding aldrin to dairy cows, 584*; toxaphene and chlordane in milk, 1172
CASADY, R. B., effect of temperature on spermatogensis, 14
CASIDA, L. E., ovulation in hormone-stimulated calf, 274; bactericidal activity of the uterus, 586*; age at puberty in heifers, 584*; atretic large follicles, 1077
CHANCE, C. M., antibiotics in rumen digestion, 253; effect of aureomycin in the rumen, 495; effect of aureomycin on rumen microorganisms, 743
CHESNIN, L., nitrate poisoning in cattle, 583*
CHILSON, W. H., detection of foreign fats, 566*; milk fat and roughage diets, 561*
CHRISTIAN, R. E., ovulation in hormone-stimulated calf, 274
CHUNG, A. C., effect of somatotropin upon milk production, 589*
CLAWSON, G. R., alfalfa vs. prairie hay for calves, 594*
CLAYBAUGH, G. A., non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria from dairy products, 561*
CLAYDON, T. J., sanitary condition of teat-cup liners, 391; contamination of teat-cup liners, 707
CLIFTON, C. M., lactational differences in butterfat percentage, 584*
COLLINS, E. B., adaptations of bacteriophage, 563*
COLLINS, R. A., folic acid and vitamin B_{12} in cow's milk, 24; in goat's milk, 29
COLLINS, W. J., evaporated milk as semen extender, 578*
COMAR, C. L., calcium metabolism in dairy cows, 373; secretion of calcium into milk, 590*
CONRAD, H. R., performance of calves on high roughage, 593*; rumen inoculations and digestion in calves, 600*; rumen response to rations in the calf, 717; calf growth, feed consumption, and utilization of a 3:2 ratio of hay to grain, 1319; effects of rumen inoculations and hay:grain ratio on digestion and nitrogen retention, 1326
COULTER, S. T., denaturation of milk serum proteins, 568; determination of peroxide values of butterfat, 561*; stability of added vitamin A in milk, 572*
COWAN, R. L., preservative for grass silage, 603*
COX, D. S., stability of added vitamin A in milk, 572*
CRAINE, E. M., carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland homogenates, 589*; conversion of glucose to galactose, 590*
CRILLY, J. B., blood constituents in parturient cows, 39
CROSS, D. S., mammary gland development of heifers, 1058
CROWE, L. K., WIA in cream and butter, 560*
CROWLEY, J. W., effect of alcohol on plasma vitamin A, 156
CROWN, R. M., oral vs. intramuscular administration of aureomycin, 593*
CUPPS, P. T., semen characteristics and breeding efficiency, 422; histology of the pituitary gland and reproduction in cattle, 604*

DACK, G. M., *C. botulinum* in surface ripened cheese, 563*
DAHLBERG, A. C., a semi-automatic cryoscope, 916; variations in freezing points of milk, 924
DALTON, H. L., effect of concentrate fineness and water content on eating and milking times in cattle, 1279
D'ARENSBOURG, G., pasture vs. dry lot feeding, 199
DAVIS, H. P., reproductive rate in Holstein cattle, 587*; services required for conception, 1112
DAVIS, L. R., outdoor pens vs. barn for raising calves, 602*
DAVIS, R. F., "unidentified lactation factors," 581*
DAVIS, R. N., dried grapefruit pulp as a concentrate, 112
DAVIS, R. R., grain rations for cows on pasture, 580*
DEANE, D. D., *S. thermophilus* bacteriophage, 185; cottage cheese quality, 573*
DENTON, T. W., surfactants as calf growth stimulants, 592*
DICKSON, W. M., urinary estrogen excretion during gestation, 586*
DOAN, F. J., bacteria in refrigerated bottled milk, 570*
DOETSCH, R. N., bacteriology of the bovine rumen, 115; catabolism of carbon compounds by rumen bacteria, 588*; nutritional requirements of rumen bacteria, 588*; catabolic reactions of rumen bacteria, 825; amino acid metabolism of rumen bacteria, 1117
DOLGE, K. L., effect of dehydrated alfalfa on calves, 235
DONKER, J. D., effect of hourly milking and oxytocin on butterfat, 590*; effect of milking intervals and oxytocin on production, 590*
DONOHO, H. R., lactational differences in butterfat percentage, 584*
DRACY, A. E., monozygotic cattle noseprints, 11; dilation of the bovine cervix, 772
DREHER, W. H., diluters for semen, 673
DUNBAR, R. S., JR., heritability of fertility, 1063
DUNCAN, C. W., antibiotics in rumen digestion,

253; effect of aureomycin in the rumen, 495; vitamin B_{12} requirements of the young calf, 592*; effect of aureomycin on rumen microorganisms, 743; essential amino acid content of milk proteins, 859; vitamin B_{12} requirement of dairy calves, 997
DUNKLEY, W. L., mixing liquids by agitation with air, 564*; mixing by air agitation in horizontal milk tanks, 565*
DUNN, H. O., extenders containing antibiotics, 524; breeding results with frozen semen, 578*; extenders and techniques for freezing spermatozoa, 577*; effects of freezing spermatozoa, 728
DZIUK, P. J., application of the electroejaculation technique, 598*

EATON, H. D., effect of preparatum milking on milk production, 168, a correction, 192; effect of dehydrated alfalfa on calves, 235; vacuum level, milking duration and udder health, 504; vitamin A depletion in calves, 591*; effects of vacuum level and prolonged milking, 596*; vitamin A in calf plasma, 783; chopped, ground and pelleted alfalfa, 1140; effects of vacuum level and milking duration on udder health and milk production, 1223
EATON, O. N., stilbestrol induced lactation, 1089
EHLERS, M. H., fructose and lactic acid in semen, 578*; homogenized milk as semen diluter, 1016; semen fructose and citric acid, 1020
ELDRIDGE, F. E., hereditary edema in Ayrshires, 598*
ELLIKER, P. R., nutritional requirements of lactic streptococci, 161; determination of QAC's in water and milk, 225; short activity test for starters, 573*; stimulatory factor for starter cultures, 608; effect of bacteria on biacetyl, 843
ELLIOTT, F. I., effect of dehydrated alfalfa on calves, 235; vacuum level, milking duration and udder health, 504; effects of vacuum level and prolonged milking, 596*; chopped, ground and pelleted alfalfa, 1140
ELVEHJEM, C. A., folic acid and vitamin B_{12} in cow's milk, 24, in goat's milk, 29
ELY, F., lactational differences in butterfat percentage, 584*; in utero vascular anastomosis in bovine twins, 597*
ELY, R. E., feeding methoxychlor to cows, 309; digestion trial techniques, 325; digestibility of orchard grass, 334; composition of lignin from orchard grass, 346; feeding aldrin to dairy cows, 584*; estimation of dry matter consumption, 582*; 637; toxaphene and chlordane in milk, 1172
ENGEL, R. W., corn cobs in rations, 580*
ERB, R. E., conversion of seminal constituents to a plasma basis, 579*; estimation of yields of dairy cows, 606*; homogenized milk as semen diluter, 1016; semen fructose and citric acid, 1020; service sire influences on fertility, 1072
EWALT, H. P., irrigation in the western states, 605*

FALK, H., aureomycin milk and serum concentrations, 152
FERGUSON, L. C., in utero vascular anastomosis in bovine twins, 597*
FINCHAM, R. C., effects of aureomycin feeding to heifers, 594*
FISCHER, J. E., lactose absorption in the rat, 7
FITZPATRICK, M., electrophoretic pattern of cheese protein, 574*
FLERCHINGER, F. H., fructose and lactic acid in semen, 578*; conversion of seminal constituents to a plasma basis, 579*; homogenized milk as a semen diluter, 1016; semen fructose and citric acid, 1020; service sire influences on fertility, 1072
FLIPSE, R. J., aerobic uptake of glucose-C^{14} by spermatozoa, 579*; reaction of lactose with milk protein, 766
FORSTER, T. L., oxidized flavor in milk, 98
FOSGATE, O. T., age at puberty in heifers, 584*; atretic large follicles, 1077
FOSTER, E. M., gas defect in Swiss cheese, 1272
FOUNTAINE, F. C., aureomycin and calf growth, 103; feeding aureomycin to lactating cows, 402; aureomycin and calf growth, 604*
FRAN, H., miniature cheese technique, 573*
FRIEDMAN, M. E., proteolytic activity of *B. linens*, 562*; proteolytic enzymes from *B. linens*, 1124
FRY, J. M., grassland farming, 605*
FRYE, J. B., JR., heat tolerance of heifers, 585*
FRYER, H. C., aureomycin and calf growth, 103
FUELONG, T. E., determination of QAC's in water and milk, 225
FUSSELL, J. M., oral vs. intramuscular administration of aureomycin, 593*

GALL, L. S., rumen flora in roughage vs. grain-fed animals, 587*
GALLUP, W. D., carotene requirements for reproduction, 52; alfalfa vs. prairie hay for calves, 594*
GANDER, J., vegetable oils vs. butterfat in diet of calves, 599*
GARDNER, K. E., roughage: concentrate ratios for calves, 601*; filled milk diets for veal calves, 599*
GAUNYA, W. S., effect of prepartum milking on production, 168
GEDDES, W. F., loaf volume depressant of milk serum proteins, 569*
GEHRKE, C. W., method for ionic equilibria in complex systems, 559*; ionic equilibrium in milk, 560*; ionic equilibria in raw and heated milks, 560*
GILL, W. M., effect of somatotropin upon milk production, 589*
GILMORE, L. O., effect of thyroprotein feeding, 1049
GLENN, W., plating technic for *Leuconostoc citrovorum*, 564*
GOLDING, N. S., short activity test for starters, 573*
GORDON, A. L., loaf volume depressant of milk serum proteins, 569*
GORDON, C. H., sodium metabisulfite as a silage conditioner, 602*; comparison of stored silages, 1190
GOULD, I. A., free fatty acid content of ice cream, 948
GRAF, G. C., corn cobs in rations, 580*; physiological changes caused by stress in cattle, 1036
GRAHAM, D. M., mutation to bacteriophage resistance in lactic streptococci, 563*
GRAHAM, E. F., monozygotic cattle noseprints, 11; technique for freezing spermatozoa, 597*; application of the electroejaculation technique, 598*; dilation of the bovine cervix, 772
GREENBANK, G. R., keeping quality of dried milk, 566*
GREGOIRE, A. T., effects of vacuum level and prolonged milking, 596*

GRIPPIN, C. H., development of the ruminant stomach, 599*
GULLET, V. N., leucocyte count of herd milk compared to incidence of mastitis, 1267
GULLICKSON, T. W., vegetable oils vs. butterfat in diet of calves, 599*
GUTHRIE, E. S., ascorbic acid and oxidized flavors, 572*
GUY, E. J., loaf volume depressant in milk serum proteins, 569*

HAFS, H. D., extenders and techniques for freezing spermatozoa, 577*
HAGBERG, E. C., changes in casein by action of rennet, 569*; electrophoretic pattern of cheese protein, 574*
HALE, E. B., sexual behavior and semen production of bulls, 576*
HALE, H. H., vacuum level, milking duration and udder health, 504, 595*; effects of vacuum level and milking duration on udder health and milk production, 1223; leucocyte count of herd milk compared to incidence of mastitis, 1267
HALL, C. N., evaluating type and production of offsprings from AI sires, 606*
HALL, R. E., hyperkeratosis in calves, 601*
HALL, S. R., Silbestrol induced lactation, 1089
HANSEN, L. J., steel milk cans, 564*
HANSEN, R. G., growth stimulators and inhibitors in forage, 581*; conversion of glucose to galactose, 590*
HARDISON, W. A., measuring pasture herbage consumption, 583*
HARLAND, F. G., dried grapefruit pulp as a concentrate, 112
HARLAND, H. A., determination of peroxide values of butterfat, 561*; denaturation of milk serum proteins, 568*
HARPER, W. J., white particles in cheddar cheese, 368; detection of foreign fats, 566*; flavor development of Provolone cheese, 575*; volatile acids in cheese, 808; free fatty acid content of ice cream, 948
HARRINGTON, R. V., metabolic fate of S^{35} in the lactating cow, 1205
HARSHBARGER, K. E., plasma carotene and vitamin A, 583*; estimating the value of corn silage, 583*
HART, E. B., folic acid and vitamin B_{12} in cow's milk, 24, in goat's milk, 29
HATCHER, B., corn cobs and Purdue supplement A as a ration, 581*
HATHAWAY, I. L., nitrate poisoning in cattle, 583*
HAUGE, S. M., response of calves to chromatographed milk, 603*
HAWK, H. W., age at puberty in heifers, 584*
HAWKINS, G. E., JR., raising dairy calves, 602*
HAYS, R. L., effect of oxytocin and epinephrine on conception, 587*
HEINEMANN, B., testing milk by the Babcock test, 450
HEIZER, E. E., estimating bull fertility, 260; stanchion and loose housing barns, 281
HENDERSON, C. R., extenders containing antibiotics, 524; inheritance of breeding efficiency, 909; heritability of fertility, 1063
HERLICH, H., raising dairy calves, 602*
HERMAN, H. A., resistance and storage of spermatozoa, 733; an acardiac monster from a cow, 1299
HERREID, E. O., pasteurization at high temperatures, 356; 2,4 dinitrophenylhydrazine test for vitamin C, 573*
HERRINGTON, B. L., bactericidal effectiveness of ultraviolet light, 563*; transmission and reflectance by milk, 572*; churning time at different temperatures, 850; a semiautomatic cryoscope, 916; variations in freezing points of milk, 924
HIBBS, J. W., performance of calves on high roughage, 593*; rumen inoculations and digestion in calves, 600*; rumen response to rations in the calf, 717; effect of thyroprotein feeding, 1049; calf growth, feed consumption, and utilization of 3:2 ratio of hay to grain, 1319; effects of rumen inoculations and hay:grain ratio on digestion and nitrogen retention, 1326
HILL, D. L., corn cobs and Purdue supplement A as a ration, 581*
HINTON, S. A., winter feeding thyroactive supplement, 582*
HIRSCH, M., monozygotic cattle noseprints, 11
HIRT, F. S., redispersion of spray-dried whole milk, 565*
HOEKSTRA, W. G., hyperkeratosis in calves, 601*
HOLLAND, R. F., churning time at different temperatures, 850
HOLLENDER, H. A., effect of feeds upon butterfat characteristics, 560*; accelerated oxidation of butteroil, 561*; self-dispersion of whole milk powder, 565*
HONER, C. J., reducing sugars in milk, 559*; determination of lactose by paper chromatography, 1233
HOPPER, J. H., filled milk diets for veal calves, 599*
HUBANKS, P. E., feeding methoxychlor to cows, 309; feeding aldrin to dairy cows, 584*; toxaphene and chlordane in milk, 1172
HUFF, J. S., cottonseed meal toxicity in calves, 601*
HUFFMAN, C. F., antibiotics in rumen digestion, 253; effect of aureomycin in the rumen, 495; vitamin B_{12} requirement of the young calf, 592*; effect of aureomycin on rumen microorganisms, 743; vitamin B_{12} requirement of dairy calves, 997; effect of concentrate fineness and water content on eating and milking times in cattle, 1279
HUFNAGEL, C. F., effect of fat on keeping quality of dried milk, 566*
HUHTANEN, C. N., rumen flora in roughage vs. grain-fed animals, 587*
HURST, V., frozen egg yolk-citrate semen diluter, 181; site of semen deposition as related to fertility, 577*
HUSSONG, R. V., plating medium for enterococci, 1; nitrogen requirements of *Ps. putrefaciens*, 414; carbon utilization by *Ps. putrefaciens*, 645
HUSTON, K. A., estimating bull fertility, 260
HYDE, C. E., protein and response of calves to aureomycin, 45; oral vs. intramuscular administration of aureomycin, 593*

IRVIN, H. M., TDN and energy value of feeds, 93; plant pigments as a marker in digestion trials, 582*
IRVINE, D. M., soft-ripened cheese, 575*

JACOBSON, D. R., tracer studies of milk secretion, 589*
JACOBSON, N. L., lipid requirements of calves,

591*; effects of replacement feeding on calves, 592; plasma lipids of calves, 832
JACOBSON, W. C., digestion trial techniques, 325; digestibility of orchard grass, 334; composition of lignin from orchard grass, 346; estimation of dry matter consumption, 582*, 637
JANZEN, J. J., wettability and dispersibility of dried milk, 566*; dried milk particle size, 905
JARMAN, E. R., manufacture of cheddar cheese, 757
JENNESS, R., determination of peroxide values of butterfat, 561*; denaturation of milk serum proteins, 568*; loaf volume depressant of milk serum proteins, 569*
JENSEN, C., oxidized flavor in milk, 98
JEZESKI, J. J., characteristics of the lipase of *P. roqueforti*, 1285
JOHNS, C. K., sensitivity of lactic starters to antibiotics, 1241
JOHNSON, B. C., filled milk diets for veal calves, 599*
JOHNSON, R. E., vacuum level, milking duration and udder health, 595*; chopped, ground and pelleted alfalfa, 1140; effects of vacuum level and milking duration on udder health and milk production, 1223
JOHNSTON, H. K., milk sanitation aspects of dairy cattle housing, 607*
JOHNSTON, J. E., heat tolerance of heifers, 535*; responses of cows to temperature and humidity, 585*; climatic changes and fertility, 934
JONES, R. C., inheritance of breeding efficiency, 909
JORDAN, W. K., overholding in HTST pasteurizers, 614
JOSEPHSON, D. V., sunlight flavor in milk, 572*

KAMPSCHMIDT, R. F., resistance and storage of spermatozoa, 733
KANE, E. A., digestion trial techniques, 325; digestibility of orchard grass, 334; composition of lignin from orchard grass, 346; estimation of dry matter consumption, 582*, 637
KANEGIS, L. A., aureomycin milk and serum concentrations, 152
KAUFMANN, O. W., destruction of psychrophilic bacteria by pasteurization, 570*
KEENER, H. A., metabolic fate of S^{35} in the lactating cow, 1205
KELLGREN, H. C., numbers of spermatozoa in relation to semen quality and bull fertility, 1301
KENDALL, K. A., plasma carotene and vitamin A, 583*
KENDRICK, J. F., sire by herd interaction in production traits, 585*
KESTER, L. T., WIA and butyric acid in butter, 794; production of WIA and butyric acid during cream deterioration, 799
KEYES, E. A., effect of prepartum milking on milk quantity, 1178
KING, W. A., blackstrap molasses for feeding, 580*
KINNEY, W. C., JR., semen metabolism at various pH's, 578*
KIRTHISINGHE, B. P., short activity test for starters, 573*
KNODT, C. B., ammoniated by-products as nitrogen for cattle, 581*; soybean oil meal in calf feeds, 600*; aureomycin supplementation of calf rations, 633; mammary gland development of heifers, 1058; aureomycin in feed formulas for calves, 1201
KOSHI, J. H., effect of hourly milking and oxytocin on butterfat, 590*; effect of milking intervals and oxytocin on production, 590*
KOSIKOWSKY, F. V., cheese flavor production by chemicals, 574*
KRICHEVSKY, P., growth stimulators and inhibitors in forage, 581*; conversion of glucose to galactose, 590*
KRIENKE, W. A., detecting butterfat adulteration, 567*; improved cryoscopic techniques, 567*; oxidized flavors in milk, 571*
KRONENWETT, F. R., heat inactivation of *B. abortus*, 562*
KROULIK, J. T., bacterial activity on forage plants, 602*; bacterial activity in silage, 603*
KUCERA, J. L., electrophoretic properties of milk proteins, 567*
KUHLMAN, A. H., carotene requirements for reproduction, 52
KUMAR, S., tracer studies of milk secretion, 589*
KUMMEROW, F. A., detection of substitute fats, 567*

LABEN, R. C., semen characteristics and breeding efficiency, 422; histology of the pituitary gland and reproduction in cattle, 604*
LAKSHMANAN, S., tracer studies of milk secretion, 589*
LAMASTER, J. P., blackstrap molasses for feeding, 580*
LAMBERT, M. R., lipid requirements of calves, 591*
LARSEN, J. H., changes in blood sugar levels, 601*
LARSON, B. L., seminal plasma proteins, 579*; growth stimulators and inhibitors in forage, 581*
LARSON, G. L., transplantations of fertilized bovine eggs, 520; effect of transportation on fertility of bulls, 576*; breeding results with frozen semen, 578*; effects of freezing spermatozoa, 728; effect of transportation on bull fertility, 1186
LASSITER, C. A., vitamin B_{12} requirement of the young calf, 592*; surfactants as calf growth stimulants, 592*; vitamin B_{12} requirement of dairy calves, 997
LAZEAR, E. J., in utero vascular anastomosis in bovine twins, 597*
LEAR, S. A., heat inactivation of *B. abortus*, 562*
LEGATES, J. E., effect of temperature on spermatogenesis, 14; sire by herd interaction in production traits, 585*
LEIGHTON, R. E., cottonseed meal toxicity in calves, 601*
LENGEMANN, F. W., salt consumption by cattle, 762
LEWIS, R. C., protein-bound iodine levels in plasma, 33, in the calf, 363
LONG, J. E., flavor development of Provolone cheese, 575*; effect of thyroprotein feeding, 1049
LOO, C. C., cavitation in homogenization, 64
LOOSLI, J. K., "unidentified lactation factors," 581*; development of the ruminant stomach, 599*; distillers feeds as protein supplements, 1135
LUCAS, H. L., dosage, concentration, and site of semen deposition, 576*, 1031
LUDWICK, T. M., lactational differences in butterfat percentage, 584*
LUECKE, R. W., effect of aureomycin in the rumen, 495
LUNDBERG, W. O., stability of added vitamin A in milk, 572*
LUNDQUIST, N. S., corn cobs and Purdue supplement A as a ration, 581*; response of calves to chromatographed milk, 603*
LUSH, R. H., effect of irrigation on pastures, 596*

MacLeod, P., leucocyte count of herd milk compared to incidence of mastitis, 1267
Magruder, N. D., ammoniated by-products as nitrogen for cattle, 581*
Malkames, J. P., Jr., method for making cheddar cheese, 575*
March, R. P., overholding in HTST pasteurizers, 614
Marion, G. B., technique for freezing spermatozoa, 597*
Martin, C. M., measuring pasture herbage consumption, 583*
Mather, D. W., self-dispersion of whole milk powder, 565*
Mather, R. E., babassu meal in rations, 580*
Matthews, C. A., body form in relation to production, 584*
Mayer, D. T., resistance and storage of spermatozoa, 733
Mead, S. W., semen characteristics and breeding efficiency, 422; histology of pituitary gland and reproduction in cattle, 604*
Meiser, J. A., Jr., nitrogen distribution in ice cream, 570*
Melin, C. G., sodium metabisulfite as a silage conditioner, 602*; comparisons of stored silages, 1190
Metzger, H. J., heat inactivation of *B. abortus*, 562*
Meyer, R. I., effect of heat on cheese products, 574*
Mickle, J. B., nitrogen distribution in ice cream, 570*
Mikolajcik, E. M., growth of psychrophilic bacteria, 571*
Miles, J. T., cottonseed vs. cottonseed meal in concentrates for cows, 1308
Miller, G. D., responses of cows to temperature and humidity, 585*
Miller, W. J., survival of spermatozoa at sub-zero temperatures, 577*
Miller, W. R., androgenic factor of cow feces, 296
Mitchell, C. D., method for making cheddar cheese, 575*
Mixner, J. P., chromatographic separation of adrenal corticoids, 598*
Mochrie, R. D., effect of dehydrated alfalfa on calves, 235; vacuum level, milking duration and udder health, 504, 595*; effects of vacuum level and prolonged milking, 596*; effects of vacuum level and milking duration on udder health and milk production, 1223
Monroe, R. A., calcium metabolism in dairy cows, 373; secretion of calcium into milk, 590*
Moody, E. G., response of calves to chromatographed milk, 603*
Moore, L. A., TDN and energy value of feeds, 93; effect of dehydrated alfalfa on calves, 235; feeding methoxychlor to cows, 309; digestion trial techniques, 325; digestibility of orchard grass, 334; composition of lignin from orchard grass, 346; estimation of dry matter consumption, 582*; feeding aldrin to dairy cows, 584*; estimation of dry matter consumption, 637; thyroprotein feeding to dairy cows, 657; chopped, ground, and pelleted alfalfa, 1140; toxaphene and chlordane in milk, 1172
Morris, H. A., changes in milks at low temperatures, 817; characteristics of the lipase of *P. roqueforti*, 1285
Moss, S., substances in ovarian follicles, 587*
Mucha, T. J., baking properties of frozen condensed skimmilk, 752
Mularz, V., denaturation of β-lactoglobulin, 569*
Murthy, G. K., effect of resins on salt content of milk, 559*
Musgrave, S. D., alfalfa vs. prairie hay for calves, 594*
Myers, R. M., effect of temperature on spermatogenesis, 14
McCartney, H. K., terramycin in semen diluents, 293; storage of semen at −15° C., 577*
McCullough, M. E., measuring forage contribution to ration, 445; digestibility and deficiencies of hays, 854
McFarren, E. F., chromatographic observation of oligosaccharides, 620
McGugan, W. A., wettability and dispersibility of dried milk, 566*
McIntire, J. M., redispersion of spray-dried whole milk, 565*; effect of heat on cheese products, 574*; dried milk particle size, 905
McIntyre, R. T., digestibility of colostrum and milk, 489
McNeill, J. J., nutritional requirements of rumen bacteria, 588*
McNutt, S. H., bactericidal activity of the uterus, 586*
McShan, W. H., refractoriness of cows repeatedly superovulated, 1083

Nashif, S. A., characteristics of *Ps. fragi* lipase, 459; lipase production by *Ps. fragi*, 471; action of *Ps. fragi* lipase, 481; lipases of Gram-negative bacteria, 698
Nelson, F. E., *S. thermophilus* bacteriophage, 185; characteristics of *Ps. fragi* lipase, 459; lipase production by *Ps. fragi*, 471; action of *Ps. fragi* lipase, 481; non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria from dairy products, 561*; proteolysis by *S. lactis*, 562*; mutation to bacteriophage resistance in lactic streptococci, 563*; bacteria counts of milk, 570*; cottage cheese quality, 573*; lipases of Gram-negative bacteria, 698; WIA and butyric acid in butter, 794; production of WIA and butyric acid during cream deterioration, 799; proteolysis by *S. lactis*, 1104; proteolytic enzyme system of *S. lactis*, 1212
Nelson, T. S., growth stimulators and inhibitors in forage, 581*
Nelson, W. O., nutrition and lipase production by *G. candidum*, 143; permanent pipelines in dairy barns, 303; nitrogen requirements of *Ps. putrefaciens*, 414; proteolytic activity of *B. linens*, 562*; time requirements for pipeline operation, 596*; carbon utilization by *Ps. putrefaciens*, 645; proteolytic enzymes from *B. linens*, 1124
Nevens, W. B., estimating the value of corn silage, 583*
Neville, W. E., Jr., digestibility and deficiencies of hays, 854
Newsom, M. H., pasture vs. dry lot feeding, 199
Niedermeier, R. P., white blood cells at parturition, 597*
Nielsen, A. J., changes in milks at low temperatures, 817
Nielsen, V. H., electrophoretic properties of milk proteins, 567*; distribution of proteins and minerals among skimmilk, buttermilk and butter serum, 568*
Norton, C. L., aureomycin and growth of calves, 593*; alfalfa vs. prairie hay for calves, 594*

OKAMOTO, M., magnesium deficiency in the young calf, 591*
OLDS, D., dosage, concentration, and site of semen deposition, 576*, 1031
OLSON, J. C., JR., changes in milks at low temperatures, 817
ORDAL, Z. J., pasteurization at high temperatures, 356
ORMISTON, E. E., permanent pipelines in dairy barns, 303; effect of oxytocin and epinephrine on conception, 587*; time requirements for pipeline operation, 596*
OVERCAST, W. W., manufacture of cheddar cheese, 757

PARKER, R. B., effect of bacteria on biacetyl, 848
PARMELEE, C. E., effect of feeds upon butterfat characteristics, 560*
PARRISH, D. B., digestibility of colostrum and milk, 489
PATRICK, T. E., pasture vs. dry lot feeding, 199; numbers of spermatozoa in relation to semen quality and bull fertility, 1301
PATTON, S., butteroils prepared by surface active agents, 516; sunlight flavor in milk, 572*; reaction of lactose with milk protein, 766; hippuric acid in milk, 943
PERRY, R. L., mixing liquids by agitation with air, 564*; mixing by air agitation in horizontal milk tanks, 565*
PETERS, I. I., effect of aging cream on fatty acids, 268; WIA and butyric acid in butter, 794; production of WIA and butyric acid during cream deterioration, 799
PETERSEN, W. E., detecting mastitis herd milk, 595*; antibiotic levels of milk, 595*; physiological changes caused by stress in cattle, 1036
PHILLIPS, P. H., hyperkeratosis in calves, 601*
PLASTRIDGE, W. N., vacuum level, milking duration, and udder health, 504, 595*; effects of vacuum level and milking duration on udder health and milk production, 1223; leucocyte count of herd milk compared to incidence of mastitis, 1267
PLATH, E., oxidized flavor in milk, 98
PLUM, M., reproductive rate in Holstein cattle, 587*
POOS, F. W., feeding methoxychlor to cows, 309; feeding aldrin to dairy cows, 584*; toxaphene and chlordane in milk, 1172
PORTER, G. H., chopped, ground and pelleted alfalfa, 1140
POU, J. W., inheritance of breeding efficiency, 909
POUNDEN, W. D., resistance of milk to *S. agalactiae*, 594*; rumen response to rations in the calf, 717; calf growth, feed consumption, and utilization of a 3:2 ratio of hay to grain, 1319
PRATT, A. D., grain rations for cows on pasture, 580*; resistance of milk to *S. agalactiae*, 594*
PRICE, W. V., gas defect in Swiss cheese, 574*; 1272; soft-ripened cheese, 575*
PROUTY, C. C., plating technic for *L. citrovorum*, 564*; short activity test for starters, 575*

RALSTON, N. P., protein-bound iodine levels in plasma, 33, in the calf, 363; effect of concentrate fineness and water content on eating and milking times in cattle, 1279
RAMSDELL, G. A., heat effect on albumin and globulin, 437
RAMSEY, D. S., cottonseed vs. cottonseed meal in concentrates for cows, 1308
RAMSEY, H. A., diurnal variation of blood plasma lipides, 591*
RATCLIFF, L., storage of semen at −15° C., 577*
READ, J., slacked lime as preventive of scours, 319
REECE, R. P., cell division in the mammary glands of rats, 589*
REID, J. T., measuring pasture herbage consumption, 583*; salt consumption by cattle, 762; urea as a protein replacement for ruminants, 955; digestibility of pasture herbage, 1006
REINBOLD, G. W., plating medium for enterococci, 1; nitrogen requirements of *Ps. putrefaciens*, 414; carbon utilization by *Ps. putrefaciens*, 645
RICH, L. H., pasture management in the rotation plan, 605
RICHARDS, C. R., digestibility of pasture herbage, 1006
RICHARDSON, C. W., aureomycin and growth of calves, 593*
ROANE, G. D., comparisons of stored silages, 1190
ROBERTS, H. R., chromatographic observation of oligosaccharides, 620
ROBERTSON, W. G., chromatographic separation of adrenal corticoids, 598*
ROBINSON, R. Q., bacteriology of the bovine rumen, 115; catabolism of carbon compounds by rumen bacteria, 588*; nutritional requirements of rumen bacteria, 588*; catabolic reactions of rumen bacteria, 825
ROGERS, L. V., baking properties of frozen condensed skim milk, 752
RONNING, M., carotene requirements for reproduction, 52; aureomycin and growth of calves, 593*
ROSS, E. B., soybean oil meal in calf feeds, 600*; aureomycin in feed formulas for calves, 1201
ROUSSEAU, J. E., JR., vitamin A depletion in calves, 591*
RUPEL, I. W., cottonseed meal toxicity in calves, 601*
RUSOFF, L. L., protein and response of calves to aureomycin, 45; oral vs. intramuscular administration of aureomycin, 593*
RUTZ, W. D., emulsion stability of dried cream, 566*
RYKALA, A. J., essential amino acid content of milk proteins, 859
RYSER, F. C., *S. thermophilus* bacteriophage, 185

SADLER, A. M., method for making cheddar cheese, 575*
SAGER, O. S., detergent test for butterfat, 606*
SALISBURY, G. W., semen metabolism at various pH's, 578*; seminal plasma proteins, 579*
SANDERS, G. P., growth of *P. shermanii*, 574*
SARKAR, B. C. RAY, essential amino acid content of milk proteins, 859
SAUNDERS, R., rumen flora in roughage vs. grain-fed animals, 587*
SAUTTER, J. H., vegetable oils vs. butterfat in diet of calves, 599*
SCHIPPER, I. A., detecting mastitis herd milk, 595*; antibiotic levels of milk, 595*
SCHMIDT, W., rumen flora in roughage vs. grain-fed animals, 587*
SCHULTZ, L. H., sodium propionate control of ketosis, 597*; volatile fatty acid production in the rumen, 599*
SCHULTZE, A. B., androgenic substances in bull urine, 587*

SCOTT, H. M., growth stimulators and inhibitors in forage, 581*
SEATH, D. M., dosage, concentration, and site of semen deposition, 576*, 1031; adding ground hay to rations, 580*
SEIBERLING, D. A., operating characteristics of homogenizer valves, 564*
SELL, O. E., digestibility and deficiencies of hays, 854
SHAW, A. O., estimation of yields of dairy cows, 606*
SHAW, J. C., TDN and energy value of feeds, 93; catabolism of carbon compounds by rumen bacteria, 588*; effect of somatotropin upon milk production, 589*; catabolic reactions of rumen bacteria, 825; amino acid metabolism of rumen bacteria, 1117
SHEPHERD, J. B., sodium metabisulfite as a silage conditioner, 602*; comparisons of stored silages, 1190
SHIPE, W. F., a semi-automatic cryoscope, 916; variations in freezing points of milk, 924
SHOTWELL, T. C., free fatty acid content of ice cream, 948.
SILVERMAN, G. J., cheese flavor production by chemicals, 574*
SIMMONS, V. L., stilbestrol induced lactation, 1089
SIMON, J., bactericidal activity of the uterus, 586*
SIROTNAK, F. M., dissimilation of amino acids by rumen bacteria, 588*; amino acid metabolism of rumen bacteria, 1117
SLATTER, W. L., heat resistance of lactobacilli, 409
SMITH, C. K., keeping quality of pasteurized milk, 571*; effect of aureomycin on rumen microorganisms, 743
SMITH, E. P., urinary estrogen excretion during gestation, 586*; effect of prepartum milking on milk quantity, 1178
SMITH, Q. T., B-vitamin levels in calves on milk replacement diet, 593*
SMITH, S. E., salt consumption by cattle, 762
SMITH, V. R., stanchion and loose housing barns, 281; optimum time for insemination, 576*; white blood cells at parturition, 597*
SOMMER, H. H., white particles in cheddar cheese, 368; milk fat and roughage diets, 561*; detection of foreign fats, 566*
SONI, B. K., water hardness and milk production, 596*
SPRAGUE, D. C., supplemental irrigation in the northeast, 605*
SPRAIN, D. G., age at puberty in heifers, 584*; atretic large follicles, 1077
STALLCUP, O. T., terramycin in semen diluents, 293; storage of semen at −15° C., 577*; an acardiac monster from a cow, 1299
STEIN, J. F., soybean oil meal in calf feeds, 600*; aureomycin in feed formulas for calves, 1201
STINE, C. M., butteroils prepared by surface active agents, 516; determination of peroxide values of butterfat, 561*
STODDARD, G. E., changes in blood sugar levels, 601*
STONAKER, H. H., production characteristics of Red Sindhi cattle, 678; genetic changes in Red Sindhi cattle, 688
STONE, W. H., optimum time for insemination, 576*
STONE, W. K., redispersion of spray dried whole milk, 565*
STUFF, G. S., roughage: concentrate ratios for calves, 601*
STULL, J. W., effect of light on milk, 1153
SULLIVAN, R. A., changes in casein by action of rennet, 569*; electrophoretic pattern of cheese protein, 574*
SUNDARESAN, D., production characteristics of Red Sindhi cattle, 678
SUTTON, T. S., lactose absorption in the rat, 7
SUTTON, W. J. L., ion exchange chromatography, 1248
SWANSON, A. M., white particles in cheddar cheese, 368; wettability and dispersibility of dried milk, 566*; denaturation of β-lactoglobulin, 569*; dried milk particle size, 905
SWANSON, E. W., effect of thiouracil on seminal characteristics, 246; calcium metabolism in dairy cows, 373; winter feeding thyroactive supplement, 582*; secretion of calcium into milk, 590*
SWEETMAN, W. J., fertility of dairy cattle in Alaska, 598*
SWERN, M., plating medium for enterococci, 1
SWETT, W. W., body form in relation to production, 584*
SWIFT, R. W., preservative for grass silage, 603*
SYKES, J. F., substances in ovarian follicles, 587*; inheritance of breeding efficiency, 909; stilbestrol induced lactation, 1089; response of hormonally induced mammary tissue to anterior pituitary hormones, 1313

TANABE, T. Y., causes of infertility in heifers, 586*; abnormalities of reproduction, 607*
TEERI, A. E., metabolic fate of S^{35} in the lactating cow, 1205
TEICHMAN, R., vitamin A depletion in calves, 591*
THACKER, D. L., boiled milk as semen diluter, 173; sexual behavior and semen production of bulls, 576*
THOMAS, E. L., changes in milks at low temperatures, 817
THOMAS, J. W., magnesium deficiency in the young calf, 591*; thyroprotein feeding to dairy cows, 657
THROOP, B. T., effect of irrigation on pastures, 596*
TITTSLER, R. P., growth of *P. shermanii*, 574*
TJEPKEMA, R., gas defect in Swiss cheese, 574*; 1272
TOBIAS, J., pasteurization at high temperatures, 356; 2,4 dinitrophenylhydrazine test for vitamin C, 573*
TONELLI, G., aureomycin milk and serum concentrations, 152
TOUCHBERRY, R. W., estimating the value of corn silage, 583*
TOVE, S. B., diurnal variation of blood plasma lipides, 591*
TOWNLEY, V. H., denaturation of milk serum proteins, 568*
TROUT, G. M., keeping quality of pasteurized milk, 571*
TUCKEY, S. L., reducing sugars in milk, 559*; determination of lactose by paper chromatography, 1233
TURNER, C. W., androgenic factor of cow feces, 296
TYLER, W. J., age at puberty in heifers, 584*; atretic large follicles, 1077

ULBERG, L. C., ovulation in hormone-stimulated calf, 274

VanDemark, N. L., survival of spermatozoa at sub-zero temperatures, 577*; effect of oxytocin and epinephrine on conception, 587*
van der Zant, W. C., proteolysis by *S. lactis*, 562*, 1104; proteolytic enzyme system of *S. lactis*, 1212
Van Horn, A. G., effect of irrigation on pastures, 596*
Verlinden, F. J., sire by herd interaction in production traits, 585*
Visek, W. J., calcium metabolism in dairy cows, 373; secretion of calcium into milk, 590*
Voelker, H., effects of replacement feeding on calves, 592*; effects of aureomycin feeding to heifers, 594*
Voeller, E. H., lactational differences in butterfat percentage, 584*

Wagenaar, R. O., *C. botulinum* in surface ripened cheese, 563*
Walter, H. E., method for making cheddar cheese, 575*
Warbritton, V., cell division in the mammary glands of rats, 589*
Ward, G. M., blood constituents in parturient cows, 39; vitamin B_{12} requirement of the young calf, 592*; vitamin B_{12} requirement of dairy calves, 997
Warner, R. G., "unidentified lactation factors," 581*; development of the ruminant stomach, 599*; distillers feeds as protein supplements, 1135
Watrous, G. W., Jr., bacteria in refrigerated bottled milk, 570*
Watts, D. E., modified Babcock test, 87
Webb, J. H., diluters for semen, 673
Webster, H. D., vitamin B_{12} requirement of the young calf, 592*; vitamin B_{12} requirement of dairy calves, 997
Whitaker, M. W., effect of irrigation on pastures, 596*
Whitman, D. W., 2,4 dinitrophenylhydrazine test for vitamin C, 573*
Whitney, R. McL., effect of resins on salt content of milk, 559*
Whittier, E. O., heat effect on albumin and globulin, 437
Wildasin, H. L., modified Babcock test, 87
Willard, H. S., slacked lime as preventive of scours, 319
Willett, E. L., transplantations of fertilized bovine eggs, 520; effect of transportation on fertility of bulls, 576*, 1186; breeding results with frozen semen, 578*; effects of freezing spermatozoa, 728; refractoriness of cows repeatedly superovulated, 1083; decline in semen fertility, 1182
Wiltbank, J. N., atretic large follicles, 1077
Winder, W. C., steel milk cans, 564*; emulsion stability of dried cream, 566*
Wise, G. H., diurnal variation of blood plasma lipides, 591*
Wiseman, H. G., plant pigments as a marker in digestion trials, 582*; sodium metabisulfite as a silage conditioner, 602; comparisons of stored silages, 1190
Wiseman, R., androgenic substances in bull urine, 587*
Wood, K. R., redispersion of spray-dried whole milk, 565*
Wood, W. A., proteolytic activity of *B. linens*, 562*; proteolytic enzymes from *B. linens*, 1124
Wrenn, T. R., substances in ovarian follicles, 587*; stilbestrol induced lactation, 1089; response of hormonally induced mammary tissue to anterior pituitary hormones, 1313

Young, F. B., response of calves to milk replacements, 600*

Zaletel, J. H., lipid requirements of calves, 591*; plasma lipids of calves, 832
Zehner, C. F., stanchion and loose housing barns, 281
Zweig, G., sulfhydryl groups in milk, 427

ACCLIMATIZATION, to low oxygen tension, A132
Acetone bodies, estimation of, A11
Adhesive, from whey, A33
Adhesives, for packaging milk products, A8
Air conditioning, in a dairy plant, A143
Air distribution, trends in, A87
Albumin (bovine), fluorescein-conjugated, physical and biochemical properties of, A102
Alfalfa,
  effect of heat blanching on, A125
  Kansas, zinc content of, A104
Alfalfa wax, constituents of, A75
Algin stabilizers, in chocolate mixes, A148
Animal fountain, A7
Animal restraining device, A148
Animalin, with vitamin D, fed to cattle, A153
Amino acid decarboxylases, occurrence within genus *Lactobacillus*
Amino acids,
  content of dialyzed enzymatic casein hydrolyzate, A86
  excess, effect on growth of lactobacilli, A139
  free, in serum of infants after feeding homogenized and nonhomogenized milk, A108
  in casein, carbonate and fatty acids as precursors of, A153
  rate of liberation and hydrolysis of, during pancreatic digestion of casein (I and II), A121
Amino compounds and sugars, chemical interactions of, A73
Ammoniated by-products, for animal feeds, A89; A145
Anthrax, in the United States, A135
Antibiotics,
  in lactic acid starter cultures, A100
  in milk, microbiological detection and titration of, A100
Apparatus,
  for heating fluids, A74
  for stripping food products from a spur plate, A34
Ascorbic acid, in tocopherol-enriched milk, A11

BABCOCK TEST,
  modified, for half-and-half, A42
  modified method, A130
  variations in reading of, A130
Bacteria,
  adaptation against quaternaries, A17
  butyric acid, inhibition by lactic streptococci, A52
  coliform,
    determination by membrane filter method, A53
    rapid estimation methods for, A99
  method for staining, A100
  spotter, new, A139
  thermoduric,
    in Dutch raw milk, A17
    influence of milk cooling on, A31
    methylene blue reduction and colony count of, A31
    seasonal incidence of, A31
  thiamine-synthesizing, isolated from cow stomach, A139
Bacterial content, of farm equipment, determination of, A12
Bacterial cultures, preservation under paraffin oil, A100
Bacterial nitrate reduction, for hygienic supervision of ice cream, A150
Bacterial plate counts, of raw milk, effects of antibiotics on, A118
Bacterial viability counts, procedure for and its biophysical applications, A83
Bacteriology, dairy, recent research in, A31
Bacteriophage,
  cause of starter failure, A83
  "nascent" phenomenon, A72
Bacteriostatic solution, A31
Bag dispensing apparatus, A55
Barn cleaner, A36; A89; A127
Biacetyl, formation in cream, butter, and cheese, A140
Biotin, action on propionic acid fermentation, A139
Blood,
  composition during lactation related to nutritional levels, A132
  group specific substances, in bovine erythrocytes, A153
  minerals, of lambs fed alfalfa hay, levels and retention of, A144
  volume and distribution, significance in regulating circulation of, A132
Book reviews,
  Advances in Enzymology, Vol. 14, A95
  Advances in Veterinary Science, Vol. I, A95
  Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration, A51
  Dairy Engineering, 2nd ed., A51
  Detergents—What They Are and What They Do, A29
  Handbook for the Etiology, Diagnosis, and Control of Infectious Bovine Mastitis, A30
  Refrigerating Data Book, applications vol., 4th ed., A41
  Sanitary Milk Control and Its Relation to the Sanitary, Nutritive and Other Qualities of Milk, A113
  Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products. Proposed changes for 10th ed., A1
  Techniques of Dairy Plant Testing, A29
Bottle,
  cream top, A108
  holder and carrier, A124
  washing machine, A5
Bottles, paper,
  machine for dating and applying closures to, A87
  made and filled link-fashion, A141
Bovine "stomachs," capacity of, A11
Browse, on Montana winter ranges, nutritive value of, A125
Brucella,
  evaluation of dye and biochemical and serological tests for, A139
  in milk, action of hydrogen peroxide on, A73
Brucella abortus, 2308, heat inactivation rate in milk, A83
Brucellosis, in rural Indiana, serology of, A135
Brushes, for dairy plants, A154
Bulk handling, of milk, A65; A92; A141; A142
Bulk tank, farm, measuring device for, A147

Bulls, serum protein-bound iodine and metabolic rates in, A59
Business management, A44
Butter,
aromatic, manufacture of, A15
cold-stored, inhibition of oxidative defects in, A15
(and milk fat) concentrate system, A51
(and margarine) consumption of, in Belgium, A96
Danish, chemical and physical characteristics of, A81
durable, A114
fishy taste in, A81; A96
graded, production of, in Switzerland, A136
induction period as index of stability of, A81
mechanism of formation of, A71
method of modifying, A2
method of tempering, A2
Mexican, composition of, A82
mold on, A2
natural, A136
New Zealand, vitamin A potency of, A71
prepared by Meleshin method, properties of, A114
protein and fat hydrolysis by a *Rhodotorula* in, A84
skunkweed flavor in cream and, A96
stability of vitamin A and carotene in, A81
stable, preparation of, A71
tank cooling vs. plate cooling of cream in manufacture of, A114
Vologda, technology of, A114
working under vacuum, A96
Butter bars, transferring device for, A64
Butter color, annatto, coloring material in, A136
Butter dispenser, vertical feed, A2
Butter formation, kinetics of, A114
Butter industry, moisture-meters used in the oil and, A114
Butter pats, device for making, A114
Butterfat,
adulteration, indicator substances for detection of hydrogenated oil used for, A141
branched chain fatty acids in, A4
effect of dietary rapeseed and soybean oil on properties of, A114
future of, A56
in milk, BDI detergent test for, A84
irradiation of, with high-energy electrons, A32
method for separating, A2
multi-branched C_{20} saturated fatty acid in, A4
nutritive value of, compared with vegetable fat (I, II, III), A131
oxidation, thiobarbituric acid test for, A121
tests, comparison of Schain and Babcock methods for, A101
variations in unsaturated acids of, A73
Buttermaking,
continuous, process and apparatus for, A114
use of yeast culture in, A114
Buttermaking machine, continuous, A51
Buttermilk,
cultured, and starters, A68
good, A150
spray dried, A137
Buttereil process, A51

CALCIUM,
endogenous fecal, isotope methods for determination of, A109; A143
fertilization of soil, associated with digestibility of nitrogen, A152
salts and rennet coagulation of milk, A140
Calf,
care, A147
fecal nitrogen excretion and casein digestibility, A47
puller, A148
weaner, electric, A45
Calves,
antibiotics for, A145
aureomycin and bacitracin feed supplements for, A144
mineral metabolism in, A152
nonfat milk for nutrition of, A78
pathology of hypovitaminosis A in, A136
penicillin in milk replacements for, A125
suckling, container for feeding, A8
terramycin supplement for, A47; A58
vaccination of, with *Br. abortus* 19, postvaccination responses of, A135
vitamin supplements for, A144
Can cooker, A74
Can cover inserting device, A112
Can piercing device, A3
Can straightener, A6
Can washer selection, A112
Can washing, low temperature for, A27
Canning process, A86
Carbohydrates, dietary, utilization by ruminants of, A152
Carbon dioxide, effect of, on bacterial decarboxylase, A72
Carboxymethylcellulose, report on, A32
Carotene,
in alfalfa, rapid determination of, A32
vitamin A and, in milk, effect of thyroxine and thiouracil on, A10
vitamin A and, metabolism in goats, effect of thyroxine, thiouracil, and stilbestrol on, A10
Carotene concentrates, preparation from dehydrated alfalfa meal, A57
Carotenoids, in organs of animals, A109; A153
Cartons, king size, A124
Case-handling, automatic, A103
Casein,
edible, production method for, A117
from deteriorated skimmilk powder, A138
gamma, amino acids in, A73
heterogeneity and rennet coagulation of, A102
heterogeneity of, A122
in milk, gravimetric and colorimetric determination of, A122
isolation of phosphothreonine from, A18; A102
method of producing, A16
precursors of amino acids in, A26
protective factors of, A93
reactions of D-galactose and related materials with, A102
Casein adhesives, viscosity-stable, A5
Casein flocculation, influence of dyes on, A122
Casein-lactalbumin coprecipitate, A30
Casein-lactic acid composition, A82
Casein level, dietary, influence of, on tumor induction with 2-acetylaminofluorene, A93
Caseins, α and β, terminal amino groups of, A73

Cattle,
calcium and phosphorus metabolism of, A132
johnin tests in, A61
occurrence of first estrus after calving, A59
protective value of Huddleson's mucoid and Strain 19 vaccines in, A13
reproduction and lactation in, A131
response to *Brucella*, following sexual stimulation, A14
shock-imparting device for, A37
vaccinated, response of to *Br. abortus* exposure, A1
water retention in, A78
Cattle feed,
conveying and dispensing apparatus for, A7
estimation of productive values of, A146
Cattle grubs, destruction of, A61
Cattle lice, control by clipping, A61
Cattle rations, A146
Cell counts, of milk from healthy cows, A150
Cell genetics, hereditary symbiosis and, A104
Cellulose digestion, influence of high salt intake on, A152
Centrifugal tester, A42
Cervical secretions, relation of physiological conditions to flow properties of, A132
Cheatgrass, crested wheatgrass and, nutritive value of, A125
Cheese,
adhesive power of curd particles in, A115
antituberculous bacteriolytic factors from, A15
Camembert type, variations in composition of, A137
Cheddar,
fruity flavor in, A114
proper finish for, A96
sampling for analyses, A116
short-time method for manufacture of, A115
study of, A82
tyramine production by lactic acid bacteria in relation to flavor of, A116
chromatography of free amino acids in, A85
cottage,
creamed, preparation of sample with Waring blendor, A116
frozen, effect of hexametaphosphate on flavor and texture of, A115
high quality in, A82
using concentrated dairy products in manufacture of, A115
cream and Neufchatel, manufacture of, A82
Damietta, salt as inhibitor of gas in, A137
Edam, ripening after packaging, A97
Edam type, ripening phenomena in, A52
effect of nitrite and nitrate on butyric acid fermentation in, A84
food poisonings from, A3
Herrgård, and silage quality, A15
inhibition of butyric acid fermentation in, A52
modifications of fats during ripening of, A116
package for, A64
process, darkening of foil in, A116
process American, determination of moisture in, A116
Saint-Paulin, manufacture of, A137
semi-hard, mold in, composition of, A15
soft, surface-cured, A116
manufacture of, A82
standardizing calculations for, A96
whey type, determination of fat in, A97
Cheese bandage, A16
Cheese curd,
mixing kettle for, A115
washed, influence of starters on, A71
Cheese factories, use of ultraviolet light in, A41
Cheese knife, A97
Cheese making,
apparatus, A136
early history of, A137
effect of antibiotics in milk on, A82
with Elac acidified milk, A137
Cheese-milk fat food product, A16
Cheese mite infestation, A30
Cheese mold, A16
Cheese molds, divider for, A42
Cheese morsels, protectively coated, A115
Cheese press, A97
Cheese rind, prevention of mold on, A116
Cheese ripening,
role of fungi in, A71
taste and aroma aspects of, A82
Cheese slicing,
device, A16
utensil, A115
Cheese solids, determined by drying on foil, A120
Cheese stirrer, A52
Chlorinated polyphenyls, improvement of lindane residues by, A79
Chlorine,
bactericidal studies of, A78
in a new form, A27
use of, for disinfection of sewage, A78
Chocolate products,
determination of fats in, A85; A140
Cholinesterase activity, of serum of newborn animals and colostrum, A94
Citric acid in milk,
determination of, A140
effect of ultraviolet radiation on, A102
Clamp, for animals' tails, A20
Cleaning equipment, for dairy plants, A154
Cobalt,
in feeds, chromatographic determination of, A140
relation to vitamin B_{12} in milk, A21
Cocarboxylase, aneurin and, in relation to phosphatase in colostrum and milk, A10
Cod-liver oil, toxicity for calves, A110
Cold sterilization, facts about, A62 (I II)
Colostrum, effect of calciferol on constituents of, A78
Comestibles, refrigerated, apparatus for making, A123
Condenser water, savings through efficient use of, A143
Condensers, air-cooled vs. wet, A63
Confection molding, A123
Confections,
machine for coating, A74
making without heat, A12
Container,
method of filling, A123
single service paper, A39; A76
washing apparatus for, A40
wax coated, A34
Container ease, A34
Continuous freezers, operation of, A149
Copper, dithizone-polarographic method for microdetermination of, A121

Cottonseed meal, in rations, influence on milk and butter quality, A122
Cow,
stall structure, A105
tail clamp, A7
tail suspender, A105
Cows, milking, effect of copper in rations of, A57
Cream,
pressurized, sample preparation of, A130
whipped, apparatus for preparing, A151
Cream and milk, process for treatment of, A2
Cream can, emptying method, A54
Cream dispenser, A5; A149; A151
Cream feathering, A39
Cream separator,
cap and, A108
power washing, A155
Cream strainer, A15
Cultures, penicillin resistant, preparation of, A98; A150
Cups, for frozen pops, A63
Curd forking machine, carriage drive mechanism for, A16

DAIRY farming,
changes in, A126
economic analysis of, A147
Dairy feeder, A147
Dairy foods,
importance of flavor of, A43
in reducing diets, A93
Dairy industry,
answer to Benson's challenge by, A88
changing economic conditions in, A19
looking ahead in the, A143
responsibility of to universities, A44
Dairy plants,
economical operation of, A142
future management of, A20
operational costs in, A143
straight-line operation of, A55
Dairy products,
improvement by ion exchange, A101
preparation by Kazakh native methods, A138
Dairy system, A52
Dairy trends, in the Midwest, A21
Dairy trucks, refrigerating with water ice, A86
Dairy wastes,
analysis of septic tank treatment of, A111
biochemical oxidation of, A94
determination of lactose in, A94
sprinkling of, A112
treatment and disposal of, A94
Dairying, reduction of labor, steps, and costs in, A147
DDT,
enzymatic dehydrochlorination by resistant flies, A134
factors affecting absorption by flies, A79
Defrosting, commercial and industrial, A53
Defrosting tank, for confection molds, A63
Dehorning device, A105
Dehydrated foods, chemistry of browning reactions in, A137
Delivery frequency, control of, A35
Dermatosis, in rats fed lactose, A48
Dessert mix, A26
Detergents, properties of, A154
Detergent sanitizers, new developments in, A12
Dihydrostreptomycin, dose-serum level relations in cattle, A113
Diluent (semen), addition of penicillin and streptomycin to, A104
Disease outbreaks, foodborne, waterborne, and others, summary of, A139
Dispenser, for soft ice cream, A87
Dispensing nozzle, A123
Drink mixing machine, multiple, A21
Drinking fountain, animal actuated, A90
Drinking trough, automatic, A105
Drugs, in animal feeds, A125

EGG substitute admixture, A46
Electrophoretic studies,
of blood proteins of the lactating rabbit, A94
on milk at the end of lactation, A120; A140
on modified ovalbumin and casein, A102
Embryos, bovine, aging of, A6
Employee response, A56
Employees, selection and training of, A35
Endometrium, bovine, inflammatory response of, A89
Energy metabolism, in cattle, relation of vitamins B_1 and B_{12} to, A153
Epidermis, biochemistry and physiology of, A132
Equipment,
improved, reducing maintenance hazards by, A88
trends in, A87
Erythropoiesis, fundamental stimulus for, A110
Escherichia coli, reactions to penicillin, A100
Estrogenic substances, in hays, detection of, A145
Estrogens, effect on metabolism and fattening of cattle, A153
Estrone, effect of red blood cells on, A27
Evaporator, falling film, A30
Expense, delivery and selling, A57
Extraneous materials, in dairy products, report on, A133
Extruder head, A123

FAST freeze tunnels, A26
Fat,
butter and, oxidation number of, A114
content of milk, variations in, throughout the milking process, A129
determination of, in chana (cheese) by butyrometer, A86
emulsion, manufacture of, A30
foreign, test for, A23; A33; A119
globules in milk, determination of size distribution by Stokes' law, A101
hydrolysis, by *Pseudomonas* genus, A3
in feeds and milk, A145
mode of conversion of carbohydrate into, A132
modified Babcock tests for, A33
Fatty acids,
influence of on capillaries, A109
of milk, dehydrogenation of by microorganisms, A119
Feeder pail, nipple-equipped, A147
Feeding infants, with condensed milk and usual milk mixtures, A151
Flies,
resistant, synergists for DDT against, A48
toxicity of furethrin and pyrethrins to, A48
Floor, construction and, materials for, A124
Fluoridation,
optimum vehicle for, A107
using milk for, rational approach to, A107

Fluorine toxicosis, chronic, development of and effect on cattle, A81
Fly control,
in dairy barns, A111
on dairy farms, A80
with new bait application method, A133
Fly sprays,
pyrethrum and allethrin mixtures as, A68
space, chlorinated turpentines in, A68
Fodders, Queensland, nutritive value of, A146
Food,
decomposition, method of retarding, A31
dispensing device, A26
handling implement, A55
preservation, method of, A31
sterilization, with high intensity electrons, A62
Forage, forage-juice concentrates and, growth stimulation and inhibition of chicks by, A153
Forage, range, effects of grazing intensity on nutritive value of, A125
Formol titration, accuracy in estimating total and casein nitrogen of milk by, A102
Fritz machine, in practice, A81
Frozen articles, apparatus for separating from molds, A8
Frozen comestibles, process for manufacture of, A92
Frozen confections,
apparatus for making, automatic, A34
apparatus for releasing, A74; A123
apparatus for removing from spurs, A106
cake center, method of making, A107
fruit-containing, A128
mixing device for, A46
mold, A63
on sticks, A8
package for, A46
portable dispenser for, A55
variegated, method and apparatus for, A122
Frozen desserts,
low fat, composition of, A106
mixer for, A8
new additions to, A23
report on, A128
test for foreign fats in, A23; A33; A119
vegetable fats for, A22; A39; A67; A149
Frozen foods, shipping container for, A64
Frozen mix-making device, A122
Functional modernism, in New Zealand, A75
Future, evaluating the, A20; A43

GASTRIC motility, of ruminants, action of veratrine and emetine on, A153
Gerber method, correction of figures found by, A18
Gerber tubes, apparatus for accurate reading of, A18
Grass proteins, from red clover and orchard grass, A146
Grassland crops, composition and digestibility of, A146

HALF-GALLON potential, A129
Hay,
barn dried, composition of, A146
early cutting, value of, A103
Welsh and British, composition and nutritive value of, A146
Heat exchanger,
plate, A5; A87
plate-type, support for, A19
Heat of combustion, of tissues related to composition, A132
Heat processing, nutritive value of milk and, A151
Heat tolerance, in cattle, respiratory rate as index of, A151
Heifers, wintering in Arkansas, A45
Holocellulose, beechwood, digestibility of, A146
Homogenizers,
as timing pumps on HTST pasteurizers, A33
grinding tool for valves of, A64
valve assembly for, A142
Homogenizing device, A6
Homogenizing liquids, A34
HTST systems, integration of homogenizers and clarifiers into, A66
Humidity control, blower coil design for, A63
Hydrogen ion concentration adjustment, A86
Hypocupremia, in cows, A81
Hypoglycemia, insulin induced, in cows, A93
Hypotrichosis, viable genetic, in Guernsey cattle, A146

ICE CREAM,
advertising, A25
bags, dispensing apparatus for, A55
balls, mechanism for making, A74
bars,
coated, A24
manufacture of, A55
blocks, production of, A106
business, evaluation of, A143
cake confections, apparatus for, A46
calcium sulfate in, A38
carton, tool for, A54
coliform organisms in, A100; A105
composition, control of, A90; A106
cones, dipping apparatus for, A107
confections, composite, apparatus for making, A128
containers, support for, A92
costs, trends in, A26
dispensing machine, A74
factors affecting quality in, A90
formulas for diabetics, A46
freezers,
continuous, A128
for household use, A19
tray type, agitating apparatus for, A47
with refrigerant control, A8
freezing tray, agitator for, A106
home storage of, A39
increasing fountain sales of, A91
interpretation of coliforms in, A106
machine, A34
merchandising on retail milk routes, A91
mix,
continuous pasteurization of, A22; A24
emulsification of, A149
HTST pasteurization of, A58
influence of water minerals on whipping quality of, A127
low-fat high-solids, preparation of, A24
white, clarification of, A22
molding and packaging apparatus, A46
new flavors for, A127
novelties, vending device for, A149
packaged, effects of moisture loss on, A58

packaging machine, A46
plant,
sanitation in, A25
time and motion studies in, A65; A142
quality, factors affecting, A76
raisin, A67
refractometric determination of sugar in, A74
sales,
in grocery stores, A37
in theatres, A128
sandwich machine, slicing mechanism for, A55
sandwiches, method of making, A106
scoop, A35; A63; A64; A92
shrinkage, A37
soft,
freezers for, A106
physical layout for manufacture of, A56
softening apparatus, A46
stabilizer, use of gelose in, A39
use of calcium sulfate in, A149
use of corn syrup solids in, A37
vanilla-sweetener relationship in, A38
vegetable fat in, A23; A33; A37; A105; A119
Ice milk,
bacteriological and chemical study of, A91
hardened, preparation of, A23
soft,
manufacture of, A91
protein concentrates in, A91
Industrial processing, development in, A36
Infertility, in cattle, A67
In-place cleaning, converting to, A124
Insecticides,
chlorinated hydrocarbon, A79
continuous vaporization of, A48
development of fly resistance to, A79; A111
insects or, greater hazard of, A78
new, for fly control in barns, A112
residual, failure of, A111
Insulated bags and packages, A103
Iodination, of proteins and their derivatives, method for, A121

KETOSIS,
cause and treatment for, A135
ruminant, theoretical discussion of, A136
starvation, in the ruminant, A110
Kjeldahl method, rapid modified procedure for, A120
Kurt, hygienic value of, A138
Kwashiorkor, treatment of with milk and vegetable proteins, A151
Kymograph, A105

LABOR costs, cutting, A88
α-lactalbumin, crystalline, isolation of from milk, A53
β-lactoglobulin, influence of oxygen on irreversible denaturation of, A122
Lactation,
of ewes and cows, comparison of, A131
of virgin rabbits after treatment with simple substances, A153
Lactenin, acetone precipitation of constituents of, A85
Lactic acid bacteria,
biosynthesis of citrovorum factor by, A83
tetrazolium reduction by species of, A138
Lactic acid, formation in grass-water mixtures, A4
Lactobacilli, medium for, A73
"Lactobacillin," possible identity of with hydrogen peroxide, A3
Lactobacillus casei, calcium as growth stimulant for, A84
Lactobacillus plantarum, destruction of *S. lactis* antibiotics by, A53
Lactobacillus plantarum 89, use as riboflavin assay organism for dairy products, A99
Lactometer, usefulness of below 50° F., A130
Lactose, A85
as index of diluting milk, A140
in milk, estimation by oxidation with $KMnO_4$, A101
metabolism, some aspects of, A93
Lecithin, of milk, effect of freezing on stability of, A86
Leptospirosis, vaccination for, A61
"*Leuconostoc citrovorum*—8081," identity of, A84
Lines, stainless steel, cleaning in-place of, A94
Lipase activity, of milk, methods for determination of, A122
Lipolytic enzymes, of raw skimmilk and separator slime, A122
Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), as used by Carnation Co., A103
Liquid weighing and dispensing vessel, A90
L-thyroxine, digestibility and rate of passage of food during administration of, A94

MACHINE, for freezing packaged products, A64
Mammalian tissues, glycerylphosphorylcholine in, A26
Mammary gland,
homogenates, phosphokinase and phosphatase activity of, A94
in lactating rabbit, phospholipin metabolism in, A10
measurements, by method of palpation, accuracy of, A126
pyruvate metabolism in, A10
slices, lactating, intermediary metabolism of, A94
Manganese, in feed, effect on blood minerals on, A1
Marketing margins, on dairy products, behavior of, A88
Mastitis,
M. pyogenes infection in, A14
sanitation, use of quaternaries and hypochlorites in, A60
Materials handling methods, A35
Mechanized feeding device for animals, A147
Media,
coliform, use of tergitol-7 triphenyl tetrazolium in, A138
for detection of enterococci in water, A119
for microbiological assay of riboflavin using *L. casei*, A119
milk-free, for standard plate count of dairy products, A118
V-8, for determining lactobacilli, A98
Mellorine, report on, A129
Membrane filter procedure, for determining coliform titer in milk, A98
Methylene blue test, influence of DDT on, A53
Methylglyoxal, in milk, isolation and identification of, A141
Microbacteria, from Iowa dairy products, A100

Micrococci, udder, effect of drugs on, A135
Microorganisms,
- **decomposition of cellulose by, A139**
- **inhibition of, by raw milk, A72**
- **lactate utilizing, in the rumen of cattle, A138**
- **maintaining, A31**
- **rumen, effect of diet and antibiotics on utilization of nonprotein nitrogen by, A138**
- **survival of, in dried milk, A72**

Microsomal particles, of normal cow milk, A121
Milk,
- **acid-regenerated, effect of, on small intestine, A93**
- **amount and fat content of, effect of feeding poppy-extract on, A125**
- **annual requirement for, A150**
- **antibiotic levels in blood and, A84**
- **antibiotics in, A18; A130**
- **buffalo,**
  - **cholesterol content of, A102**
  - **iso-oleic acid in, A140**
- **bulk tank system of handling, A9; A45**
- **canned fresh, progress in, A21**
- **cholesterol content of, A102**
- **cold, separation, A108**
- **coli-titer of, determination of, A84**
- **composition of, A86**
- **concentrated,**
  - **factors affecting quality of, A16**
  - **method of producing, A65; A82**
  - **Navy interests in, A2**
  - **unfrozen, keeping quality of, A150**
- **condensed,**
  - **lactose crystallization in, A117**
  - **preservation of, A118**
- **constituents of, nonprotein nitrogenous, A102**
- **curdling, causes and remedies for, A21**
- **dried,**
  - **manufacture of, A137**
  - **removal of chalky flavor of, A82**
- **effect of souring on vitamin content of, A99**
- **effect of thyroxine and thiouracil on constituents and water soluble vitamins in, A10**
- **ethylenediamine tetraacetate titration of calcium and magnesium in, A119**
- **evaporated,**
  - **amino acid losses during storage of, A32**
  - **manufacture of, A54; A137**
- **flocculated, A130**
- **fortified multi-vitamin-mineral, A130**
- **freezer storage of, A76**
- **freezing and drying of, A3**
- **freezing point of (sour), A32**
- **fresh, nutritive value of, A93**
- **freshness of, estimated by resazurin and methylene blue tests, A130**
- **from individual producers, correlation between fat and protein content of, A120**
- **frozen concentrated, A16**
- **future production of, A7**
- **goat's, composition of, A4**
- **good flavored, program for, A151**
- **heat processing of, nutritive value and, A108**
- **homogenized, in Europe, A21**
- **HTST pasteurized, deterioration of, A98**
- **human,**
  - **comparison with cow's milk, A22; A122**
  - **yield of, proximate principles and inorganic constituents of, A74**
- **in bottles, for babies, A21**
- **iso-oleic acid in, A140**
- **laboratory pasteurized, deterioration of, A98**
- **lime in, determination of, A117**
- **market, needed improvements in pricing of, A19**
- **mothers', detection of modified cows' milk in, A4**
- **natural, rehydrated and supplemented with vegetable fat or, determination of solids in, A122**
- **nonfat dry,**
  - **packaging of, A97; A98**
  - **plus profits in, A137**
- **normal,**
  - **colorimetric determination of reconstructed milk in, A140**
  - **microsomal particles in, A92**
- **off-flavors in, prevention of, A76**
- **paper chromatographic investigations of, A86**
- **pasteurized, high plate counts of, A17**
- **penicillin in, A17; A42**
- **pricing on solids content, A9; A107**
- **quality,**
  - **effect of grass silage on, A9**
  - **program for production of, A40**
- **raw,**
  - **influence of storage temperature on thermoduric count of, A52**
  - **preservation with antibiotics, A129**
- **refractive index of, A102**
- **relation between fat and protein in, A122**
- **skim, dried,**
  - **effect of adding amino acids on biological value of proteins in, A108**
  - **experimental rat caries and, A151**
  - **in calf rations, A103**
- **storage temperature of, in retail stores, A142**
- **tank handling of, A125**
- **"uperization" process, for treatment of, A151**
- **weighing and handling apparatus, A19**
- **whole fresh, canning process for, A30; A107; A130**

Milk automat, A92
Milk-borne diseases, A81
Milk bottle case, A108
Milk bottles, device for carrying, A9
Milk buckets, rack for, A7
Milk by-products, in mixed feeds, determination of total solids in, A117
Milk can,
- **bucket and, rotary rack for, A7**
- **conveyor design for, A33**
- **cover, A6; A64**
- **filling of, A90**
- **hoist, with friction brake, A148**
- **rack, A19**
- **remodeling of, A124**
- **rest and wiper for, A74**
- **support for, A36**

Milk cartons, sanitary, A108
Milk cases, new methods in handling, A75
Milk collection, costs of, A123
Milk constituents,
- **acetate as a precursor of, A26; A153**
- **carbonate as precursor of, A153**

Milk containers,
- **paper, combination pitcher and container for, A6**
- **single or dual operation, of glass and paper, A9**

Milk coolers, A21; A43; A105
- **can submerging device for, A147**
- **thermostatically controlled, A148**

Milk cooling arrangement, A64; A127
Milk delivery can, outlet for, A34; A35
Milk diets, vitamin B_{12} and folic acid in, A151
Milk dispenser, self-measuring, A123
Milk distribution costs, ways of lowering, A124

Milk driers,
automatic liquid regulator for, A6
forced draft vacuum stack for, A102
Milk drinking habits in California, A44
Milk ejection,
inhibition of, A59
response of sows to oxytocin, A77
Milk fat,
biosynthesis of, in ruminant fat metabolism, A10
changes in, as related to flavor of dairy products, A152
Milk fat adulteration,
butyric acid method for detection of, A85
presumptive crystallization test for, A121
Milk-honey product, dried, A17
Milk industry, economic aspects of, A142
Milk line nipple, A43
Milk losses, in dairy plants, A143
Milk men, mechanical, A55
Milk metering device,
magnetically actuated, A6
pressure operated, A53
Milk minerals, flame photometry in determination of, A141
Milk ordinances, progress toward uniformity in, A107
Milk powder, full cream roller, packing in multiwall paper bags, A97
Milk preservation, use of hydrogen peroxide for, A99
Milk product,
containing milk fat, A73; A117
dried, process for producing, A98
enhanced in amino acids and peptides, A117
process for making, A117
Milk production,
composition and, effect of iodized protein on, A125
vitamin A and iodoproteins in relation to, A78
Milk products,
apparatus for improving, on the farm, A21
concentrated, A118
dry, substances responsible for odor of, A117
powdered, for bread-making, A118
regulation of fat in, A47
stabilized, A47; A82
Milk proteins,
chemistry of, A18
determination of, A86
electrophoretic studies on, A141
enzymatic studies of, A85
stability of nutrient value of, A11
volumetric determination of, A140
Milk pump, A18
Milk releaser, A34; A54
Milk samples,
freezing point, lactose, and chlorides in, A140
potassium dichromate and boric acid as preservatives for, A85
Milk sampling device, A33
Milk sanitation, honor roll, for 1950-52, A9; for 1951-52, A80
Milk secretion, action of iodoproteins on, A152
Milk solids,
biochemical behavior of wheat-flour doughs supplemented with, A122
determination by use of lactodensimeter, A101
nonfat dry,
determination of ash in, A121
selection of, for use in buttermilk, A130
quantitative estimation of, by oxidimetry, A101
Milk stains, comparative test with, A3
Milk supply, utilization and, in Mississippi, A92
Milk trucks,
mechanical refrigeration of, A56
tank type, A7
Milk utensils, sterilization of, A80
Milk utilization, by young animals, A153
Milk vending, A43
Milking apparatus,
heated, A34
support for, A7
Milking barn, A8
Milking machine,
automatic, milk transfer unit for, A45
bacteria, in rubber parts of, A94
claw for, A126
cleaner, A40
conduit connection for, A147
control mechanism for, A7; A90
inflation for, A36
releaser assembly for, A54
stripping with, A36
suspended, A7; A8
teat cup assembly, A7
vacuum regulator for, A6
valve, A87; A90
assembly, for feeder pail, A46
construction, A103
delayed-action pulsator, A43
dispensing, for liquid and gas containers, A9
float-controlled, A123
flow diversion, A54
homogenizer, grinding tool for, A64
lift plug, A5; A42
rotary plug, seal for, A5
structure for semisolids, A64
washing of, apparatus for, A134
Milking ointments, quaternary ammonium compounds in, A140
Milking, prepartum, effect on composition of milk secretions, A77
Milking process,
handling under vacuum, A10
role in intraherd transmission of Q fever, A14
Milking structure, A7
Minerals, for cattle, A89
Mold, on cheese rind, prevention of, A136
Mold freezing apparatus, A8
Molybdenum poisoning of cattle, A113
Mosquitoes, control of with various insecticides, A80
Mucoproteins, of human and cow's milk, A140
Mycobacteria, lactate-oxidizing systems in, A73

NATURAL GAS, as blowfly attractant, A79
Nerve control, of rumination and reticulo-ruminal motility, A152
Nitrates, in human milk, A121
Nitro reduction test, in sygienic supervision of ice cream, A150
Nitrogen, value for stabilizing ascorbic acid in milk, A62
Novelties,
efficiency in production of, A26
manufacture of, A25
stick dispensing machine for, A106
stick holding device for, A47
Nutrition,
advances in, A93
of animals and plants, cobalt, copper, and molybdenum in, A110
Nutritional research, dairy industry and, A131
Nutritional status, biochemical evidence of, A110

OLEUM TEREBINTHINAE, pharmacological action of, on the uterus of cattle, A132
Omasum, of cows, bicarbonate and chloride in, A132
Operating costs, cutting, A66
Operating ratios, A75
Opinions and facts, A25
Orange drink, use of to increase profits, A75
Ovulation, in the calf, hormone control of, A94

PACKAGE,
coffee cream, A35
combination, A8
insulated, A24
Paint, fungicidal, A83
Paper container holder, A64
Parabiosis, A59
Parturition, mineral balances at, related to paresis, A131
Pasteurization, HTST,
of ice cream mix, A128; A149
measuring holding time in, A68
thermal effectiveness of, A107; A150
Pasteurizer,
A.P.V. short-time, tests on, A9
milk, A35; A123
plate type, A34; A87
vacuum cooler for, A103
Peanut cake, in nutrition of milk cow, A125
Penicillin,
content of milk, relation between lactobacilli after penicillin injection and, A130
in feeds, microbiological assay of, A119
in milk, effect on dye-reduction tests, A100; A129
Phosphatase,
alkaline, in vaginal mucus of cows, A152
factors affecting determination of, A18
phosphorylated esters in milk and, effect of mastitis on, A11
test, filter papers and, A140
Phosphomonoesterase acid, of milks, A85; A122
Phosphorus, skeletal, mobility in mature dairy cow, A110
Phosphorus nutrition, in relation to fertility of cattle, A94
Pigmentation, of latex paints, A66
Pipe washing equipment, brush for, A49
Pipelines,
in dairy plants, labor for take-down and in-place cleaning, A43
in-place cleaning of, A12; A49; A60; A133; A154
Plant, dairy,
efficiency of, A19; A66; A142
expansion of, A65
floors in, A5; A33
layout and design of, A66; A69
profit sharing in, A44
Plant pigments, in digestion trials, A144
Plasteins, from casein preparations, A86
Potato, as feed for animals, A125
Pregnancy, tests for, in animals, A104
Progesterone, for replacement therapy during pregnancy, A14
Protein filaments,
formaldehyde and uranyl salt treatment of, A5
thioformaldehyde and mercuric chloride treatment of, A5
Prothrombin, human and bovine, properties of, A85
Pump,
sanitary, A74; A102
steam, A86

QUATERNARY ammonium compounds,
bactericidal properties of, A40
bacteriological evaluation of, A118

RAPESEED oilmeal, growth depressing factors in, A124
Receiving room, efficiency in, A66
Receptacle filler, A42; A54; A123
Records, of dairy cows, interpretation of, A77
Reducing substances, in cervical mucus of cows, A153
Reductase, of cow milk treated with ultrasonic waves, A121
Refrigeration system,
care of, A141
evaporator for, A5
frost difficulties in, A141
principles of design of, A151
Rennet,
action of, A41
determining titer of, A82
Rennin, phosphatase activity of, A86
Replacement therapy, with progesterone, A152
Roughage, quality of, related to milk production, A104
Route, delivery, efficiency of, A24; A35; A57; A66
Rumen,
bacteria,
stimulating growth of, A58
synthesis of lysine by, A11
bacterial fractions, encapsulation in, A57
evaluation of cellulolytic microbial activity of, A118
methane fermentation in, A11
organisms, A84
proteins, amino acid content of, A47
sheep, culture of protozoa from, A4
synthesis, of B-vitamins in, A48; A108
Ruminal digestion,
depression by aureomycin, A39
of protein, role of ammonia in, A11

SANITARY standards, for dairy equipment, progress in, A154
Sanitation,
bacteriology of, A154
chemistry of, progress in, A153
Sanitizing agents, for dairy use, A110
Seal, for food processing equipment, A123
Seaweed meal, for lactating cows, A67
Sediment tester head, A40
Sediment tests, in milk and cream, A133
Selling, profit margins in, A36
Semen,
determination of glucose in, A153
electrophoretic study of, A132
preservation at −79° C., A6
Separator, centrifugal, A54
power washing, A60
seal for, A123
Serum,
albumin, heated, toxicity of, A153
proteins, in tuberculous cows, A153

Sherbet,
apple, A38
consumer study of, A38
corn syrup solids in, A23
tangerine, A24
Shrinkage, in ice cream, A105; A127
Silage,
analysis of, A103
feed value of, A104; A125
grass, A89; A125
packaged, A147
pit type, composition of, A125
sulfur-dioxide, effect on vitamin excretion by ruminants, A58
trenched, nutrient losses and feeding value of, A125
whey in, use of, A82
Silica, in feeds, determination of, A104
Sires, dairy, predicting transmitting ability of, A146
Soybean proteins, purified, lactation failure of rats fed, A110
Spectrochemical analysis, of plant material, A120
Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet, in detection of food product substitutes, A4
Sperm,
mammalian, chemical studies of, A132
plasmalogen content of, A152
whale, milk and milk fat from, A86
Spermatozoa, motility in dilute suspension, A104
Spermine oxidase, A153
Stabilized fruits, for ice cream, A149
Stabilizer-emulsifier, A8; A90
Stabilizers,
identification of, A5
metal content of, A128
in relation to HTST pasteurization, A148
Stable gutter, cleaner for, A54
Stainless steel equipment, protection for, A111
Stanchion, for domestic animals, A126
Standard methods, for the examination of dairy products, A1; A19
Staphylococci, mammary, A119
Starters,
diacetyl formation in, A53
inhibition between *S. lactis* and *S. cremoris* in, A3
slow, bacteriophage as a cause of, A4
Sterility, in cattle, treatment with hormone ECP, A67
Steroids, keto and estrogenic phenol, from animal urine, A94
Stock,
feeder, A127
restraining gate for, A105
Straws, improving by alkali, water, or lime treatment, A104
Streptococci, group N, from raw milk, A72
Streptococcus agalactiae,
activity in milk, A13
variations in resistance of milk to, A13
Streptococcus citrophilus, enrichment and isolation of, A83
Streptococcus diacetilactis,
acetoin production by, A84
effect of penicillin in, A84
Streptococcus faecalis, heat resistance of, A72
Streptococcus lactis,
associative growth with *B. cereus* in milk, A71
inhibition by quaternary ammonium compound, A27
Sugar beet pulp,
dried, digestion of by cattle, A146
ensilage of, A146
Sugars, reducing, in fetal fluids, A132
Sulfone, sulfonamides and, blood and milk levels produced by, A94
Sundaes, factory packaged, A58

TEAT, protector for, A89; A126
Teat cup protector, A40
Temperature control equipment, A142
Test bottle bath, electric, A151
Testosterone, effect of, on male rats, A47
Thyroprotein, method for making, A101
Tocopherol,
content of feeds, A104
content of milk during lactation, A109
influence of, on utilization of carotene and vitamin A, A108
reserves of calves, factors affecting, A110
Topping, powdered, A26
Toxaphene,
torsalo and tick control with, A133
transmission studies of, A93
Truck, refrigerated, A87; A107

ULTRA-VIOLET light, air sterilization in milk-cooling room by, A118
Urea, protein concentrate shortages and, A125
Uterine motility, effects of oxytocin and adrenalin on, A110
Uterine myosin, ATP effect of, A153
Uterus, rabbit, response of to semen, A6

VEGETABLE fats in ice cream, A23; A33; A37; A105; A119
Veterinary pen, A7
Vitamin A,
in ghee, effect of cooking on, A151
in milk and butterfat, influence of shark-liver oil on, A144
in milk, seasonal variations in carotene and, A122
Vitamin B complex, in buffalo milk, microbiological assay of, A140
Vitamin B_1, intestinal synthesis in rats, A78
Vitamin B_{12},
deficiency in cattle and *in vivo* biosynthesis of, A152
differences in cow's milk, A68
effects on utilization of carotene and vitamin A in rats, A109
in calf thymus extract, A152
in diet, milk, and livers of rats, A151
in sheep milk, A131
microbiological assay for, A100
response of cobalt-deficient sheep to, A48
Vitamin D,
biological quantitative determination of, A120
in irradiated milk, clinical determination of, A131
Vitamins, in milk, effect of gamma-radiation on, A68

WATER metabolism, of desert mammals, A110
Water retention, in cattle as a means of estimating energy exchange, A132

Weigh can,
dumping control for, A6
selection of, A55
Whey,
food products from, A83
handling, A63
production of calcium lactate and lactic acid from, A137
treatment, A30
Whey fermentation,
laboratory fermenters for, A117
pilot plant studies on, A117
suitability of various yeasts for, A116
Whey proteins,
products from, A62;
structure of, A122
White heifer disease, in Shorthorns, A1
WIA,
and butyric acid in cream stored at 4° C., A32
in butter, effect of grading program on, A95
in cream, effect of feed on, A32
Working capital, A45

X-DISEASE, A81

AUTHOR INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

ABELE, C. A., cleaning-in-place, A60
ADAMS, H. S., sanitary milk control and its relation to other qualities of milk, A113
ADAMS, M. F., relation of mineral balances at parturition to parturient paresis, A131
AESCHBACHER, R., quaternary ammonium compounds with bactericidal properties, A40
AGENJO, C., poisonings resulting from cheese, A3
AGRAWALA, I. P., amino acid content of rumen proteins, A47; rumen protein, dry matter and nonprotein nitrogen, A48; rumen synthesis of B vitamins, A108
ALFONSO, C. G., composition of milk, A86
ALKJAERSIG, N., properties of human and bovine prothrombin, A85
ALLCROFT, R., hypocupremia in cows, A81
ALLEN, N. N., cattle lice control by clipping, A61
ALLISON, W. H., packaging machine, A46
ALM[illegible], F., calcium and phosphorus metabolism, A132
ALYAMOVSKII, I., cause of foil darkening in processed cheese, A116
ANANTAKRISHMAN, C. P., influence of feeding shark-liver oil on vitamin A in butterfat, A144
ANDERSEN, K. P., septic-tank treatment of dairy waste, A111; sprinkling dairy waste, A112; correlation between fat and protein content of milk, A120
ANDERSON, A. E., apparatus for washing milking machines, A134
ANDERSON, A. G., unprofitable items on routes, A24; A57
ANDERSON, D., dairy trends in Midwest, A21
ANDERSON, E. O., cell counts of milk from healthy cows, A150
ANDERSON, G. A. M., warm air defrosting, A53
ANDERSON, R. E., skunkweed flavor in cream and butter, A96
ANDERSON, R. F., stick dispensing machine, A106
ANDERSON, R. S., heat tolerance in Jersey and Sindhi × Jersey cows, A151
ANDERSON, Z. E., nutrition research and dairy industry, A131
ANGELL, P. M., apparatus for ice cream cake rolls, A46; apparatus for ice cream cake confections, A46
ANGEVINE, N. C., good cultures, A150
ANONYMOUS, tempering butter, A2; mold on butter, A2; detection of modified cows' milk in mothers' milk, A4; milk sanitation honor roll, A9, A80; operation of glass and paper, A9; paying for fat and nonfat solids in milk, A9; short-time pasteurizer and control panel, A9; bottles for baby, A21; canned fresh milk, A21; white ice cream mix, A22; insulated package, A24; tangerine sherbet, A24; saving production hours, A24; ice cream costs, A26; materials handling methods, A35; ice cream sales, A37; milk vending, A43; employee benefits, A44; mechanical milk men, A55; carry-home sundaes, A58; plant styling, A66; dairy orange profits, A75; Cheddar cheese study, A82; refrigerating dairy trucks, A86; cutting labor costs, A88; dairy industry and Benson's challenge, A88; quality in ice cream, A90; merchandising ice cream, A91; working butter under vacuum, A96; insulated bags and packages, A103; LPG for trucks, A103; tests on value of early hay cutting, A103; we are helping ourselves, A103; animal pregnancy tests, A104; refrigerated retail delivery trucks, A107; analysis of volume in mellorine, A129; cause and treatment of ketosis, A136; packaged silage, A147; calcium sulfate in ice cream, A149; new vending device, A149; stabilized fruits in ice cream, A149; needed: 145 billion pounds of milk a year, A150; chemical changes in milk fat related to flavor in products, A152
ANTILA, M., vitamin A and carotene in butter, A81; action of biotin on propionic acid fermentation, A139
ARBUCKLE, W. S., calcium sulfate in ice cream, A38
ARNOLD, P. T. D., minerals for cattle, A89
ARVID, K., amino acid content of casein hydrolyzate, A86
ASHE, A. J., economic analysis of New York dairy farms, A147
ASHTON, W. M., composition and nutritive value of British hays, A146
ATEN, A. H., whey protein products, A62
ATHERTON, H. V., cream feathering, A39; what happens to your milk? A142
ATTIMONELLI, R., bacterial nitrate reduction for the hygienical supervision of ice cream, A150
AUCLAIR, J. E., inhibition of microorganisms by raw milk, A72; separation of constituents of lactenin, A85
AVAMPATO, J. E., blood levels and retention of minerals in lambs, A144
AVANT, B. J., coffee cream package, A35

BABCOCK, C. J., uniformity in milk ordinances, A107
BABEL, F. J., fungi in cheese ripening, A71
BABSON, H. B., support for milking apparatus, A7
BAER, R., employee response, A56
BAIRD, W. F., ice-cream freezer, A19
BAKER, E. O., paper container holder, A64
BAKER, J. A., vaccination for bovine leptospirosis, A61
BAKER, R. J., producing cottage cheese, A82
BAKER, V. H., composition of hay, A146
BALAKRISHMAN, S., influence of feeding milk and curds on synthesis of vitamin B in rats, A78
BALCH, C. C., L-thyroxine and digestibility of foods, A94
BALCH, D. A., L-thyroxine and digestibility of foods, A94
BALL, C. O., canning process, A86
BANERJEE, B. N., studies on refractive index of milk, A102
BARBER, F. W., *S. lactis* inhibition, A27
BARBER, J. E., temperature control equipment, A142
BARIS, Y., media for standard plate count, A118
BARKMAN, J. O., effect of grading program on WIA in commercial butter, A95
BARNETT, A. J. G., lactic acid in grass-water mixtures, A4; composition and nutritive value of three clover-grass silages, A125; composition of pit silage, A125
BARNUM, H. J., quality milk program, A40
BARRET, A., ensilage of sugar-beet pulp, A146
BARRETT, R. B., progress in sanitation chemistry, A153
BARTLET, J. C., metal content of gelling and stabilizing agents, A128
BARTLETT, R. W., marketing margins and dairy products, A88

BARTLETT, S., L-thyroxine and digestibility of foods, A94
BARTLEY, C. E., new insecticides for fly control, A112
BARTSCH, W. C., coliform organisms in ice cream, A100; interpretation of coliforms in ice cream, A106
BASLER, C. H., animal restraining device, A148
BASLER, W. L., animal restraining device, A148
BASU, K. P., effect of souring on vitamin content of milk, A99; variations of nonprotein nitrogenous constituents of milk, A102; cholesterol content of cow and buffalo milks, A102
BATEMAN, G. Q., cows fed toxaphene-treated hay, A93
BAUM, E. L., comparative analysis of costs of farm collection of milk by can and tank, A123
BAXTER, K. L., estimating energy exchange in cattle, A78
BAYER, A. H., time and motion studies in ice cream plants, A65; A142
BEACH, B. A., vaccination of cattle with *Brucella abortus* strain 19, A1
BEACHBOARD, R. F., skunkweed flavor in cream and butter, A96
BEBBINGTON, N. B., determining contamination by the swab method, A12
BECK, P. B., how much is my ice cream business worth? A143
BECKER, M., digestibility of holocellulose by ruminants, A146
BECKER, R. B., minerals for cattle, A89
BEIJER, W. H., methane fermentation in the rumen, A11
BEJAMBES, M., fat modification during cheese ripening, A116; dehydrogenation of milk fatty acids, A119
BELL, J. M., growth depressing factors in rapeseed-oilmeal, A124; preserving raw milk with antibiotics, A129
BENDER, M., amino acid composition of γ-casein, A73
BENDIXEN, H. A., stabilizer-emulsifier studies, A8; dairy foods, A43
BENK, E., milking ointments containing quaternaries, A140
BENN, W. J., apparatus for ice cream cake rolls, A46
BENNETT, D. H., modernized billing, A88
BENNETT, F. W., bacteriophage and starter failure, A83
BEREITER, R. W., novelty lines, A26
BERGER, S., seasonal variations in vitamin A and carotene in milk, A122
BERMAN, D. T., vaccination of cattle with *Brucella abortus* strain 19, A1
BERNDT, W. L., insecticides and cattle grubs, A61
BERNHART, F. W., casein-lactic-acid composition, A82
BERRIDGE, N. J., separation of constituents of lactenin, A85
BERTRAN, E. C., acid phosphomonoesterase in milk, A85; composition of milk, A86
BEVANS, G. A., cutting operating costs, A66
BHATIA, I. S., effect of cooking on vitamin A content of ghee, A151
BICKNELL, A. K., penicillin in milk, A42
BICKOFF, E. M., carotene determination in alfalfa, A32
BIDDULPH, C., cows fed toxaphene-treated hay, A93
BIETER, R. N., effect of drugs on udder micrococci, A135
BIGGS, D. A., thiobarbituric acid test for butterfat oxidation, A121
BINDER, R., raisin ice cream, A67
BISCHOFF, F., effect of red blood cells on estrone, A27
BLACK, A. L., precursor of milk constituents, A26; precursors of amino acids, A26; mobility of skeletal phosphorus in cows, A110; carbonate and fatty acids as precursors of amino acids in casein, A153; acetate as precursor of milk constituents, A153; carbonate as precursor of milk constituents, A153
BLACK, W. G., response of rabbit uterus to instillation of semen, A6; inflammatory response of the bovine endometrium, A89
BLACKSHAW, A. W., motility of spermatozoa in dilute suspension, A104
BLAIR, E. H., constituents of alfalfa wax, A75
BLAMIRE, R. V., capacity of bovine "stomachs," A11
BLANCHARD, E. L., dried milk product for coffee, A98
BLANTON, L. F., cold milk separation, A108
BLANTON, L. M., nonfat dry milk solids used in buttermilk, A130
BLAXTER, K. L., cod-liver oil toxicity in calves, A110; factors affecting tocopherol reserves and muscle composition of calves, A110; water retention in cattle and estimating energy exchange, A132; heat of combustion of tissues related to composition, A132
BLOK, G., yeast culture in butter making, A114
BLOSSER, T. H., relation of mineral balances at parturition to parturient paresis, A131
BLUMENTHAL, A., home storage for ice cream, A39; ice cream sold in theaters, A128
BLUNT, R. A., bottle, A108
BODENDOERFER, R. E., receptacle filler, A42; receptacle filler and capper, A123
BOGGS, H. M., report on frozen desserts, A128
BOGOMOLOVA, E., production of edible casein, A117
BOGUTH, W., plasmalogen content of sperm, A152
BOHSTEDT, G., comparative feed value of silages, A104
BOILEAU, A. H., centrifugal tester, A42
BOLIN, D. W., chromatographic determination of cobalt, A140
BOMAN, T. J., assay of vitamin B in milk, A140
BONDARENKO, G. A., relation of nutritional levels to blood composition of lactating cows, A132
BONOMI, O., apparatus for dispensing measured quantities of liquid, A155
BORCK, A. G., homogenizing device, A6
BORNEFF, J., experiments with rapid estimation methods for coliform bacteria, A99
BOSTICCO, A., colostrum produced by cows treated with calciferol, A78; volumetric determination of milk proteins, A140
BOYD, J. C., short-time freezer storage of milk, A76
BOYD, L. J., calf care, A147
BRADFIELD, A., cream feathering, A39
BRADFIELD, J. R. G., bacterial viability counts, A83
BRANDLY, C. A., *Advances in Veterinary Science*, Vol. I, A95
BRANNON, C. C., fly control, A80
BRASCH, A., organoleptic changes in food sterilized with high intensity electrons, A62
BRATHIE, O., sterilization of milk utensils, A80
BRETTMAN, C. H., modifying butter, A2
BRIGGS, M., lactobacilli medium, A73

BROOKS, J., treatment of protein filaments, A5
BROWN, A. H., apparatus for heating fluids, A74
BROWN, F., tocopherol content of farm feeds, A104; factors affecting tocopherol reserves and muscle composition of calves, A110
BROWN, J. M., molybdenum poisoning of cattle, A113
BROWN, M. A., precursor of milk constituents, A26; determination of reconstructed milk in normal milk, A140; acetate as precursor of milk constituents, A153
BROWN, W. O., grass silages made in northern Ireland, A125; nutrient losses and feeding value of grass silages, A125
BRUNAUD, M., action of veratrine and emetine on gastric motility of ruminants, A153
BRYANT, L. R., thiobarbituric acid test for butterfat oxidation, A121
BUCHANAN, M. L., chromatographic determination of cobalt, A140
BUCHBINDER, L., coliform organisms in ice cream, A100
BUCHBINDER, R., media for standard plate count, A118
BUCHHOLZ, Y., fat determination in whey cheese, A97
BUCHINGER, C. J., milking machine cleaner, A40
BUEHLER, L., Jr., design of balanced refrigerator system, A141
BURGWALD, L. H., factors affecting quality of concentrated milk, A16; effect of sodium hexametaphosphate on frozen cottage cheese, A115
BURKE, C. P., new bacteria spotter, A139
BURNETT, E. N., valve construction, A103
BURNS, K. H., serum protein-bound iodine levels and metabolic rates in bulls, A59
BURRESS, T. A., bulk transportation, A141
BURROUGHS, W., detection of estrogenic substances in hays, A145
BYERS, G. R., reducing labor and costs in dairying, A147

CALBERT, H. E., in-place cleaning, A133
CALL, A. O., milk by-products in mixed feeds, A117
CAMPBELL, A. D., ice cream cone dipping apparatus, A107
CAMPBELL, L. A., calcium lactate and lactic acid from whey, A137
CAMPBELL, W. S., cream strainer, A15
CAMPEN, W. A. C., determination of silica in cattle feeds, A104
CANNON, J. H., sterol acetate test for foreign fats, A119
CANNY, R. E., ash in nonfat dry milk solids, A121
CARDON, B. P., influence of high salt intake on cellulose digestion, A152
CARRUTHERS, C., biochemistry and physiology of epidermis, A132
CARVALLO, P., can cooker, A74
CASALIS, J., causes and remedies of milk curdling, A21
CASIDA, L. E., response of rabbit uterus to instillation of semen, A6; inflammatory response of bovine endometrium, A89
CASON, J. L., wintering dairy heifers, A45
CAULFIELD, W. J., corn syrup solids in sherbets, A23; corn syrup solids in ice cream, A37
CAUSERET, J., nutritive value of milk products, A93
CAYNER, J. M., feeder pail, A46
CAZI, A. K. B., productive value of feeds, A146
CERUTTI, G., characteristics of Danish butter, A81; freezing and the stability of lecithin of milk, A86
CHABANNES, J., phosphorus nutrition and fertility of cattle, A94
CHAMBERS, J., cheese slicing device, A16
CHAMPLIN, P. T., cheese and butter knife, A97
CHANDA, R., metabolism of carotene and vitamin A in goats, A10; cocarboxylase and aneurin in colostrum and milk, A10; carotene and vitamin A content of milk, A10; water-soluble vitamins in milk, A10; phosphatase and phosphorylated esters in milk, A11
CHANG, M. C., reducing sugar in bovine fetal fluids, A132
CHAPMAN, R. A., identification of stabilizing agents, A5; metal content of gelling and stabilizing agents, A128
CHARLTON, J. A., milk cooling, A31
CHEBOTAREV, A., lactose crystallation in condensed milk by the addition of sugar, A117
CHENG, E., detection of estrogenic substances in hays, A145
CHESTER, F. R., ice cream scoop, A63
CHIAO, J. S., assay of vitamin B_{12} with mutant strain of *E. coli*, A100
CHIZHKOVA, A., oxidation number of fat and butter, A114
CIBILIS, E., inhibition between *S. lactis* and *S. cremoris*, A3
CLAPHAM, H. M., metabolism of carotene and vitamin A in goats, A10
CLARK, C. H., nerve control of rumination, A152
CLARKE, D. A., Jr., pricing milk on solids content, A107
CLARKE, M. F., media for microbiological assay of riboflavin, A119
CLARY, E. J., equipment and building maintenance hazards, A88
CLAUSS, R. W., transferring device for butter bars, A64
CLAY, M. W., concentrated milk, A2
CLUZEL, S., fat modification during cheese ripening, A116
COATES, H. T., self-measuring milk dispenser, A123
COGGINS, A. W., barn cleaner, A36
COGGINS, F. W., barn cleaner, A36
COGGINS, M. J., barn cleaner, A36
COLBURN, G. C., pasteurizing apparatus, A34
COLBY, R. W., serum protein-bound iodine levels and metabolic rates in bulls, A59; A94
COLL, M., serum protein-bound iodine levels and metabolic rates in bulls, A59
COLLINS, R. A., dermatosis in rats, histological studies, A48; vitamin B_{12} and folic acid in milk diets, A151
COLOVOS, N. F., sulfur dioxide-silage and vitamin excretion by ruminants, A58
COMAR, C. L., determining endogenous fecal calcium by isotope dilution method, A109; isotope methods for endogenous fecal calcium, A143
COMBERG, G., effect of feed on production and fat content of milk, A125
COMBS, W. B., hardened ice milk, A23; Babcock tests, A33
COMMITTEE, for analysis of milk (Neth.), lactodensimeter and calculation of total solids in milk, A101
CONANT, H. B., vitamin A fortification of vegtable fat frozen dessert, A149
CONE, J. F., bacteria in rubber parts of milking machines, A93
COOK, C. W., effects of grazing intensity on nutri-

tive value of range forage, A125; nutritive value of Utah range grasses, A125
COOK, G. T., filter papers and the phosphatase test, A140
COOK, J. H., moisture in process American cheese and cheese food, A116
COPELAND, D. H., dietary casein and tumor induction with 2-acetylaminofluorene, A93
COPPENS, R., determination of citric acid in milk, A140
CORDES, W. A., coliform organisms in ice cream, A100
CORDIS, N., heated milking apparatus, A34
CORDOVA, M. R., determination of total solids and nonfatty solids in milk, A122
CORRADINI, R. E., apparatus for dispensing measured quantities of liquid, A155
CORRASH, P., bulk handling, A92
COTTON, C. M., postvaccination responses of calves vaccinated with *B. abortus*, strain 19, A135
COUCH, M. D., resistance of flies to insecticides, A79
COUEY, J. E., calf care, A147
COUSINS, F. B., lactate-oxidizing in mycobacteria, A73
COX, C. P., record studies on milking, A77
COYNER, J. M., nipple-equipped feeder pail, A147
CRAINE, E. M., phosphokinase and phosphatase activity of mammary gland homogenates, A94
CRAVIOTO, R. O., composition of Mexican butter, A82
CRAWFORD, T. B., lid for milkers, A8
CRISMAN, D. W., buttermilk and starters, A68
CROSS, B. A., inhibition of milk ejection mechanism, A59
CROSS, J. A., pasteurizing methods and apparatus, A103
CRUESS, W. V., raisin ice cream, A67
CUNNINGHAM, C. G., preparation of sample of pressurized cream, A130
CUNNINGHAM, G. L., concentrating milk, A82
CUNNINGHAM, H. M., molybdenum poisoning of cattle, A113
CURME, G. O., blood levels and retention of minerals in lambs, A144
CURRY, J. C., *S. lactis* inhibition, A27
CURRY, V. C., briek slicing mechanism, A55
CURTO, G., use of nonfat milk for calves, A78

DACRE, J. C., tyramine production and Cheddar cheese flavor, A116
DAHLBERG, A. C., sanitary milk control and its relation to other qualities of milk, A113
DAHLE, C. D., report on shrinkage research, A105; shrinkage research, A127
DAHLSTEDT, P. A., regulating fat content of milk products, A47
DALLAM, R. D., chemical studies of mammalian sperm. A132
D'ALO, G., lactose as index of diluting milk, A140
DAMON, S. R., serology of brucellosis in rural Indiana, A135
DANIEL, L. J., vitamin B_{12} in the diet, milk, and liver of rats, A151
DANIELL, F. H., homogenizing liquids, A34
DANIELS, W. A., ice cream container support, A92
DASTUR, N. N., freezing point and composition of milk in India, A140
DAUER, C. C., summary of foodborne, waterborne, and other disease outbreaks, A139
DAVIES, E., determining contamination by the swab method, A12; milk cooling, A31
DAVIS, D. L., fly control with bait application, A133
DAVIS, G. K., minerals for cattle, A89
DAVIS, J. L., teat cup assembly, A7
DAVIS, R. B., Jr., composition of hay, A146
DAY, R. V., disinfection of wastes by chlorination, A78; disinfection of sewage, A78
DEAN, R. F. A., cholinesterase of serum and colostrum, A94; treatment of kwashiorkor with milk and vegetable proteins, A151
DE BALSAC, H. H., iodized protein and production and composition of milk, A125
DECK, E. M., vegetable fats for frozen desserts, A22; vegetable-fat frozen desserts, A39
DECKER, C. W., stabilizer-emulsifier studies, A8; manufacture of frozen comestibles, A92
DELACROIX, J., variations in composition of Camembert cheese, A137
DEL GIUDICE, V. J., mold and fungicidal paint, A83
DENNIS, J., effect of manganese on blood minerals, A1
DESMARAIS, J. G., effect of penicillin in milk on quality tests, A100; effect of residual penicillin in milk on dye reduction tests, A129
DETJEN, E. W., curd forking machines, A16
DEUEL, H. J., Jr., carotenoid composition of blood, liver, and ovaries, A109; carotenoid composition of animal organs, A153
DE VERDIER, C. H., isolation of phosphothreonine, A18; isolation of phosphothreonine from bovine casein, A102
DE VLEESCHAUWER, A., prevention of cheese rind mold, A116; electrophoretic studies on milk at end of lactation, A120; prevention of mold on cheese rind, A136; manufacture of Saint-Paulin cheese, A137; electrophoretic studies on late lactation milk, A140; properties of detergents, A155
DE VLETTER, R., preserving condensed milk, A118
DEWAN, R. S., detection of hydrogenated oil in butterfat, A141
DEWEY, J. E., house fly insecticide resistance, A111
DHARMARAJAN, C. S., freezing point and composition of milk in India, A140
DIAMOND, H. W., dessert mix, A26; powdered topping, A26
DICKE, R. J., cattle lice control by clipping, A61
DICKEY, H. C., predicting transmitting ability of sires, A146
DIDER, A., consumption of butter and margarine in Belgium, A96
DIEHL, H. C., *Refrigerating Data Book*, applications volume, A41
DIEMAIR, W., effect of ultraviolet radiation on citric acid in milk, A102
DINUSSON, W. E., chromatographic determination of cobalt, A140
DOAN, F. J., frozen concentrated milk, A16; what happens to your milk? A142
DODD, F. H., importance of machine milking rate, A126
DODSWORTH, T. L., composition and nutritive value of three clover-grass silages, A125
DOLEZÁLEK, J., formation of biacetyl in dairy products, A140
DONHAM, C. R., response of cattle to Brucella, A14; serology of brucellosis in rural Indiana, A135
DOWD, L. R., homogenizers as timing pumps, A33
DRAUSZ, B., flame photometry of milk minerals, A141
DROESE, W., feeding infants condensed milk, A151

DRYDEN, L. P., cobalt in cattle rations, A21
DUCKWORTH, J., vitamin B_{12} content of sheep milk, A131
DUKE, O. D., stock feeder, A127
DUNCAN, C. W., amino acid content of rumen proteins, A47; rumen protein, dry matter and nonprotein nitrogen, A48; rumen synthesis of B vitamins, A108
DUNCAN, G. R., milking and handling milk, A7; milking structure, A7; spreader for milk can filling means, A90
DUNLOP, G., copper supplement in cows' rations, A57; feeding seaweed meal to cows, A67
DUSSARDIER, M., action of veratrine and emetine on gastric motility of ruminants, A153
D'YACHENKO, P. F., production of edible casein, A117
DYKSTRA, S., continuous buttermaking, A81

EADES, C. H., Jr., calcium and *L. casei* growth, A84
EAGLES, B. A., milk proteins, A18
EAST, A., "nascent" bacteriophage phenomenon, A72
EASTERBROOKS, H. L., hormone ECP in treatment for cattle sterility, A67
EASTON, H. J., can support, A36
EATON, H. D., pathology of hypovitaminosis A in calves, A136; blood levels and retention of minerals in lambs, A144
EBERHARD, R., gravimetric and colorimetric determination of casein, A122
EBERT, W., sediment tester head, A40
ECKLES, A. E., extruder head, A123
ECKLES, J. F., extruder head, A123
EDDS, G. T., effect of drugs on udder micrococci, A135
EDDY, A. F., apparatus for frozen confection, A34
EDDY, R. F., apparatus for frozen confection, A34
EDGERLY, C. G. M., antibiotics for calves, A145
EDGINGTON, B. H., activity of *S. agalactiae* in milk, A13; protective value of *Br. abortus* vaccines in cattle, A13
EDIE, A. E., molybdenum poisoning of cattle, A113
EDMONDSON, L. F., skunkweed flavor in cream and butter, A96
EDSON, N. L., lactate-oxidizing in mycobacteria, A73
EDWARDS, S. J., antibiotics in blood and milk, A84
EDWARDS, W. J., selling ice cream at fountain, A91
EFTIHIOS, K., releasing frozen confections from molds, A74; apparatus for releasing frozen confections from molds, A123
EHEART, J. F., composition of hay, A146
EHRLICH, R., membrane filter method for determination of coliforms, A53
EKMAN, J., distribution of bicarbonate and chloride in omasum of cows, A132
ELDREDGE, E. E., cheese package, A64
ELLIKER, P. R., bacteriophage and slow starters, A4; benefits of cleaning pipelines in place, A49; quaternaries and hypochlorites in mastitis sanitation, A60; sanitation bacteriology, A154
ELLISON, D., seasonal incidence of thermoduric organisms, A31; milk cooling, A31
ELLSWORTH, S. A., aureomycin and bacitracin supplements for calves, A144
EL-SOKKARY, A. M., formol titration in estimating nitrogen content of milk, A102
ELVEHJEM, C. A., dermatosis in rats, histological studies, A48; vitamin B_{12} and folic acid in milk diets, A151
ELWELL, E. L., apparatus for making composite ice cream confections, A128
ENCINA, R., determination of glucose in semen, A153
ENGEL, G. C., apparatus for dispensing measured quantities of liquid, A155
ENGEL, R. W., dietary casein and tumor induction with 2-acetylaminofluorene, A93
ERDOS, T., electrophoretic study of semen, A132
ERICKSON, J. S., cheese-milk fat food product, A16
ESMOND, C. W., keeping winter payroll productive, A19
EVENHUIS, N., aromatic butter, A15; diacetyl formation in starters, A53
EWART, M. H., identification of stabilizing agents, A5

FABIAN, F. W., V-8 medium for determining lactobacilli, A98
FAIN, P., effect of manganese on minerals in blood, A1
FALISE, P., toxicity of heated serum albumin, A153
FALLOT, P., glycerylphosphorylcholine in mammalian tissues, A26
FARFALETTI-CASALI, P. L., freezing and stability of lecithin of milk, A86
FARRALL, A. W., *Dairy Engineering*, A51
FARRAR, M. D., fly control, A80
FAVATI, V., effect of red blood cells on estrone, A27
FAZEKAS, G., lactation in virgin rabbits after treatment with simple substances, A153
FEEGENBAUM, D. L., refrigerating shipping container, A64
FELDMANN, B., homogenizer, A142
FELTON, E. A., identity of "*Leuconostoc citrovorum*, strain 8081," A84
FERGUSON, L. C., blood-group specific substances in bovine erythrocytes, A153
FERLAZZO, A., reductase of cow milk treated with ultrasonic waves, A121
FERRANTE, L., mucoproteins of milks, A140
FERRIS, S. W., wax coated container, A34
FEVRIER, R., feeding potato to domestic animals, A125
FIFIELD, C. W., medium for enterococci in water, A119
FINCHER, E. L., bactericidal studies of chlorine, A78
FINERTY, J. C., parabiosis in physiological studies, A59
FISCHER, R., adaptation of bacteria against quaternaries, A17
FISHER, A. C., handling farm milk, A45
FISHER, W. W., moisture in process American cheese and cheese food, A116
FISKER, A. N., rapeseed and soybean oil in feed for dairy cows, A114; tank vs. plate cooling, A114
FITZMAURICE, D. T., HTST pasteurization of ice cream mix, A128
FITZSIMMONS, R., terramycin and dairy calves, A47; terramycin supplement for calves, A58
FLEISCHMAN, F. F., cleaning glass piping, A60
FLEURY, P. F., gravimetric and colorimetric determination of casein, A122
FLYNN, J. J., grinding tool, A64
FOHRMAN, M. H., heat tolerance in Jersey and Sindhi × Jersey cows, A151
FOLEY, J. L., evaluation of HTST pasteurizers, A150; thermal effectiveness of HTST pasteurization, A107

FOLK, J. E., skimmilk powders and experimental rat caries, A151
FOLLEY, S. J., fat metabolism in the ruminant, A10; metabolism of mammary gland slices, A94
FOLLSTAD, H. C., moisture in process American cheese and cheese food, A116
FOLSOM, T. R., freezing and drying liquids and semisolids, A3
FOLTZ, V. D., bacteriological and chemical study of ice milk, A91
FOOD ENGINEERING STAFF, continuous buttermaking machine, A51; whey handling, A63; pyramid-type paper bottles, A141
FOOT, A. S., importance of machine milking rate, A126
FOSTER, H. G., heat inactivation of *Br. abortus*, A83
FOSTER, J. W., calf care, A147
FOUTS, F. L., effect of minerals in water on whipping quality of ice cream mixes, A127
FRAHM, H., quantitative determination of vitamin D, A120
FRANCIS, J., blood and milk levels of sulfonamides, A94
FRANCOIS, A., iodized protein and production and composition of milk, A125
FRANDSEN, L., retarding decomposition of food, A31; retarding decomposition of organic matter, A31; method of preserving food, A31
FRANK, N., protective value of *Br. abortus* vaccines in cattle, A13
FRAZEUR, D. R., report on shrinkage research, A105; shrinkage research, A127
FREDENHAGEN, W. S., apparatus for converting hard ice cream to softer consistency, A46; ice cream dispenser, A55
FREEMAN, T. R., effect of grading program on WIA in commercial butter, A95
FRENCH, T. H., metabolism of mammary gland slices, A94; conversion of carbohydrate to fat, A132
FRIEDMAN, A., defrosting tank, A63
FROKER, R. K., butterfat future, A56
FRUSHOUR, G. V., making grass silage, A125
FULDE, R. D., V-8 medium for determining lactobacilli, A98
FUNK, G. R., sanitary pump, A74

GADEN, L., effect of γ-radiation on vitamins and enzymes in milk, A68
GALESLOOT, T. E., plate count of pasteurized milk, A17; thermoduric bacteria in raw milk, A17; raw milk storage temperatures and thermoduric count, A52; deterioration of laboratory pasteurized milk, A98; deterioration of commercially pasteurized milk, A98
GALL, L. S., rumen organisms. I. curved rods, A84; II. lactate utilizers, A84
GANGULY, J., carotenoid composition of blood, liver, and ovaries, A109; carotenoid composition of animal organs, A153
GANTZ, H., electrophoretic studies on milk proteins, A141
GARDINER, M., vitamin B_{12} in the diet, milk, and liver of rats, A151
GARLAND, M. W., defrosting cold storage equipment, A53
GARNETT, D. W., barn cleaner, A89
GARRETT, O. F., dairy products improved by ion exchange, A101
GARTON, G. A., phospholipin metabolism in the mammary gland, A10
GARVIE, E. I., growth of *B. cereus* and *S. lactis* in milk, A71; group N streptococci from raw milk, A72
GEIMBERT, S., yeast culture in butter making, A114
GEMMILL, A. V., milk tank trucks, A7; coated ice cream bars, A24; one-floor straight-line operation, A55; plant expansion, A65
GENTRY, C. W., method of making sandwiches, A106
GERBEAUX, C., properties of staphylococci from bovine mammary glands, A119
GERSDORFF, W. A., toxicity of furethrins and pyrethrins to flies, A48; synergists in pyrethrum and allethrin mixtures as fly sprays, A68; chlorinated turpentines in space sprays, A68
GHERBAZ, J. F., cheese mold, A16
GIBSON, C. A., fruity flavor in Cheddar cheese, A114
GIBSON, D. L., fermenting whey with various yeasts, A116; fermenting whey in laboratory fermenters, A117; pilot plant studies on fermenting whey, A117
GIL, S. A., effect of acid-regenerated milk on small intestine, A93
GILBERT, A., sales costs and route efficiency, A57
GILBERT, I. H., resistance of flies to insecticides, A79
GIOLITTI, G., hydrogen peroxide and *Brucella* in milk, A73
GIRTON, P. K., brush for pipe washing, A49
GIRVIN, M. D., manufacture of fat emulsion, A30; milk product and process, A117
GLASER, I., ensilage of sugar-beet pulp, A146
GLAZER, D., stick-holding device, A47
GLAZIER, L. R., homogenizers as timing pumps, A33
GLOVER, F. A., cervical secretions related to physiological conditions in cows, A132
GODBERSEN, G., ultraviolet light in cheese factories, A41
GOGAS, W., penicillin in milk, A42
GOLDMAN, M. L., hydrolysis of fats, A3
GOLDSTEIN, L., media for standard plate count, A118
GONASHVILI, S. G., heterogeneity of casein, A122
GONDOUIN, H., variations in composition of Camembert cheese, A137
GOODWIN, W. J., fly control in barns, A111
GORDON, A. L., biochemical behavior of wheat-flour dough supplemented with milk solids, A122
GORDON, W. G., isolation of crystalline α-lactalbumin, A53; amino acid composition of γ-casein, A73
GOREY, R. J., container for paper milk containers, A6
GOSS, E. F., *Dairy Plant Testing*, A29
GOUGLER, P., serum protein-bound iodine levels and metabolic rates in bulls, A59; A94
GOULD, I. A., factors affecting quality of concentrated milk, A16; consumer sherbet study, A38
GRADMANN, R., quaternary ammonium compounds with bactericidal properties, A40
GRAHAM, V. E., fermenting whey with various yeasts, A116; pilot plant studies on whey fermentation, A117; fermenting whey in laboratory fermenters, A117
GRAHAM, W. R., Jr., iodinating proteins and derivatives, A121
GRANT, B., king size cartons, A124
GRANT, W. C., fundamental stimulus for erythropoiesis, A110

GRAVENO, J. C., container, A76
GRAVES, R. R., milking barn, A8; milking process, A10
GRAY, C. L., effect of red blood cells on estrone, A27
GRAY, P. H. H., milk stains, A3; staining bacteria on microscope slides, A100
GREENBAUM, L., glycerylphosphorylcholine in mammalian tissues, A26
GREENE, D. W., refrigerated milk trucks, A56
GREENFIELD, J. R., converting to in-place cleaning, A124
GREENWOOD, D. A., cows fed toxaphene-treated hay, A93
GRENFELL, R. A., milk can cover, A64
GRIFFITHS, D. G., determining contamination by the swab method, A12; milk cooling, A31; methylene blue test and thermodurie bacteria in milk, A31; seasonal incidence of thermoduric organisms, A31
GRISHCHENKO, A., kinetics of butter formation, A114
GRISWOLD, A. W., flow diversion valve, A54
GROGGINS, P. H., X-disease, A81
GROOT, E. H., comparison of nutritive value of butter and vegetable fats, A131
GRUNE, V. W., preserving raw milk with antibiotics, A129
GUADAGNI, D. G., apple sherbet, A38; producing fruit-containing frozen confections, A128
GULATI, K. C., detection of hydrogenated oil in butterfat, A141
GULVADY, S. L., cholesterol content of cow and buffalo milks, A102
GUNDLACH, G. P., keeping winter payroll productive, A19
GUPTA, S. C., size distribution of fat globules in milk, A101
GUSTAVSSON, B. A., shocking device, A37
GUTIERREZ, J., lactate utilizing organisms in the rumen, A138
GYÖRGY, P., biochemical difference between human and cow milk, A122

HABEL, L., coliform organisms in ice cream, A100
HABGOOD, W. J., valve, A87
HACKMANN, F. L., method and apparatus for making variegated frozen confection, A122
HADER, R. N., carboxymethylcellulose, A32
HADJINICOLAOU, J., chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, A79
HADORN, H., various fats in chocolate products, A85
HAERRY, P., "Uperization," process for treatment of milk, A151
HAINES, V. A., milk cooler, A105
HALBERSTADT, M. F., fast freeze tunnels, A26
HALL, C. W., can conveyor, A33; weigh can selection, A55; receiving-room efficiency, A66; can washer selection, A112; save time in your dairy plant, A142; dairy plant operational costs, A143
HALL, D. A., distribution of delivery and selling expense, A57
HALL, H. W., predicting transmitting ability of sires, A146
HAMMER, B. W., dairy system, A52; butter, A54
HAMMOND, P. B., dihydrostreptomycin dose-serum level relations in cattle, A113
HANKINSON, D. J., antibiotics and lactic acid starter cultures, A100; thermal effectiveness of HTST pasteurization, A107; evaluation of HTST pasteurizers, A150
HANKINSON, R. R., effects of antibiotics on plate counts of raw milk, A118
HANNAN, R. S., irradiated butterfat, A32
HANSARD, S. L., isotope methods for endogenous fecal calcium, A143
HANSEN, F. A., milk cooler, A43
HANSEN, R., homogenized milk in Europe, A21; pasteurization of ice cream mix, A22
HANSEN, R. G., growth stimulation and inhibition of chicks fed forage and forage-juice concentrate, A153
HANSEN, R. P., multi-branched C_{20} fatty acid fraction, A4; branched-chain fatty acids, A4
HANSENS, E. J., failure of residual insecticides, A111; new insecticides for fly control, A112
HARBAUGH, F. G., effect of manganese on blood minerals, A1
HARMAN, T. D., consumer sherbet study, A38
HARRIS, J. R., cows fed toxaphene-treated hay, A93
HARRIS, L. E., cows fed toxaphene-treated hay, A93; nutritive value of Utah range grasses, A125; effects of grazing intensity on nutritive value of range forage, A125
HARRIS, T. W., milking machines, A36
HARSHIDA, W., antibiotics and preservation of milk, A130
HARSTICK, W. H., milk metering device, A6; milk metering device, A53; separator with adjustable supply can bracket, A54; can submerging device, A147
HART, E. B., vitamin B_{12} and folic acid in milk diets, A151
HARTMAN, A. M., cobalt in cattle rations, A21
HARTSELL, S. E., preservation of bacterial cultures under paraffin, A100
HARVEY, J. M., nutritive value of Queensland fodders, A146
HASHIDA, W., applications of antibiotics to milk, A130
HASKINS, M. D., antibiotics in blood and milk, A84
HASSAN, A. A., salt as gas inhibitor in Damietta cheese, A137
HASSAN, H. A., formol titration in estimating nitrogen content of milk, A102
HASSLER, J. B., pricing milk on solids content, A107
HAWLEY, J. E., zinc content of Kansas alfalfa, A104
HAYS, R. L., effects of oxytocin and adrenalin on uterine motility, A110
HEALY, M. M., egg substitute admixture, A46
HEANEY, I. H., nutrient losses and feeding value of grass silages, A125
HECHT, L., glycerylphosphorylcholine in mammalian tissues, A26
HECKENDORF, H. A., power washing cream separator, A155
HEDLUND, M. R., barn cleaner, A36
HEDLUND, W. E., barn cleaner, A36
HEESEN, L. B., apparatus for preparing whipped cream, A151
HEIMLICH, A., response of cattle to *Brucella*, A14
HEIN, H. W., milk metering device, A6; milk releaser, A34; milk metering device, A53; claw for milking machines, A126
HEISE, W. E., mold freezing apparatus, A8; apparatus for separating frozen articles from molds, A8
HELD, M. E., sanitary milk control and its relation to other qualities of milk, A113

HELMBOLDT, C. F., pathology of hypovitaminosis A in calves, A136
HELVIG, R. J., anthrax in the United States, A135
HENDLIN, D., biosynthesis of citrovorum factor by lactic acid bacteria, A83
HENDRICK, T. I., spray dried buttermilk, A137
HENDRICKX, H., prevention of cheese rind mold, A116; prevention of mold on cheese rind, A136; manufacture of Saint-Paulin cheese, A137; properties of detergents, A155
HENKE, L. A., cattle rations, A146
HENRARD, F. J. J., improving milk products, A21; milking machine pulsator, A148
HENRY, K. M., effect of cystine and methionine on proteins of dried skimmilk, A108
HENSZEY, R. O., evaporating milk, A54
HERBERT, J. W., α-tocopherol and utilization of carotene and vitamin A, A108
HERNING, A., correlation between fat and protein content of milk, A120
HERREID, E. O., technicians and variations in Babcock test, A130
HERRMANN, L. F., economic conditions in dairy industry, A19
HESS, E. L., properties of fluorescein-conjugated bovine albumin, A102
HEUKELEKIAN, H., disinfection of wastes by chlorination, A78
HEYNDRICKX, G. V., electrophoretic studies on milk at end of lactation, A120; electrophoretic studies on late lactation milk, A140
HIBBEN, R. C., report on mellorine, A129
HIBBS, J. W., activity of *S. agalactiae* in milk, A13
HIGASHI, Y., penicillin and lactobacilli in milk, A130
HIGGINBOTTOM, C., effect of humidity on survival of microorganisms in milk powder and cultures dried in milk, A72
HIGH, E. G., vitamin B_{12} and the utilization of carotene and vitamin A, A109
HILDEBRAND, J. C., bactericidal studies of chlorine, A78
HILL, A. S., stock restraining gate, A105
HILLER, E. J., container for feeding calves, A8
HILLIG, F., feed and WIA in cream, A32; WIA and butyric acid in cream, A32
HINDIN, E., lactose in dairy wastes, A94
HINO, T., thiamine-synthesizing rumen bacteria, A139
HINRICHS, F., seal for rotary plug valves, A5; lift plug valve, A5; A42
HIRSCH, A., identity of "[illegible]obacillin," A3; inhibition of microorganisms in raw milk, A72
HIRSCH, D. E., lowering milk contribution costs, A124
HIRSCH, J. G., spermine oxidase, A153
HOBACK, W. H., latex paints, A66
HOBSON, P. N., encapsulation in rumen bacterial fractions, A57
HODES, H. P., cleaning pipelines, A12; cleaning-in-place pipe lines, A60
HODGDEN, H. W., bactericidal studies of chlorine, A78
HODGE, J. W., chemistry of browning reactions, A137
HODGETTS, V. E., ruminal digestion and aureomycin, A39
HODGSON, R. E., milk for the future, A7
HODSDON, F. G., milk releaser, A54
HODSON, A. Z., stability of milk proteins, A11; amino acid losses in stored evaporated milk, A32
HOEKSTRA, W. G., synthesis of B-vitamins in cobalt deficient sheep, A48; cobalt-deficient sheep and vitamin B_{12}, A48
HOLLAND, R. F., cleaning glass piping, A60; measuring holding time in HTST pasteurizers, A68; cleaning stainless lines in place, A94; cleaning dairy pipelines, A154
HOLMES, A. D., tocopherol-enriched milk, A11; nitrogen and stabilizing reduced ascorbic acid, A62
HOLSKE, C. F., general principles of industrial defrosting, A53
HOMB, T., composition and digestibility of grassland crops, A146
HOOD, E. G., fruity flavor in Cheddar cheese, A114
HOOVER, R. D., iodinating proteins and derivatives, A121
HOOVER, S. R., terminal amino groups of α- and β-caseins, A73; biochemical oxidation of dairy wastes, A94
HOPWOOD, J. A., can outlet, A34; method of remodeling milk cans, A124
HORCHLER, D. H., disinfection of sewage, A78
HÖRMANN, E., paper chromatographic investigations of milks, A86
HORNEMAN, H. C., dairy system, A52; butter, A54
HORNSTEIN, I., chlorinated polyphenyls to improve lindane residues, A79
HORWITZ, W., report on standard methods for examination of dairy products, A119
HOVELS, O., vitamin D determination in irradiated milk, A131
HOVEY, V. F., vegetable fat in frozen dessert, A67
HUBBARD, D. M., dithizane-polarographic microdetermination of copper, A121
HUBBELL, B. E., ice cream for diabetics, A46
HUBER, W., organoleptic changes in foodstuffs sterilized with high intensity electrons, A62
HUEBSCH, H. G., apparatus for removing frozen confections from spurs, A106
HUFF, J. S., dried skimmilk in calves' rations, A103
HUFFMAN, C. F., amino acid content of rumen proteins, A47; rumen protein, dry matter and nonprotein nitrogen, A48; rumen synthesis of B vitamins, A108; aureomycin and bacitracin supplements for calves, A144
HUGHES, K. E. A., filter papers and the phosphatase test, A140
HUHTANEN, C. N., rumen organisms. I. curved rods, A84; II. lactate utilizers, A84
HUMPHREYS, T. H., bacteriological evaluation of quaternary ammonium compounds, A118
HUNTER, G. D., conversion of carbohydrate to fat, A132
HURLEY, W., thermostatically controlled milk cooler, A148
HUSSONG, R. V., dairy system, A52; butter, A54
HUTCHINGS, C. B., veterinary pen, A7
HUTCHINGS, L. M., serology of brucellosis in rural Indiana, A135
HUTCHINSON, A. O., cholinesterase of serum and colostrum, A94
HUTT, F. B., viable genetic hypotrichosis in Guernsey cattle, A146
HYNDS, C. E., fat in homogenized milk, A130
HYTTE, R. P. L., plate type pasteurizer, A34; plate heat exchanger, A87

IACOBELLIS, M., heat processing and nutritive value of milk, A108; A151
IDDINGS, C. E., dairy feeder, A147
INGOLS, R. S., bactericidal studies of chlorine, A78
IRVIN, H. M., plant pigments in digestion trials, A144
IRWIN, M. R., vaccination of cattle with *Br. abortus* strain 19, A1
IVERSEN, S., annato butter color, A136
IWAMOTO, K., vitamin B_{12} deficiency in cattle, A152; relation of vitamins B_1 and B_{12} to energy metabolism in cattle, A153
IYA, K. K., hydrogen peroxide for preservation of milk, A99; *L. plantarum* 89 as test organism for assay of riboflavin in dairy products, A99; use of *L. plantarum* 89 for assay of riboflavin in milks, A99; reduction of tetrazolium by lactic acid bacteria, A138

JACOBS, M. B., chocolate dairy beverage powders, A107
JACQMAIN, D., lipase activity of cow milk, A122
JACQUET, J., detection of antibiotics in milk, A100; properties of staphylococci from bovine mammary glands, A119; variations in composition of Camembert cheese, A137
JAKSEKOVICH, S., cow tail suspender, A105
JAMESON, D. A., nutritive value of browse on Montana winter ranges, A125
JANSEN, B. C. P., comparison of nutritive value of butter and vegetable fats, A131
JAQUOT, R., peanut cake in nutrition of cow, A125
JARRIGE, I. R., ruminant utilization of dietary carbohydrates, A152
JARVIS, K. A., good flavored milk, A151
JASPER, D. E., insulin hypoglycemia in cows, A93
JENNESS, R., titrating calcium and magnesium with ethylenediamine tetraacetate, A119
JEPSEN, A., penicillin milk and inactivation of penicillin by penicillinase, A17
JOHANSEN, F. M., ice cream bar manufacture, A55
JOHANSEN, G., influence of oxygen on denaturation of β-lactoglobulin, A122
JOHNS, C. K., effect of penicillin in milk on quality tests, A100; bacteriological evaluation of quaternary ammonium compounds, A118; effect of residual penicillin in milk on dye reduction tests, A129
JOHNSON, C., sales department, A57; labor relations, A57
JOHNSON, R. B., ruminant ketosis, A136
JOHNSON, V. W., L-thyroxine and digestibility of foods, A94
JOHNSTON, L. M., calf weaner, A45
JOINER, C. R., sediment tests in milk and cream, A133
JOINT EDITORIAL COMMITTEE, Am. J. Pub. Health, examination of dairy products, A1
JONES, P. E. H., cholinesterase of serum and colostrum, A94
JONES, R. G., milk cooling, A31
JORDAN, W. K., measuring holding time in HTST pasteurizers, A68
JOSSELYN, D., sulfur dioxide-silage and vitamin excretion by ruminants, A58; effect of excess amino acids on growth of lactobacilli, A139
JOURDAN, C., composition of semi-hard mold cheese, A15
JUDKINS, H. F., dairy industry and universities, A44; dairy equipment, A87; looking ahead in the dairy industry, A143
JULIEN, J. P., stabilizers and HTST pasteurization of ice cream mix, A148
JULIENNE, P., properties of staphylococci from bovine mammary glands, A119
JUNGHERR, E. L., *Advances in Veterinary Science*, Vol. I, A95; pathology of hypovitaminosis A in calves, A136
JUNGKUNZ, R., various fats in chocolate products, A85

KAEMMERER, K., reducing substances in cervical mucus of cows, A153
KAIN, C. W., steam pump, A86
KAIPAINEN, W. J., vitamin B_{12} content of calf thymus extracts, A152
KAMAR, J., influence of fats and fatty acids on capillaries, A109
KANDATSU, M., isolation of red clover and orchard grass proteins, A146
KANESKI, F. M., clamp device for animals' tails, A20
KANNAN, A., cholesterol content of cow and buffalo milks, A102
KANNINEN, W. H., comparison of Schain and Babcock tests, A101
KAPELLE, D., whey in silage, A82
KARTHA, A. R. S., detection of hydrogenated oil in butterfat, A141
KARUNINA, L., rapid determination of milk protein, A86
KATHERMAN, R. E., effect of red blood cells on estrone, A27
KAUFMANN, W., enzymatic studies of milk proteins, A85; structure of whey proteins, A122; electrophoretic studies on milk proteins, A141
KAZANSKII, M., butter formation, A71
KEARNEY, J. W., Jr., composition control of ice cream, A90; A106
KEARNS, C. W., enzymatic dehydrochlorination of DDT by flies, A134
KEENER, H. A., sulfur dioxide-silage and vitamin excretion by ruminants, A58
KEENY, M., detection of milk fat adulteration, A85; crystallization test for milk fat adulteration, A121
KEHAR, N. D., improving straws, A104
KEILLING, J., causes and remedies of milk curdling, A21
KELLEY, N. D., dairy foods in reducing diets, A93
KELLEY, W. C., mixer for frozen desserts, A8
KEMPF, C. A., milk product containing milk fat, A73; dried milk product for coffee, A98; milk product containing milk fat, A117
KENDALL, K. A., nitrogen digestibility associated with calcium fertilization of soil, A152
KENNEDY, J. G., casein-lactic-acid composition, A82; milk product enhanced in amino acids and peptides, A117
KENNEDY, R., Jr., method of filling containers, A123
KERN, E. E., Jr., supply and utilization of milk in Mississippi, A92
KERSEY, R. C., microbiological assay of penicillin in animal feeds, A119
KESSLER, F. P., bottle washing machine, A5
KESSLER, J. S., sediment tester head, A40
KESZTYUS, L., influence of dyes on flocculation of casein, A122
KETHLEY, T. W., bactericidal studies of chlorine, A78
KEYSER, J. H., brick slicing mechanism, A55

KIDDER, H. E., inflammatory response of bovine endometrium, A89
KIDDER, R. W., minerals for cattle, A89
KIEFERLE, K., tocopherol content of cows' milk during lactation, A109
KILPATRICK, P. W., apparatus for heating fluids, A74
KING, C. C., nutrition is your business, A93
KING, C. G., effect of γ-radiation on vitamins and enzymes in milk, A68
KING, I. F., cream can emptying method, A54
KING, N. B., protective value of *Br. abortus* vaccines in cattle, A13
KING, R. P., chromatographic determination of cobalt, A140
KIRK, W. G., minerals for cattle, A89
KJELDSEN, J. L., rack for milk buckets, A7
KLASLR, M., packaging nonfat dry milk solids, A97
KLAUDITZ, W., digestibility of holocellulose by ruminants, A146
KLEIBER, M., precursors of amino acids, A26; precursor of milk constituents, A26; fecal nitrogen excretion and true digestibility of casein, A47; mobility of skeletal phosphorus in cows, A110; carbonate and amino acids as precursors of amino acids in casein, A153; acetate as precursor of milk constituents, A153; carbonate as precursor of milk constituents, A153
KLEIN, J., multi-vitamin-mineral fortified milk, A130
KLEMMER, H. W., fermenting whey with various yeasts, A116; fermenting whey in laboratory fermenters, A117
KLINZING, A. F., animal actuated drinking fountain, A90
KNETEMAN, A., isolation of *S. citrophilus*, A83
KNIPLING, E. F., insecticide hazards to man, A78
KNODT, C. B., ammoniated by-products replace high protein feeds, A89; penicillin in milk for calves, A125; ammoniated feeds, A145
KOCH, U., ripening Edam cheese, A97
KOCH, W., effect of estrogens on metabolism and fattening of cattle, A153
KODITSCHEK, L. K., biosynthesis of citrovorum factor by lactic acid bacteria, A83
KOHLER, G. O., iodinating proteins and derivatives, A121
KOHN, A., air sterilization by ultra-violet light, A118
KOKOVKIN, I., influence of cottonseed meal ration on milk and butter quality, A122
KOMEO, O., sanitary milk carton, A108
KON, S. K., effect of cystine and methionine on proteins of dried skimmilk, A108
KONERMANN, E., quaternary ammonium compounds with bactericidal properties, A40
KOOY, J. S., inhibition of butyric acid fermentation in cheese, A52; inhibition of butyric acid bacteria by antibiotics, A52; inhibition of *S. lactis* antibiotics by *L. plantarum*, A53
KORN, A. H., terminal amino groups of α and β caseins, A73
KOROBOVA, N., index of butter stability, A81
KOUHEI, F., liberation of amino acids during pancreatic digestion of casein, A121
KOYANAGI, T., thiamine-synthesizing rumen bacteria, A139
KRAFT, J. H., soft surface-cured cheese, A82; A116
KRETOVICH, V., substances responsible for odor of dry milk products, A117
KRICHEVSKY, J., growth stimulation and inhibition of chicks fed forage and forage-juice concentrate, A153
KRIENKE, W. A., effect of minerals in water on whipping quality of ice cream mixes, A127; new flavor for ice cream, A127; use of lactometer below 50° F., A130
KRUCKER, C. F., cheese stirrer, A52
KRUPSKI, A., calcium and phosphorus metabolism, A132
KRUSI, J., coated cheese morsels, A115
KUCHMI, M. I., hygienic value of kurt, A138
KUHNS, W. L., dehorning device, A105
KULP, W. L., tergitol-7 triphenyltetrazolium chloride agar for coliforms, A138
KUMMER, T. H., receptacle filler and capper, A123
KUNG, H., effect of γ-radiation on vitamins and enzymes in milk, A68
KUNKEL, H. O., serum protein-bound iodine levels and metabolic rates in bulls, A59, A94
KUPPUSWAMY, S., casein from deteriorated milk powder, A138

LAAKE, E. W., torsalo and tick control with toxaphene, A133
LACKMAN, D. B., role of milking process in transmission of Q fever, A14
LAKHANPAL, M. L., size distribution of fat globules in milk, A101
LAM, J., annatto butter color, A136
LANG, B. G., determination of phosphatase, A18
LANG, F., production of graded butter in Switzerland, A136
LANGER, O. W., Jr., chemical interactions of amino compounds and sugars, A73
LANGLET, J., effect of feeds on production and fat content of milk, A125
LAROSE, P., adaptation of bacteria against quaternaries, A17
LARSON, B. L., growth stimulation and inhibition of chicks fed forage and forage-juice concentrate, A153
LARSON, J., dairy plant brushes, A155
LASMANIS, J., reservoirs of *M. pyogenes* infection in mastitis, A14
LATHROP, H. D., container washing apparatus, A10; can cover inserting device, A112
LAWRENCE, B. F., ice cream scoop, A64
LAWRENCE, C. E., test for foreign fats in frozen desserts, A23; test for foreign fat, A33
LAWRENCE, E. E., ice cream scoop, A64
LAWRENCE, H., comparison of Schain and Babcock tests, A101
LAWTON, W. C., pilot plant studies on fermenting whey, A117
LAXMINARAYANA, H., hydrogen peroxide for preservation of milk, A99; reduction of tetrazolium by lactic acid bacteria, A138
LAZAR, M. E., apparatus for heating fluids, A74
LAZARUS, N. E., detergent-sanitizers, A12
LEA, C. H., reactions of D-galactose and related compounds with casein, A102
LEAR, S. A., heat inactivation of *Br. abortus*, A83
LEDERBERG, J., cell genetics and hereditary symbiosis, A104
LEE, D. H. K., heat tolerance in Jersey and Sindhi × Jersey cows, A151
LEGGETT, A. G., estimation of milk solids by oxidimetry, A101
LEGHORN, F. V., microbiological assay of penicillin in animal feeds, A119
LEGLOAHEC, V. C. E., ice cream containing modified gelose compound, A39

LEIGHTON, R. E., dried skimmilk in calf rations, A103
LEMBKE, A., enzymatic studies of milk proteins, A85; structure of whey proteins, A122
LEMBKE, I. A., electrophoretic studies on milk proteins, A141
LENOIR, J., variations in composition of Camembert cheese, A137
LENZ, E. C., adhesives for packaging milk products, A8
LENZ, K., mixing kettle for cheese curd, A115
LEPPER, H. A., report on standard methods for examination of dairy products, A119
LEROY, A. M., iodized protein and production and composition of milk, A125; feeding potato to domestic animals, A125; digestion of dried sugar beet pulp, A146; utilization of milk by young animals, A153
LERY, G., digestion of dried sugar beet pulp, A146; utilization of milk by young animals, A153
LEUZE, W. H., removable seal for food processing equipment, A123
LEVINE, V. E., influence of fats and fatty acids on capillaries, A109
LEVOWITZ, D., material for plant floors, A33
LEWALLEN, L. L., synergists for DDT, A48
LIBERMAN, J. D., dye, biochemical, and serological tests on *Brucella*, A139
LIGHT, A. E., effects of methyl testosterone and estradiol on male rats, A47
LIME, E. J., cream dispensing apparatus, A151
LIND, C., analysis of silage and manure samples from silage fed cows, A103; septic-tank treatment of dairy wastes, A111
LINDEMANN, R. C., animal fountain, A7
LINDQUIST, A. W., fly absorption of DDT, A79
LINDQUIST, B., free amino acids in cheese, A85
LINKHOUS, W. N., composition of hay, A146
LINN, E. B., food dispensing device, A26
LIPPOLD, A. J., receptacle filler, A54; float controlled valve, A123
LIST, E., metal content of gelling and stabilizing agents, A128
LIST, W. H., Jr., opinions and facts, A25
LITSKY, W., medium for enterococci in water, A119
LIVINGSTON, A. L., carotene determination in alfalfa, A32
LOCKE, B. H., bottle holder and carrier, A124
LOEFER, J. B., reducing sugar in bovine fetal fluids, A132
LOFGREEN, G. P., fecal nitrogen excretion and true digestibility of casein, A47
LOFGREN, J. A., insecticides and cattle grubs, A61
LOFSTEDT, J. W., ice-cream freezer, A8
LOMBARDO, G., reductase of cow milk treated with ultrasonic waves, A121
LONG, H. F., cheese-milk fat food product, A16
LONKA, T., relation of fat and protein in milk, A122
LOSER, E. W., pasteurizer, A35
LOVELOCK, J. E., preservation of bull semen, A6
LOWRY, O. H., biochemical evidence of nutritional status, A110
LUCAS, P. S., factors affecting ice cream quality, A76; composition control of ice cream, A90; A106
LUCAS, W. D., sediment tester head, A40
LUECKE, R. W., amino acid content of rumen proteins, A47; rumen synthesis of B vitamins, A108
LUND, C. O., making cake center frozen confections in twin molds, A107
LUNDAL, I. J., butteroil process, A51; butter and milk fat concentrate system, A51
LUNDSTEDT, E., cream and Neufchatel cheese, A82
LUSCOMBE, R. H., defrosting commercial equipment, A53
LUST, M., flocculated milk, A130
LUTERICK, M. C., valve for semisolid products, A64
LUTH, A. J., teat cup protector, A40
LYNCH, L. S., apparatus for dispensing measured quantities of liquid, A155
LYTHGOE, H. C., freezing points of sour milks, A32

MACDONALD, A. M., cod-liver oil toxicity in calves, A110; factors affecting tocopherol reserves and muscle composition of calves, A110
MACDOUGALL, R., drink mixing machine, A21
MACKAY, A. M., terramycin and dairy calves, A47; terramycin supplement for calves, A58
MACLEOD, P., cell counts of milk from healthy cows, A150
MACPHEE, R. D., detection of food product substitutes, A4
MACPHERSON, M. J., encapsulation in rumen bacterial fractions, A57
MAGRUDER, N. D., ammoniated feeds, A145
MAINARDI, B., vitamin A and iodo-proteins in relation to milk production, A78
MAIONE, A. S., time and motion studies in ice cream plants, A65
MAKHMUDOV, K., preparation of Kazakh dairy products, A138
MAKOROV, K. S., plasteins from casein preparations, A86
MALGKAS, J., antituberculous bacteriolytic factors from cheese, A15
MALLMANN, W. L., medium for enterococci in water, A119
MALYOTH, G., lactose, A85; paper chromatographic investigations of milks, A86
MANDEL, J. E., bactericidal studies of chlorine, A78
MANDERSCHEID-SCHWINDING, G., effect of ultraviolet radiation on citric acid in milk, A102
MANEELY, R. B., aging of bovine embryos, A6
MANGANELLI, R., disinfection of wastes by chlorination, A78
MANTILLARO, R., colostrum produced by cows treated with calciferol, A78
MAPES, L. A., milk pump, A18
MARCH, R. B., synergists for DDT, A48
MARECHAL, G., automatic drinking trough, A105
MARKS, H. C., disinfection of sewage, A78
MARLEY, G. P., cold milk separation, A108
MARLOW, J. C., pulsator valve, A43
MARSTON, H. R., cobalt, copper, and molybdenum in nutrition of animals and plants, A110
MARTH, E. H., history of cheesemaking, A137
MARTIN, P., dispenser, A87; frozen mix making device, A122
MARTIN, W. H., low-fat high-solids mixes, A24; bacteriological and chemical study of ice milk, A91; soft ice milk, A91
MASCOLI, C., tergitol-7 triphenyl tetrazolium chloride agar for coliforms, A138
MASUDA, K., *E. coli* and penicillin, A100
MATHIESEN, E., milk cooling and distributing means, A127
MATHIS, W. T., spectrochemical analysis of plant material, A120
MATNEY, T. S., reducing sugar in bovine fetal fluids, A132

MATSUI, H., thiamine-synthesizing rumen bacteria, A139
MATTE, E. G., fly control with bait application, A133
MATTENHEIMER, H., rennin and milk casein, A86
MATTERSON, L. D., blood levels and retention of minerals in lambs, A144
MATTESON, W. L., Jr., calf puller, A148
MATTICK, A. T. R., identity of "lactobacillin," A3
MAURER, J. F., milk bottle case and bottom frame, A108
MAXCY, R. B., modified Babcock test, A42
MAXWELL, K. B., frozen confection dispenser, A55
MAYER, A. E., milking machine, A45
McBEE, R. H., manometric method for evaluating rumen microbial activity, A118
McCANCE, R. A., cholinesterase of serum and colostrum, A94
McCLURE, F. J., skimmilk powders and experimental rat caries, A151
McCOY, L. R. J., Jr., ice cream scoop, A92
McDANIEL, W. E., changes in dairy farming, A126
McDONALD, I. J., keeping quality of unfrozen concentrated milk, A150
McDONALD, I. W., ruminal digestion of protein, A11
McDONALD, L., response of rabbit uterus to instillation of semen, A6
McDONALD, L. E., studies on corpus luteum ablation, A14; replacement therapy with slowly absorbed progesterone, A152
McDOWELL, A. K. R., vitamin A in butter, A71; seasonal variations in unsaturated acids of butterfat, A73
McDOWELL, F. H., vitamin A in butter, A71
McDOWELL, R. E., heat tolerance in Jersey and Sindhi × Jersey cows, A151
McDUFFIE, W. C., resistance of flies to insecticides, A79
McGOVERN, B. J., refrigerating apparatus, A5
McINTOSH, L., "nascent" bacteriophage phenomenon, A72
McKEE, J. E., rational approach to fluoridation, A107; optimum vehicle for fluoridation, A107
McNAUGHT, M. L., water-soluble vitamins in milk, A10; lysine synthesis by rumen contents, A11
McNUTT, S. H., response of rabbit uterus to instillation of semen, A6; studies on corpus luteum ablation, A14; inflammatory response of bovine endometrium, A89; replacement therapy with slowly absorbed progesterone, A152
MEADE, R. E., manufacture of stabilized milk products, A47; stabilized milk products, A82; powdered milk for bread making, A118
MEDVED, E., effect of sodium hexametaphosphate on frozen cottage cheese, A115
MEHL, J. W., carotenoid composition of blood, liver, and ovaries, A109; carotenoid composition of animal organs, A153
MEISER, J. A., moisture-loss and packaged ice cream, A58; composition control of ice cream, A90; A106
MELKAMES, J. P., Jr., short-time method of Cheddar cheese manufacture, A115
MELLON, E. F., terminal amino groups of α and β caseins, A73
MELSHEIMER, L. A., latex paints, A66
MENKE, P., membrane filter procedure and use in determining coli-titer in milk, A99
MERAT, P., peanut cake in nutrition of cow, A125
MERCHANT, I. A., *Handbook for the Etiology, Diagnosis and Control of Infectious Bovine Mastitis*, A30
MERISH, F., business management, A44; working capital, A45
MEROW, E. J., milk weighing apparatus, A19
MERRICK, J. E., V-8 medium for determining lactobacilli, A98
MERRILL, H. J., cow stall structure, A105
METCALF, R. L., synergists for DDT, A48
METIVIER, S., phosphorus nutrition and fertility of cattle, A94
METZ, F. E., ice cream plant sanitation, A25
METZGER, H. J., heat inactivation of *Br. abortus*, A83
MEYER, J., antituberculous bacteriolytic factors from cheese, A15
MEYERS, R. L., milk can rack, A19
MICHAEL, M., milk automat, A92; profits in nonfat dry milk, A137
MIKLIK, E., butter deterioration and *Rhodotorula* type yeast, A84
MILLER, D. H., stable gutter cleaner, A54
MILLER, T. B., composition and nutritive value of three clover-grass silages, A125
MILLIAN, S. J., influence of DDT on methylene blue reduction test, A53
MINOR, L., can washing, A27
MINUT, J., "humanized" milks, A22
MIOLLIS, R., cheese making apparatus, A136
MITCHELL, C. D., short-time method of Cheddar cheese manufacture, A115
MITCHELL, H. L., carotene concentrates from alfalfa meal, A57; constituents of alfalfa wax, A75
MITCHENER, A. V., mosquito control, A80
MITLIN, N., toxicity of furethrins and pyrethrins to flies, A48; chlorinated turpentines in space sprays, A68; synergists in pyrethrum and allethrin mixtures as fly sprays, A68
MITRA, S. N., determination of fat in cheese, A86
MITTEN, H. L., Jr., homogenizers and clarifiers in HTST systems, A66
MIYABE, T., penicillin and lactobacilli in milk, A130
MOERI, J. C., process for canning whole fresh milk, A107; canning whole milk, A130
MOJONNIER, R. W., handling milk cases, A75
MONROE, R. A., determining endogenous fecal calcium by isotope dilution method, A109; isotope methods for endogenous fecal calcium, A143
MOORE, A. V., cleaning pipelines, A12
MOORE, E. D., wintering dairy heifers, A45
MOORE, L. A., pathology of hypovitaminosis A in calves, A136; plant pigments in digestion trials, A144
MORDEN, W. G. R., hormone control of ovulation, A94
MORE, R. W., container case, A34
MORGAN, A. F., α-tocopheral and utilization of carotene and vitamin A, A108
MORGAN, D. E., composition and nutritive value of British hays, A146
MORRIS, R. J., detection of food product substitutes, A4
MORRIS, W. H. M., a kymograph, A105
MORRISON, S. D., human milk, A74
MORTON, R. K., microsomal particles of normal cow's milk, A92
MORWETZ, G., determination of total solid in cheese dried on foil, A120
MOSER, F. T., dispensing nozzle, A123
MOSKEY, H. E., drugs in animal feeds, A125
MOULAERT, J., manufacture of Saint-Paulin cheese, A137

MUCKALA, H. H., regulator for milk driers, A6
MUELLER, D. L., whey adhesive, A33
MUELLER, W. S., sanitizing agents in dairy use, A110
MULDER, H., determining fat content of milk, A18
MULL, L. E., cottage cheese manufacture using concentrated dairy products, A115; effect of minerals in water on whipping quality of ice cream mixes, A127; new flavors of ice cream, A127
MUMM, H., cheese manufacture with Elac acidified milk, A137
MURPHY, A. J., ice cream dispensing machine, A74
MURPHY, W. L., continuous ice cream freezer, A128
MUSTAKALLIO, K. K., vitamin B_{12} content of calf thymus extracts, A152
MUZZO, J. P., serum proteins in tuberculous cows, A153
MYERS, J. B., mold for frozen confections, A63
MYLREA, P., urea and protein concentrate shortages, A125
MYRICK, N., vegetable fat and ice cream, A37; paper containers, A39

NAMBUDRIPAD, V. K. N., hydrogen peroxide for preservation of milk, A99
NARAYANAN, K. M., influence of feeding shark-liver oil on vitamin A in butterfat, A144
NASH, N. H., water ice pops, A25
NASHIF, S. A., microbacteria from dairy products, A100
NAUDTS, M., properties of detergents, A155
NAYLOR, J. M., fermenting whey with various yeasts, A116
NEIDLINGER, J. S., milk product containing milk fat, A73
NELSON, C. K., bag dispensing apparatus, A55
NELSON, C. W., *Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration*, A51
NELSON, E. L., dye, biochemical, and serological tests on *Brucella*, A139
NELSON, F. E., microbacteria from dairy products, A100
NELSON, G. T., cleaning dairy plant pipe lines, A43; benefits of cleaning pipelines in place, A49; bulk handling, A65; farm tank handling of milk, A125
NELSON, H. G., lipolytic enzymes of raw skim-milk and separator slime, A122
NELSON, H. L., cheese slicing utensil, A115
NELSON, J. A., off-flavors in milk, A76
NELSON, R. H., chlorinated turpentine in space sprays, A68; synergists in pyrethrum and allethrin mixtures as fly sprays, A68
NELSON, T. S., growth stimulation and inhibition of chicks fed forage and forage-juice concentrate, A153
NESBITT, K. A., frost difficulties in refrigeration systems, A141
NEUMANN, H. G., reducing substances in cervical mucus of cows, A153
NEVENS, W. B., nitrogen digestibility associated with calcium fertilization of soil, A152
NEWHALL, B. G., heat exchanger support, A19; heat exchange apparatus, A19; plate apparatus and press, A87
NICHOLS, R. E., studies on corpus luteum ablation, A14; replacement therapy with slowly absorbed progesterone, A152
NICKERSON, T. A., raisin ice cream, A67
NIEMAN, C., comparison of nutritive value of butterfat and vegetable fat, A131
NIKLASON, C. R., confection molding, A123
NINO-HERRERA, H., dermatosis in rats, histological studies, A48
NISHI, H., isolation of red clover and orchard grass proteins, A146
NITSCHMANN, H., rennin and milk casein, A86
NIVEN, C. F., identity of "*Leuconostoc citrovorum*, strain 8081," A84
NORD, F. F., *Advances in Enzymology*, Vol. XIV, A95
NORTH, W. R., WIA and butyric acid in cream, A32
NUGENT, R. J., increasing route productivity, A35; route supervisors, A57

OESTERGAARD, P. S., effect of adding antibiotics to diluent, A104
OGDEN, D. E., stanchion for domestic animals, A126
OGDEN, H. S., ice cream machine, A34
OLDS, D., repeatability, heritability, and the effect of level of milk production on occurrence of first estrus after calving, A59; review on infertility in cattle, A67
OLIVER, W. H., carbon dioxide pressure and bacterial decarboxylase system, A72
OLSON, H. C., skunkweed flavor in cream and butter, A96; coliforms in ice cream, A105
OLSON, O., self-feeding grass silage, A89
ORELIND, J. R., power washing centrifugal separator, A60
ORFITELLI, M. A., means for making ice cream, A106
ORNER, M. L., maintenance economies, A66
ORTMAN, C. K., concentrated milk products, A65; A118
OTIS, A. L., dehorning device, A105
OTKEN, E. J., machine for coating confections, A74
OTTEY, L. J., vitamin B_{12} in the diet, milk, and liver of rats, A151
OTTING, H. E., concentrated milk products, A65; A118
OVERBY, A. J., penicillin milk and inactivation of penicillin by penicillinase, A17; effect of antibiotics in milk, A18; penicillin resistant culture, A98
OVERMAN, O. R., nitrogen digestibility associated with calcium fertilization of soil, A152
OWEN, E. C., metabolism of carotene and vitamin A in goats, A10; cocarboxylase and aneurin in colostrum and milk, A10; carotene and vitamin A content of milk, A10; water-soluble vitamins in milk, A10; phosphatase and phosphorylated esters in milk, A11
OWEN, W. L., method of maintaining microorganisms in a viable state, A31
OXFORD, A. E., protozoa of sheep's rumen, A4

PACKER, R. A., *Handbook for the Etiology, Diagnosis and Control of Infectious Bovine Mastitis*, A30
PAGE, M., metal content of gelling and stabilizing agents, A128
PALMER, J. C., feed and WIA in cream, A32
PARFITT, E. H., sanitary standards for dairy equipment, A154
PARKER, R. B., bacteriophage and slow starters, A4; benefits of cleaning pipelines in place, A49

PARKER, W. W., ice cream agitator, A47; hypocupremia in cows, A81
PAREZ, M., iodized protein and production and composition of milk, A125
PARSONS, C. H., cream strainer, A15
PATTERSON, controlling delivery frequency, A35
PATTON, S., separating butterfat from globules, A2; removal of chalky flavor of dried milk, A82
PATWARDHAN, V. N., iso-oleic acids in milk fats, A140
PAUL, W., what are we selling? A57
PAULS, D. E., comparative analysis of costs of farm collection of milk by can and tank, A123
PAXTON, J. A., factors affecting quality of concentrated milk, A16
PAYNE, L. C., detection of estrogenic substances in hays, A145
PEAL, J. F., sanitary cream dispenser, A149
PEDERSEN, A. H., tank vs. plate cooling, A114
PEDERSEN, T., whale oil and milk, A86
PEEBLES, D. D., manufacture of fat emulsion, A30; milk product and process, A117
PERKINS, A. G., control for milking machines, A7
PERKINS, R. R., butter dispenser, A2; cream dispenser, A5
PERLMAN, G. E., electrophoretic studies on modified ovalbumin and casein, A102
PERLMUTTER, S. H., preparation of creamed cottage cheese with Waring blendor, A116
PERRIN, C. H., determination of Kjeldahl nitrogen, A120
PERROTON, J. L., ensilage of sugar-beet pulp, A146
PERRY, J. R., correctly designed cleaning equipment, A154
PETERS, N. J., cheese press, A97
PETERSON, W. H., assay of vitamin B_{12} with mutant strain of *E. coli*, A100
PETERSON, W. R., mechanized feeding mechanism, A147
PETRONIS, A., dairy plant air conditioning, A143
PETTE, J. W., inhibition of butyric acid fermentation in cheese, A52; inhibition of butyric acid bacteria by antibiotics, A52; fishiness in cold-storage butter, A96
PEZZANI, J. A., nitrates in human milk, A121
PHATAK, S. S., iso-oleic acids in milk fats, A140
PHILLIPS, H. C., mixer for frozen desserts, A8
PHILLIPS, P. H., cobalt-deficient sheep and vitamin B_{12}, A48; synthesis of B vitamins in cobalt deficient sheep, A48; fluorine toxicosis and cattle, A81
PIANA, G., action of iodoproteins on milk secretion, A152
PICKETT, M. J., dye, biochemical, and serological tests on *Brucella*, A139
PIMENTEL, D., house fly insecticide resistance, A111
PLASTRIDGE, W. N., hormone ECP in treatment for cattle sterility, A67
POHSE, H., ripening Edam cheese, A97
POISSON, J., dehydrogenation of milk fatty acids, A119
POLGE, C., preservation of bull semen, A6
POLK, I. H., hardening machine, A64
POLSTYANOI, V. I., moisture-meters used in butter and oil industry, A114
POND, C. A., changes in dairy farming, A126
POPE, A. L., cobalt-deficient sheep and vitamin B_{12}, A48; synthesis of B vitamins in cobalt deficient sheep, A48
POPJAK, G., phospholipin metabolism in the mammary gland, A10; conversion of carbohydrate to fat, A132
POPOW, M., agitated milk pasteurizer, A123
POSTHUMUS, G., reading Gerber tubes, A18
POULSEN, P. R., septic tank treatment of dairy waste, A111; sprinkling dairy waste, A112
POUNDEN, W. D., activity of *S. agalactiae* in milk, A13; resistance of milk to activity of *S. agalactiae*, A13
PRESCOTT, J. M., antibiotics and utilization of nonprotein nitrogen by rumen organisms, A138
PREVOST, P. P., rest and wiper for cans, A74
PRICE, D., *Detergents—What They Are and What They Do*, A29
PRICE, W. V., grass silage and quality of milk, A9; standardizing calculations for cheese, A96; sampling Cheddar cheese for analyses, A116
PRINCE, E. S., drink mixing machine, A21; food handling implement, A55
PRUDENT, I., effect of sodium hexametaphosphate on frozen cottage cheese, A115
PULLEN, M. F., divider for cheese molds, A42
PURI, B. R., estimating lactose of milk with $KMNO_4$, A101; size distribution of fat globules in milk, A101
PYNE, G. T., casein heterogeneity and rennet coagulation, A102; calcium salts and rennet coagulation of milk, A140

QUAM, S. N., dairy system, A52; butter, A54

RAADSVELD, C. W., ripening in Edam type cheese, A52
RADEMA, H., Fritz-machine, A81
RADEMA, L., determining fat content of milk, A18
RADTKE, A. C., mechanized feeding mechanism, A147
RAGAGOPALAN, R., influence of feeding milk and curd on synthesis of vitamin B, in rats, A78
RAGNOW, A. C., half-gallon potential, A129
RALSTON, N. D., aureomycin and bacitracin supplements for calves, A144
RALSTON, N. P., mobility of skeletal phosphorus in cows, A110
RAMAKRISHNAN, C. V., studies on refractive index of milk, A102
RAMBAK, H., rapeseed and soybean oil in feed for dairy cows, A114
RANDALL, E. L., detection of food product substitutes, A4
RANDOIN, L., composition of semi-hard mold cheese, A15; nutritive value of milk products, A93
RANSOM, M. W., good buttermilk, A150
RAO, M. V. L., casein from deteriorated milk powder, A138
RAO, R. V., effect of souring on vitamin content of milk, A99; freezing point and composition of milk in India, A140
RASMUSSEN, H. S., sprinkling dairy waste, A112; correlation between fat and protein content of milk, A120
RATCLIFF, L., wintering dairy heifers, A45
RAUSCHNING, S., lime in milk, A117
RAYMON, Q. M., hydrolysis of fats, A3
READ, G. E., apparatus for making refrigerated comestibles, A123
REAVES, P. M., composition of hay, A146
REBARCHEVK, R., cow tail clamp, A7
REED, C., mixing device for frozen confections, A46
REESE, E. T., decomposition of cellulose by microorganisms, A139
REEVE, R. E., transfer unit for milking machine,

A45; releaser assembly for continuous milking systems, A54; valve for milking systems, A90
REIDT, W. H., refrigerated truck transport problems, A87
REINART, A., determination of reconstructed milk in normal milk, A140
REINKE, W., free amino acids in serum of infants after feeding, A108
RENDELL, J. M., white heifer disease in dairy shorthorns, A1
RHODES, D. N., reactions of D-galactose and related compounds with casein, A102
RICHARDSON, G. A., benefits of cleaning pipelines in place, A49
RICHARDSON, J. H., mold and fungicidal paint, A83
RICHOU, MME. R., properties of staphylococci from bovine mammary glands, A119
RICHOU, R., properties of staphylococci from bovine mammary glands, A119
RICKHOFF, E. A., can straightener, A6
RICKHOFF, J. L., can straightener, A6
RIDDELL, W. H., terramycin supplement for calves, A58; terramycin and dairy calves, A47
RIPPER, R. W., bacteriological and chemical study of ice milk, A91
RITCHIE, W. W., mechanized milk intakes, A36
ROAHEN, D. C., homogenizers and clarifiers in HTST systems, A66
ROBERTS, E. D., care and lubrication of refrigeration machines, A141
ROBERTS, I. H., insecticides and cattle grubs, A61
ROBERTS, W. M., cold milk separation, A108; nonfat dry milk solids used in buttermilk, A130
ROBERTSON, A., estimation of acetone bodies, A11; starvation ketosis in the ruminant, A110
ROBERTSON, A. H., report on standard methods for examination of dairy products, A119
ROBERTSON, P. L., cheese mite infestation, A30
ROBICHAUX, R. P., butteroil process, A51; butter and milk fat concentrate system, A51; hydrogen ion concentration adjustment, A86
ROBILLARD, E., electrophoresis of blood proteins, A94
RODWELL, A. W., amino acid decarboxylases in genus *Lactobacillus*, A83
ROEPKE, M. H., effect of drugs on udder micrococci, A135
ROINE, P., vitamin A and carotene in butter, A81
ROOK, J. A. F., estimating energy exchange in cattle, A78; heat of combustion of tissues related to composition, A132; water retention in cattle and estimating energy exchange, A132
ROOP, W. R., milking machinery, A63
ROOT, W. S., fundamental stimulus for erythropoiesis, A110
ROSE, D., keeping quality of unfrozen concentrated milk, A150
ROSELL, J. M., "humanized" milks, A22
ROSENKRANTZ, G., ketosteroids and estrogenic phenol steroids from urine, A94
ROSS, E. B., penicillin in milk for calves, A125
ROTH, A. R., fly absorption of DDT, A79
ROTTENSTEN, K., effect of adding antibiotics to diluent, A104
ROWLANDS, A., research in dairy bacteriology, A31
ROWLANDS, S. J., effect of prepartum milking on milk composition, A77; L-thyroxine and digestibility of foods, A94
ROY, J. H. B., effect of prepartum milking on milk composition, A77
ROYAL, G. C., blood-group specific substances in bovine erythrocytes, A153
RUEHE, H. A., year ahead, A43
RUGABER, J. W., milk losses in dairy plants, A143
RUIZ, A., composition of Mexican butter, A82
RUTTER, W. L., lactose metabolism, A93
RYABUSHKO, L., index of butter stability, A81

SADEK, G. M., salt as gas inhibitor in Damietta cheese, A137
SADICK, M., device for milk bottles, A9
SADLER, A. M., short-time method of Cheddar cheese manufacture, A115
SAGDIEVA, S. K., hygienic value of kurt, A138
SAGER, O. S., test for butterfat, A84
SAHASHI, Y., vitamin B_{12} deficiency in cattle, A152; relation of vitamins B_1 and B_{12} to energy metabolism in cattle, A153
SAINGT, O., phosphomonoesterases of cow milk, A122
SALATI, W., determining titer of rennet, A82
SANDERS, G. P., test for butterfat, A84
SANDERS, K., bulk tank pick-up system, A142
SAUNDERS, L. Z., viable genetic hypotrichosis in Guernsey cattle, A146
SAVINOVSKII, N., emulsification of ice cream mixtures, A149
SAVOIE, S., fat modification during cheese ripening, A116
SCHAYER, R. W., fluorescein-conjugated bovine albumin, A102
SCHEEMAEKER, E., cream separator and cap, A108
SCHETTY, O., determination of milkfat and coconut oil in chocolate products, A140
SCHILLER, A. A., fluorescein-conjugated bovine albumin, A102
SCHILT, E. A., falling film evaporator, A30
SCHLETTER, G., feeding animalin with vitamin D to cattle, A153
SCHMIDT, G., glycerylphosphorylcholine in mammalian tissues, A26
SCHMIDT, H., enzymatic studies of milk proteins, A85; structure of whey proteins, A122
SCHMIDT, M. S., apparatus for converting hard ice cream to softer consistency, A46; ice cream dispenser, A55
SCHMIDT-NIELSEN, B., water metabolism of desert mammals, A110
SCHMIDT-NIELSEN, K., water metabolism of desert mammals, A110
SCHRAUDY, E., tocopherol content of cows' milk during lactation, A109
SCHREIBER, N., dermatosis in rats, histological studies, A48; vitamin B_{12} and folic acid in milk diets, A151
SCHRENK, W. G., zinc content of Kansas alfalfa, A104
SCHROEDER, L. J., heat processing and nutritive value of milk, A108; A151
SCHULER, R., paper chromatographic investigations of milks, A86
SCHULTZE, M. O., lactation failure of rats on soybean proteins, A110
SCHULZ, M. E., rennet action in cheese making, A41; ripening Edam cheese, A97; theory on adhesive power of curd particles in cheese, A115; determination of total solid in cheese dried on foil, A120
SCHULZE, K. F., apparatus for molding and packaging ice cream, A46
SCHWARDT, H. H., house fly insecticide resistance, A111; fly control in barns, A111
SCHWARZ, G., cheese manufacture with Elac acidi-

fied milk, A137; flame photometry of milk minerals, A141
SCHWARZKOPF, V., dumping control, A6
SCHWEPPE, H., importance of quality in packaging nonfat dry milk, A98
SCOTT, D. B., extraneous materials in dairy products, A133
SCOTT, E. C., casein-lactalbumin coprecipitate, A30; protein concentrates in soft ice milk, A91
SCOTT, H. M., growth stimulation and inhibition of chicks fed forage and forage-juice concentrate, A153
SCOTT, W. A., regulator for milking systems, A6
SCOTT BLAIR, G. W., cervical secretions related to physiological conditions in cows, A132
SCOTTI, B., nitro reduction test in hygienic supervision of ice creams, A150
SEARS, H. J., effect of prepartum milking on milk composition, A77
SEATH, D. M., repeatability, heritability, and effect of level of milk production on occurrence of first estrus after calving, A59
SEBLICHT, R. C., chemical interactions of amino compounds and sugars, A73
SEEGERS, W. H., properties of human and bovine prothrombin, A85
SEGAL, S. C., automatic hot gas defrosting, A53; air cooled and wet condensers, A63
SEIDLER, L., composition of goat's milk, A4
SEIFERT, D. A., moisture loss in packaged ice cream, A58
SEMMETT, W. F., isolation of crystalline α-lactalbumin, A53; amino acid composition of γ-casein, A73
SEN, K. C., influence of feeding shark-liver oil on vitamin A in butterfat, A144
SESTILIO, A. J., apparatus for stripping food products from spur plate, A34
SEUSS, A., tocopherol content of cows' milk during lactation, A109
SEYMOUR, R. B., plant floors, A5
SFORZINI, P., protective factors of casein, A93
SHANDS, W. E., can piercing device, A3
SHARP, P. F., milk product containing milk fat, A73; A117
SHAUL, J. D., cleaning stainless lines in place, A94
SHAW, G. E., vacuum stack for milk driers, A102; electric test bottle bath, A151
SHAW, J. C., plant pigments in digestion trials, A144
SHEFFIELD, H. B., HTST pasteurization of ice cream mix, A149
SHEPHERD, H. J., irradiated butterfat, A32
SHEPPARD, D., accuracy of udder palpation measurements, A126
SHERSHNEVA, V., technology of Vologda butter, A114
SHEURING, J. J., ice cream shrinkage, A37; vanilla–sweetener relationship in ice cream, A38
SHILOVICH, M., rapid determination of protein in milk, A86
SHINN, J., automatic case handling, A103
SHIPMAN, R. C., milk cooler, A21
SHORLAND, F. B., branched-chain fatty acids, A4; multi-branched C_{20} fatty acid fraction, A4
SHRENK, W. G., carotene concentrates from alfalfa meal, A57
SHRIMPTON, D. H., vitamin B_{12} content of sheep milk, A131
SHTAL'BERG, S., substances responsible for odor of dry milk products, A117
SIEGFRIED, H., ripening Edam cheese, A97
SIEVERDING, O. C., determination of phosphatase, A18
SIKES, D., sensitivity studies with intradermal johnin tests in *M. paratuberculosis* infected cattle, A61
SILKER, R. E., carotene concentrates from alfalfa meal, A57; constituents of alfalfa wax, A75
SIMMS, B. T., serology of brucellosis in rural Indiana, A135
SIMON, J., inflammatory response of bovine endometrium, A89
SIMONNET, H., electrophoresis of blood proteins, A94
SIMPSON, G. K., treatment of protein filaments, A5
SIMS, R. J., milk can cover, A6
SIN, H., decomposition of cellulose by microorganisms, A139
SINGH, P., estimating lactose of milk with $KMNO_4$, A101
SISHENENKO, Z., coli-titer of milk, A84
SIVERLY, R. E., natural gas and blowfly, A79
SJÖSTRAND, T., significance of volume and distribution of blood in regulating circulation, A132
SJOSTROM, G. effect of nitrite and nitrate on butyric acid fermentation, A84
SKAGGS, S. R., vitamin supplements for calves, A144
SKELTON, F. M., time and motion studies in ice cream plants, A65; time and motion studies in ice cream operations, A142
SKLODOWSKIEJ, M. C., action of terebinthinae on the uterus, A132
SKOLI, S. P., refrigerating apparatus, A5
SMITH, A. H., precursors of amino acids, A26; precursor of milk constituents, A26; heat processing and nutritive value of milk, A108; mobility of skeletal phosphorus in cows, A110; heat processing and nutritive value of milk, A151; carbonate and amino acids as precursors of amino acids in casein, A153; acetate as precursor of milk constituents, A153; carbonate as precursor of milk constituents, A153
SMITH, C. K., short-time freezer storage of milk, A76; aureomycin and bacitracin supplements for calves, A144
SMITH, F. W., carboxymethylcellulose, A32
SMITH, I., fat determination in whey cheese, A97
SMITH, J., milk-borne diseases, A81
SMITH, J. A. B., reproduction, lactation of dairy cattle, A131
SMITH, K. N., fruity flavor in Cheddar cheese, A114
SMITH, M. J., milk line nipple, A43
SMITH, R. E., teat protector for cows, A126
SMITH, S., ice cream carton lifting, scraping, cutting tool, A54
SMITH, V. N., bacteriophage and slow starters, A4
SNIGUR, M., determination of sugar content of ice cream, A74
SNYDER, J. E., coffee cream package, A35
SOARS, M. H., biosynthesis of citrovorum factor by lactic acid bacteria, A83
SOMMER, H. H., evaluating our future, A20; sampling Cheddar cheese for analyses, A116
SOTIER, A., chlorine, A27
SPEAR, P. J., continuous vaporization of insecticides, A48
SPENCER, G. R., reservoirs of *M. pyogenes* infection in mastitis, A14
SPENCER, L., needed improvements in pricing milk, A19; economic aspects of milk industry, A142
SPERBER, I., distribution of bicarbonate and chloride in omasum of cows, A132

SPERRY, G. D., algin stabilizers, A148
SPETTEL, E. C., dithizone-polarographic microdetermination of copper, A121
SPICKLER, J. G., cattle feed dispensing apparatus, A7
SREENIVASAMURTHY, V., *L. plantarum* 89 as test organism for assay of riboflavin in dairy products, A99; use of *L. plantarum* 89 for assay of riboflavin in milks, A99
STACKHOUSE, H. L., sanitary plant layout, A69
STALLCUP, O. T., wintering dairy heifers, A45
STANHOUSE, W. M., measuring device for farm bulk tanks, A147
STASKIEWICZ, G., action of terebinthinae on the uterus, A132
STEEG, L., detection of antibiotics in milk, A100
STEELE, J. H., anthrax in the United States, A135; serology of brucellosis in rural Indiana, A135
STEIN, H. W., lactose, A85; paper chromatographic investigations of milks, A86
STERNBERG, J., electrophoresis of blood proteins, A94
STERNBURG, J., enzymatic dehydrochlorination of DDT by flies, A134
STEVENS, R. L., ice cream advertising, A25
STEVENS, S. C., whey treatment, A30
STEWART, A. P., Jr., milk product containing milk fat, A73; A117
STINE, C. M., separating butterfat from globules, A2
STODDART, L. A., effects of grazing intensity on nutritive value of range forage, A125
STOENNER, H. G., role of milking process in transmission of Q fever, A14
STOLLEY, H., feeding infants condensed milk, A151
STOLTZ, E. I., antibiotics and lactic acid starter cultures, A100; effects of antibiotics on plate counts of raw milk, A118
STONE, M. J., growth of *B. cereus* and *S. lactis* in milk, A71
STORGÅRDS, I., free amino acids in cheese, A85
STORGÅRDS, T., cheese ripening with regard to taste and aroma, A82
STORY, C. D., detection of estrogenic substances in hays, A145
STRANAK, M., food dispensing device, A26
STREZYNSKI, G. J., seal for centrifugal separators, A123
STRIBLEY, R. C., milk product enhanced in amino acids and peptides, A117
STRICKNEY, J. C., acclimatization to low oxygen tension, A132
STURM, H., quaternary ammonium compounds with bactericidal properties, A40
SUBRAHMANYAN, V., casein from deteriorated milk powder, A138
SUESKIND, R. H., cup for frozen pops, A63
SUGDEN, B., protozoa of sheep's rumen, A4
SULLIVAN, W. N., chlorinated polyphenyls to improve lindane residues, A79
SUNTZEFF, V., biochemistry and physiology of epidermis, A132
SUPINSKA-JAKUBOWSKA, J., production of acetoin by *S. diacetilactis*, A84
SURANYI, A., influence of dyes on flocculation of casein, A122
SUTTON, T. S., blood-group specific substances in bovine erythrocytes, A153
SWAMINATHAN, M., casein from deteriorated milk powder, A138
SWANSON, A. M., sampling Cheddar cheese for analyses, A116
SWANSON, E. W., determining endogenous fecal calcium by isotope dilution method, A109
SWARTLING, P., silage quality and Herrgård cheese, A15
SWEETMAN, H. L., continuous vaporization of insecticides, A48
SWETT, C., Cheddar cheese demands proper finish, A96
SYDOW, G., ripening Edam cheese, A97

TALBURT, W. F., producing fruit-containing frozen confections, A128
TAMMINGA, W., can with dispensing tube, A35
TARDIFF, R. O., combination package, A8
TARR, R. G., mechanism for ice cream balls, A74
TAVSHANJIAN, O., tergitol-7 triphenyl tetrazolium chloride agar for coliforms, A138
TELKKÄ, A., vitamin B_{12} content of calf thymus extracts, A152
TERNER, C., pyruvate metabolism in mammary gland, A10
TERRI, A. E., sulfur dioxide-silage and vitamin excretion by ruminants, A58; effect of excess amino acids on growth of lactobacilli, A139
THAUNHAUSER, S. J., glycerylphosphorylcholine in mammalian tissues, A26
THEOKAS, D. A., cleaning stainless lines in place, A94
THIN, C., estimation of acetone bodies, A11; starvation ketosis in the ruminant, A110
THOM, E., bulk tank system of handling milk, A9
THOMAS, B. F., methylene blue test and thermoduric bacteria in milk, A31; seasonal incidence of thermoduric organisms, A31
THOMAS, C. A., milk cooler, A64; milking machine pulsator, A127
THOMAS, D. F., sanitary pump, A102
THOMAS, E. L., Babcock tests, A33
THOMAS, L. E., chemical studies of mammalion sperm, A132
THOMAS, S. B., determining contamination by the swab method, A12; methylene blue test and thermoduric bacteria in milk, A31; milk cooling, A31; seasonal incidence of thermoduric organisms, A31
THOME, K. E., silage quality and Herrgård cheese, A15; antibiotic residues and cheesemaking, A82
THOMPSON, C. R., effect of heat blanching on alfalfa, A125
THOMPSON, R. K., fly control with bait application, A133
THOMSEN, L. C., operating ratios, A75; where are our BTU's going? A142
THOMSON, S. Y., effect of prepartum milking on milk composition, A77
THOMSON, W. M., milk sampling device, A33
THORSTENSSON-RYDBERG, C. A. S., process for treatment of cream and milk, A2
THOWPSON, E. B., conduit connection for milking machines, A147
THURELL, K. E., effect of nitrite and nitrate on butyric acid fermentation, A84
TINKLER, F. H., milk product enhanced in amino acids and peptides, A117
TITOV, A., characteristics of butter prepared by Meleshin method, A114
TOBIAS, J., new frozen desserts, A23; pasteurization of ice cream, A24
TOLBERT, B. M., precursor of milk constituents,

A26; acetate as precursor of milk constituents, A153
TOLLENAAR, F. D., influence of some tetra-alkyl-thiuram-disulfides on cold-stored butter, A15; process for stable butter, A71; fishy taste in butter, A81; durable butter, A114; natural butter, A136
TOMASEK, H. F., dispensing valve for containers, A9
TONILLIER, J., anti-tuberculous bacteriolytic factors from cheese, A15
TONSAGER, H. A., floor and construction materials, A124
TORNABEN, J. A., effects of methyl testosterone and estradiol on male rats, A47
TOSHIAKI, A., antibiotics and preservation of milk, A130
TOUCHBERRY, R. W., nitrogen digestibility associated with calcium fertilization of soil, A152
TOULMIN, H. A., Jr., dried or evaporated milk, A137
TRABUCCO, A., determination of glucose in semen, A153
TRACY, P. H., who will manage dairy plants tomorrow? A20; new frozen desserts, A23; pasteurization of ice cream, A24; composition of low fat frozen desserts, A106
TRAILL, D., treatment of protein filaments, A5
TRELOGAN, H. C., economic conditions in dairy industry, A19
TREMAZI, I. A., mineral metabolism in calves, A152
TREXLER, P. C., producing casein, A16
TRIMBERGER, G. W., roughage quality and milk production, A104
TROUT, G. M., short-time freezer storage of milk, A76
TSCHABOLD, G. L., whey adhesive, A33
TURNER, A. W., ruminal digestion and aureomycin, A39
TURNER, C. W., pasteurizing apparatus, A34
TURNER, R., production of ice cream blocks, A106
TURNER, T. W., frozen confection, A8
TUTT, R. D., air distribution, A87
TWOMEY, T. P. J., New Zealand milk plant, A75

UBERTALLE, A., colostrum produced by cows treated with calciferol, A78
ULBERG, L. C., inflammatory response of bovine endometrium, A89
ULRICH, A., comparison of lactation of nonmilking ewes with cow lactation, A131
ULRICH, H., calcium and phosphorus metabolism, A132
URBAIN, W. M., cold sterilization (I and II), A62
USUELLI, F., action of iodoproteins on milk secretion, A152

VALENTA, J., frozen confection package, A46
VALENTINE, R. C., bacterial viability counts, A83
VAN ATTA, G. R., carotene determination in alfalfa, A32
VAN BRUGGEN, J. T., producing thyroprotein, A101
VANDEMARK, N. L., effects of oxytocin and adrenalin on uterine motility, A110
VAN DEN BERG, J. C. T., packing full-cream roller powder, A97
VAN DER PLATE, L., control mechanism for milking systems, A90
VAN DER ZANT, W. C., corn syrup solids in sherbets, A23; corn syrup solids in ice cream, A37
VAN HAEFTEN, fishiness in cold storage butter, A96
VAN KLINKENBERG, G. A., alkaline phosphatase in vaginal mucus of cows, A152
VAN KOETSVELD, E. E., vitamin B_{12} content of cows' milk, A68
VAN LAARHOVEN, J. H. J., fat in feeds and the fat content of milk, A145
VAN LIERE, E. J., acclimatization to low oxygen tension, A132
VAUCHER, M., determination of milkfat and cocoanut oil in chocolate products, A140
V.D. MOLEN, H., whey in silage, A82
VENKATAPPAIAH, D., variations of nonprotein nitrogenous constituents of milk, A102
VINSON, E. B., enzymatic dehydrochlorination of DDT by flies, A134
VISEK, W. J., determining endogenous fecal calcium by isotope dilution method, A109; isotope methods for endogenous fecal calcium, A143
VLODAVETS, I. N., production of edible casein, A117
VODA, J. J., milk can hoist, A148
VODOZ, F. W., barn cleaner, A127
VOLKMAR, W. H., selecting and training employees, A35
V. TIMROTH, I., penicillin on *S. diacetilactis*, A84
VUOLA, K., vitamin A and carotene in butter, A81

WAKEMAN, A. H., plate heat exchanger, A5; stainless equipment protection, A111
WAKO, H., the peroxidase reaction, A141
WALDECK, W. F., carboxymethylcellulose, A32
WALKER, K. E., amidine in ruminant feed, A58
WALLEZ, E., properties of detergents, A155
WALLING, E. A., ice cream scoop, A35
WALLINGTON, P., milk sales pattern, A36
WALSH, R. B., milk can cover, A6
WALTER, H. E., short-time method of Cheddar cheese manufacture, A115
WALTON, G. P., dried honey-milk product, A17
WALY, A., organoleptic changes in food sterilized with high intensity electrons, A62
WARD, G. M., relation of mineral balances at parturition to parturient paresis, A131
WASHKO, F. V., response of cattle to *Brucella*, A14
WATROUS, G. H., what happens to your milk? A142
WATTS, P. S., phosphatase and phosphorylated esters in milk, A11
WEBB, B. H., dried honey-milk product, A17
WEBER, D. K., efficient use of condenser water, A143
WEBER, M., resazurin and methylene blue tests, A130
WEGENER, K. H., preservatives for milk samples, A85
WEINBERG, M. J., device for making butter pats, A114
WEINSTEIN, B. R., protein concentrates in soft ice milk, A91
WEINREICH, C. F., HTST pasteurization of ice cream mix, A128
WEIR, R. A., operation of continuous freezers, A149
WEISER, H. H., influence of DDT on methylene blue reduction test, A53
WELLS, C. B., physical layout of soft ice cream operation, A56; soft ice cream freezers, A106
WENTWORTH, W. A., vegetable oils and ice cream, A105
WERBIN, S. J., stabilizers and emulsifiers, A90
WEST, E. S., producing thyroprotein, A101
WEST, W. W., cream strainer, A15
WESTGREN, A., ATP effect of uterine myosin, A153
WHEEATER, D. M., identity of "lactobacillin," A3

WHIPP, A. A., fly control with bait application, A133
WHITE, H. R., heat resistance of *S. faecalis*, A72
WHITE, T. A., casein adhesives, A5
WHITEHEAD, H. R., "nascent" bateriophage phenomenon, A72
WHITMORE, J., types of starter and washed curd cheese, A71
WHISLER, P. A., making grass silage, A125
WHITTIER, E. O., process for making candies, etc., A128
WHITTLESTONE, W. G., stripping, A36; cleaning milking machine rubberware, A40; oxytocic hormone and milk-ejection response of the sow, A77; variations of fat content of milk throughout milking process, A129
WIECHERS, S. G., whey protein products, A62; food products from whey, A83
WILDERMUTH, J. A., HTST pasteurization of ice cream mix, A58
WILE, D. D., water defrost of blower coils, A53; humidity control, A63
WILHARM, G., inhibition between *S. lactis* and *S. cremoris*, A3
WILKOWSKE, H. H., cottage cheese manufacture using concentrated dairy products, A115
WILKOWSKI, R., factors affecting ice-cream quality, A76
WILLIAMS, K., growth depressing factors in rapeseed oilmeal, A124
WILLIAMS, P. S., ammoniated feeds, A145
WILLITS, G. W., cheese bandage, A16
WILSMANN, W., continuous butter-making, A114
WILSON, C., self-feeding grass silage, A89
WILSON, S. S., vitamin B_{12} and the utilization of carotene and vitamin A, A109
WILSTER, G. H., benefits of cleaning pipelines in place, A49; good flavored milk, A151
WINDER, W. C., sampling Cheddar cheese for analyses, A116
WINDHAM, E. A., chemical prevention of frost formation, A53
WINDLAN, H. M., vanilla–sweetener relationship in ice cream, A38; cleaning stainless lines in place, A94
WINGER, L. T., processing and canning whole milk, A30
WISEMAN, H. G., plant pigments in digestion trials, A144
WOLFRAM, M. L., chemical interactions of amino compounds and sugars, A73
WOMACK, M., calcium and *L. casei* growth, A84
WONS, H. A., liquid weighing and dispensing vessel, A90
WOOD, W. A., cod-liver oil toxicity in calves, A110
WOODBURN, W. B., milk drinking habits, A44
WOODRUFF, A. C., bulk handling, A65
WRENSHALL, C. L., vitamin A fortification of vegetable fat frozen dessert, A149
WRETLIND, J., amino acid content of casein hydrolyzate, A86
WRIGHT, G. L., teat cot, A89
WÜSTENBERG, J., membrane filter procedure and use in determining coli-titer in milk, A99
WYCKOFF, H. A., bactericidal studies of chlorine, A78
WYMOND, G. O., continuous freezers, A149; efficiency and continuous freezer, A149

YODER, L., detection of estrogenic substances in hays, A145
YORK, C. J., vaccination for bovine leptospirosis, A61
YOUNG, H. M., Jr., reducing labor and costs in dairying, A147

ZACHARIASSEN, S. H. B., homogenizing device, A64
ZACK, S. I., treatment and disposal of milk wastes, A94
ZAHLER, P., rennin and milk casein, A86
ZAĬKOVSKIĬ, Y., index of butter stability, A81; oxidation number of fat and butter, A114
ZEILER, E., mixing kettle for cheese curd, A115
ZEIS, D. C., milk can and bucket rack, A7
ZELTER, S., feeding potato to domestic animals, A125; digestion of dried sugar beet pulp, A146; utilization of milk by young animals, A153
ZHELTAKOV, A. I., technology of Vologda butter, A114; buttermaking, A136
ZIMMERMAN, W. E., machine for dating and closing bottles, A87

JOURNAL
OF
DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXXVI
JANUARY — DECEMBER 1953

1953
THE AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

CONTENTS

JANUARY, NO. 1

A Plating Medium for the Isolation and Enumeration of Enterococci. GEORGE W. REINBOLD, MARIANNE SWERN, AND RALPH V. HUSSONG 1

Effect of Previous Lactose Feeding upon Intestinal Absorption of Lactose in the Rat. JESSIE E. FISCHER AND T. S. SUTTON 7

Some Similarities of Monozygotic Cattle Noseprints. ARTHUR E. DRACY, EDMUND F. GRAHAM, AND MORRIS HIRSCH 11

The Effect of Exposure to High Ambient Temperature on Spermatogenesis in the Dairy Bull. R. B. CASADY, R. M. MYERS, AND J. E. LEGATES 14

Further Studies on the Folic Acid and Vitamin B_{12} Content of Cow's Milk. R. A. COLLINS, R. E. BOLDT, C. A. ELVEHJEM, AND E. B. HART, with the technical assistance of MRS. R. A. BOMSTEIN 24

The Influence of Trace-Mineralized Salt upon the Vitamin B_{12} and Folic Acid Content of Goat's Milk. R. A. COLLINS, R. E. BOLDT, C. A. ELVEHJEM, AND E. B. HART 29

Protein-Bound Iodine Levels in Dairy Cattle Plasma. R. C. LEWIS AND N. P. RALSTON 33

Blood Levels of Some Inorganic and Organic Constituents in Normal Parturient Cows and Cows with Parturient Paresis. G. M. WARD, T. H. BLOSSER, M. F. ADAMS, AND J. B. CRILLY 39

Effect of Type of Protein on the Response of Young Dairy Calves to Aureomycin with Data on the Intestinal Microflora. L. L. RUSOFF, JOHN A. ALFORD, AND C. E. HYDE 45

The Carotene Requirements for Reproduction in Guernsey Cattle. MAGNAR RONNING, E. R. BEROUSEK, A. H. KUHLMAN, AND WILLIS D. GALLUP 52

Testing Dairy Bulls under the Penkeeping System in Brazil. GERALDO G. CARNEIRO 57

Further Studies of Cavitation in the Homogenization of Milk Products. C. C. LOO AND WALTER M. CARLETON 64

People and Events 76

Association Announcement 79

Officers and Committees of the Association 81

Abstracts of Literature A1

FEBRUARY, NO. 2

A Modification of the Babcock Test Employing a Quaternary Ammonium Compound. H. L. WILDASIN, E. O ANDERSON, AND D. E. WATTS 87

Relationship Between TDN and Energy Values of Feeds. L. A. MOORE, H. M. IRVIN, AND J. C. SHAW 93

Influence of Protein Hydrolysis on the Susceptibility of Milk to Oxidized Flavor Development. T. L. FORSTER, C. JENSEN, AND EMILY PLATH 98

Antibiotics in Dairy Cattle Nutrition. I. The Effect of an Aureomycin Product (Aurofac) on the Growth and Well-being of Young Dairy Calves. E. E. BARTLEY, F. C. FOUNTAINE, F. W. ATKESON, AND H. C. FRYER 103

Dried Grapefruit Pulp as a Concentrate for Dairy Heifers. F. G. HARLAND AND R. N. DAVIS 112

The Bacteriology of the Bovine Rumen: A Review. RAYMOND N. DOETSCH AND ROSLYN Q. ROBINSON 115

Nutritional Factors Influencing Growth and Lipase Production by Geotrichum Candidum. W. O. NELSON 143

Aureomycin Milk and Serum Concentrations in Dairy Cows. L. A. KANEGIS, G. TONELLI, AND HERBERT FALK 152

The Effect of Ethyl Alcohol on the Plasma Vitamin A Levels of Calves and Goats. JAMES W. CROWLEY AND N. N. ALLEN 156

The Nutritional Requirements of Lactic Streptococci Isolated from Starter Cultures. I. Growth in a Synthetic Medium. A. W. ANDERSON AND P. R. ELLIKER 161
Prepartum Milking. IV. The Effect of Prepartum Milking on Milk Production and Length of Time Required to Reach Peak of Lactation. W. S. GAUNYA AND H. D. EATON 168
Diluters for Bovine Semen. I. Fertility and Motility of Bovine Spermatozoa in Boiled Milk. D. L. THACKER AND J. O. ALMQUIST 173
Dilution of Bull Semen with Frozen Egg Yolk-Sodium Citrate. VICTOR HURST 181
Streptococcus Thermophilus Bacteriophage from Swiss Cheese Whey. DARRELL D. DEANE, F. E. NELSON, F. C. RYSER, AND P. H. CARR 185
A Correction. H. D. EATON 192
People and Events 194
Abstracts of Literature A13

MARCH, NO. 3

Pasture Versus Dry Lot Feeding for Dairy Bulls in Artificial Breeding. CECIL BRANTON, T. E. PATRICK, M. H. NEWSOM, AND G. D'ARENSBOURG 199
Cultural Methods and Some Characteristics of Some of the More Numerous Groups of Bacteria in the Bovine Rumen. M. P. BRYANT AND L. A. BURKEY 205
Numbers and Some Predominant Groups of Bacteria in the Rumen of Cows Fed Different Rations. M. P. BRYANT AND L. A. BURKEY 218
An Improved Method of Determining Concentration of Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in Water Solutions and in Milk. T. E. FURLONG AND P. R. ELLIKER 225
Effect of Initial Level and Rate of Increase of Artificially Dehydrated Alfalfa in Complete Rations on Growth and Carotene Intake of Holstein Dairy Calves. K. L. DOLGE, H. D. EATON, R. D. MOCHRIE, J. E. AVAMPATO, F. I. ELLIOTT, GEOFFREY BEALL, AND L. A. MOORE 235
Effect of Thiouracil Feeding upon the Seminal Characteristics of Dairy Bulls. E. W. SWANSON AND J. P. BOATMAN 246
Antibiotics in Rumen Digestion and Synthesis. I. The Effect of Aureomycin on Rumen Digestion and the Passage of Nutrients from the Rumen During Specific Intervals after Feeding. C. M. CHANCE, C. F. HUFFMAN, AND C. W. DUNCAN 253
A Systematic Procedure for Estimating Bull Fertility from Nonreturn Data. K. A. HUSTON, K. J. ARNOLD, E. E. HEIZER, AND N. D. BAYLEY 260
The Effect of Aging Cream upon the Distribution Pattern of Free C_4, C_5, and C_6 Fatty Acids. I. I. PETERS 268
Ovulation and Fertilization in the Hormone-stimulated Calf. W. G. BLACK, L. C. ULBERG, R. E. CHRISTIAN, AND L. E. CASIDA 274
A Summary of Studies Comparing Stanchion and Loose Housing Barns. E. E. HEIZER, VEARL R. SMITH, AND C. E. ZEHNER 281
Toxicity to Bull Spermatozoa of Terramycin Hydrochloride and Its Use as an Antibacterial Agent in Diluents. O. T. STALLCUP AND H. K. MCCARTNEY 293
The Fractionation and Purification of Extracts Containing the Androgenic Factor of Cow Feces. W. R. MILLER AND C. W. TURNER 296
Studies on the Use of Permanent Milk Pipelines in Dairy Barns. II. Milk Quality as Affected by Types of Installation and Sanitation Procedures. M. H. ALEXANDER, W. O. NELSON, AND E. E. ORMISTON 303
Results of Feeding Methoxychlor Sprayed Forage and Crystalline Methoxychlor to Dairy Cows. RAY E. ELY, L. A. MOORE, P. E. HUBANKS, R. H. CARTER, AND F. W. POOS 309
People and Events 315
Abstracts of Literature A29

APRIL, NO. 4

Slacked Lime as a Preventive of Scours for Whey-fed Calves. DONALD C. BROWN, JAMES READ, AND H. S. WILLARD 319
A Comparison of Various Digestion Trial Techniques with Dairy Cattle. E. A. KANE, R. E. ELY, W. C. JACOBSON, AND L. A. MOORE 325
A Study of the Crude Fiber and Nitrogen-free Extract Fractions of Orchard Grass Hay and the Digestibility of Some of the Constituents by Milking Cows. R. E. ELY, E. A. KANE, W. C. JACOBSON, AND L. A. MOORE 334
Studies on the Composition of Lignin Isolated from Orchard Grass Hay Cut at Four Stages of Maturity and from the Corresponding Feces. R. E. ELY, E. A. KANE, W. C. JACOBSON, AND L. A. MOORE 346
A Study of Milk Pasteurization at High Temperatures. J. TOBIAS, E. O. HERREID, AND Z. J. ORDAL 356
Changes in the Plasma Level of Protein-Bound Iodine in the Young Calf. R. C. LEWIS AND N. P. RALSTON 363
Observations on the Chemical Composition of White Particles in Several Lots of Cheddar Cheese. W. J. HARPER, A. M. SWANSON, AND H. H. SOMMER 368
Calcium Metabolism in Dairy Cows as Studied with Ca^{45}. W. J. VISEK, R. A. MONROE, E. W. SWANSON, AND C. L. COMAR 373
Sugar and Acids in Grass Silage. J. G. ARCHIBALD 385
Methods for Studying Factors that Influence the Sanitary Condition of Milking Machine Teat-Cup Liners. T. J. CLAYDON 391
Antibiotics in Dairy Cattle Nutrition. II. Effects of Feeding an Aureomycin Product (Aurofac 2A) to Lactating Dairy Cows. E. E. BARTLEY, F. C. FOUNTAINE, AND F. W. ATKESON 402
The Heat Resistance of Some Lactobacilli Found in Swiss Cheese. HAROLD J. BASSETT AND W. L. SLATTER 409
The Nutrition of Pseudomonas Putrefaciens. I. Nitrogen Requirements. G. W. REINBOLD, R. V. HUSSONG, AND W. O. NELSON 414
The Relation of Certain Semen-Quality Tests to Breeding Efficiency and Characteristics of Semen from Low-Fertility Bulls before and after Hormone Injection. P. T. CUPPS, R. C. LABEN, AND S. W. MEAD 422
The Effect of Heat Treatment on the Sulfhydryl Groups in Skimmilk and Nonfat Dry Milk. GUNTER ZWEIG AND RICHARD J. BLOCK 427
The Effect of Heat on the Albumin and Globulin in Milk. G. A. RAMSDELL AND E. O. WHITTIER 437
People and Events 440
Association Announcements—48th Annual Meeting, University of Wisconsin, Madison, June 22-24, 1953 443
Abstracts of Literature A41

MAY, NO. 5

The Use of Indicator Methods in Measuring the Contribution of Two Forages to the Total Ration of the Dairy Cow. M. E. MCCULLOUGH 445
A Study of Certain Techniques Used in Testing Milk by the Babcock Test. BURDET HEINEMANN 450
The Lipase of Pseudomonas fragi. I. Characterization of the Enzyme. S. A. NASHIF AND F. E. NELSON 459
The Lipase of Pseudomonas fragi. II. Factors Affecting Lipase Production. S. A. NASHIF AND F. E. NELSON 471
The Lipase of Pseudomonas fragi. III. Enzyme Action in Cream and Butter. S. A. NASHIF AND F. E. NELSON 481

Properties of the Colostrum of the Dairy Cow. VIII. Digestibility of Colostrum and Milk by Calves During the Early Postnatal Days of Life. D. B. PARRISH, E. E. BARTLEY, D. U. BURRIS, AND R. T. MCINTYRE 489
Antibiotics in Rumen Digestion and Synthesis. II. The Effect of Aureomycin on the Concentration of Some Amino Acids and B Vitamins in the Rumen. C. M. CHANCE, C. W. DUNCAN, C. F. HUFFMAN, AND R. W. LUECKE 495
Effects of Vacuum Level and Milking Duration on Udder Health in Mastitis-free First Calf Heifers. R. D. MOCHRIE, H. H. HALE, H. D. EATON, F. I. ELLIOTT, W. N. PLASTRIDGE, AND GEOFFREY BEALL 504
Preparation of Milk Fat. III. Properties of Butteroils Prepared by the Use of Surface Active Agents. CHARLES M. STINE AND STUART PATTON 516
Three Successful Transplantations of Fertilized Bovine Eggs. E. L. WILLETT, P. J. BUCKNER, AND G. L. LARSON 520
Fertility of Bovine Spermatozoa in Buffered Whole Egg Extenders Containing Penicillin, Streptomycin, Sulfonamides and Added Glucose. H. O. DUNN, R. W. BRATTON, AND C. R. HENDERSON 524
Program—Forty-eighth Annual Meeting of the American Dairy Science Association, University of Wisconsin, Madison 531
People and Events 554
Abstracts of Literature A51

JUNE, NO. 6

Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Forty-eighth Annual Meeting 559
The Nutritional Requirements of Lactic Streptococci Isolated from Starter Cultures. II. A Stimulatory Factor Required for Rapid Growth of Some Strains in Reconstituted Nonfat Milk Solids. A. W. ANDERSON AND P. R. ELLIKER 608
Studies on Overholding in High-Temperature Short-Time Pasteurizers Operated on Water. W. K. JORDAN AND R. P. MARCH 614
The Chromatographic Observation of Oligosaccharides Formed During the Lactase Hydrolysis of Lactose. HENRY R. ROBERTS AND EARL F. MCFARREN 620
Aureomycin Supplementation of Rations for Dairy Calves. S. BLOOM AND C. B. KNODT 633
The Estimation of the Dry Matter Consumption of Grazing Animals by Ratio Techniques. E. A. KANE, W. C. JACOBSON, R. E. ELY, AND L. A. MOORE 637
The Nutrition of Pseudomonas Putrefaciens. II. Utilization of Non-nitrogenous Carbon Compounds. G. W. REINBOLD, R. V. HUSSONG, AND W. O. NELSON 645
People and Events 652
Abstracts of Literature A61

JULY, NO. 7

Thyroprotein Feeding to Dairy Cows During Successive Lactations. J. W. THOMAS AND L. A. MOORE 657
A Comparison of Homogenized Whole Milk and Egg Yolk-Phosphate as Diluters for Bull Semen. W. H. DREHER AND J. H. WEBB 673
Production Characteristics of Crossbred, Backcross, and Purebred Red Sindhi Cattle in the Gangetic Plains Region. H. H. STONAKER, O. P. AGARWALA, AND D. SUNDARESAN 678
Estimates of Genetic Changes in an Indian Herd of Red Sindhi Dairy Cattle. H. H. STONAKER 688
The Extracellular Lipases of Some Gram-Negative Non-Sporeforming Rod-Shaped Bacteria. S. A. NASHIF AND F. E. NELSON 698
Contamination of Milking Machine Teat-Cup Liners as Affected by Inconspicuous Deterioration of the Interior Surfaces. T. J. CLAYDON 707

A High Roughage System for Raising Calves Based on the Early Development of Rumen Function. I. Effect of Variations in the Ration on Growth, Feed Consumption, and Utilization. J. W. HIBBS, W. D. POUNDEN, AND H. R. CONRAD 717
The Effects of Freezing Bovine Spermatozoa in Extenders Containing Antibacterial Agents. H. O. DUNN, G. L. LARSON, AND E. L. WILLETT 728
Lipid and Lipoprotein Constituents of Egg Yolk in the Resistance and Storage of Bull Spermatozoa. R. F. KAMPSCHMIDT, D. T. MAYER, AND H. A. HERMAN 733
Antibiotics in Rumen Digestion and Synthesis. III. The Effect of Aureomycin on Rumen Microorganisms, with Special Reference to the Streptococci and Coliform Groups. C. M. CHANCE, C. K. SMITH, C. F. HUFFMAN, AND C. W. DUNCAN 743
Baking Properties of Frozen Condensed Skimmilk. L. V. ROGERS, R. W. BELL, AND T. J. MUCHA 752
Influence of Rate and Temperature of Cooking on the Time Required to Manufacture Cheddar Cheese from Pasteurized Milk. W. W. OVERCAST, E. R. JARMAN, AND T. W. ALBRECHT 757
Block vs. Loose Salt Consumption by Dairy Cattle. S. E. SMITH, F. W. LENGEMANN, and J. T. REID 762
Studies of Heated Milk. V. The Reaction of Lactose with Milk Protein as Shown by Lactose–1–C^{14}. STUART PATTON AND ROBERT J. FLIPSE 766
The Effect of Relaxin and Mechanical Dilation on the Bovine Cervix. EDMUND F. GRAHAM AND ARTHUR E. DRACY 772
People and Events 778
Abstracts of Literature A71

AUGUST, NO. 8

Comparison of Methods for the Estimation of Vitamin A in Calf Plasma. J. E. AVAMPATO AND H. D. EATON 783
Production of Water-Insoluble Acids and Butyric Acid in Butter by Defect-Producing Bacteria. L. T. KESTER, F. E. NELSON, AND I. I. PETERS 794
Production of Water-Insoluble and Butyric Acids During Cream Deterioration. I. I. PETERS, L. T. KESTER, AND F. E. NELSON 799
Direct Chromatographic Determination of Acetic, Propionic and Butyric Acids in Cheese. W. J. HARPER 808
Changes in Bacterial Counts and Flavor of Concentrated and Recombined Milks During Storage at Low Temperatures. J. C. OLSON, JR., A. J. NIELSEN, E. L. THOMAS, AND H. A. MORRIS 817
Catabolic Reactions of Mixed Suspensions of Bovine Rumen Bacteria. RAYMOND N. DOETSCH, ROSLYN Q. ROBINSON, RICHARD E. BROWN, AND JOSEPH C. SHAW 825
Effect of Various Dietary Lipids on the Blood Plasma Lipids of Dairy Calves. N. L. JACOBSON, J. H. ZALETEL, AND R. S. ALLEN 832
Effect of Spoilage Bacteria on Biacetyl Content and Flavor of Cottage Cheese. R. B. PARKER AND P. R. ELLIKER 843
The Churning Time of Milk Fat at Different Temperatures. R. F. HOLLAND AND B. L. HERRINGTON 850
The Intake, Digestibility, and Nutrient Deficiencies of Seven Southeastern Hays. MARSHALL E. MCCULLOUGH, D. M. BAIRD, W. E. NEVILLE, JR., AND O. E. SELL 854
The Essential Amino Acid Content of the Proteins Isolated from Milk of the Cow, Ewe, Sow, and Mare. B. C. RAY SARKAR, ALICE J. RYKALA, AND C. W. DUNCAN 859
Errata 865
PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING 867
People and Events 900
Abstracts of Literature A81

SEPTEMBER, NO. 9

Particle Size of Dried Milk Products. I. Statistical Approach to the Measurement of Particle Size. J. J. JANZEN, A. M. SWANSON, AND J. M. MCINTIRE 905
A Study of the Inheritance of Breeding Efficiency in the Beltsville Dairy Herd. J. W. POU, C. R. HENDERSON, S. A. ASDELL, J. F. SYKES, AND R. C. JONES 909
A Semi-Automatic Cryoscope for Determining the Freezing Point of Milk. W. F. SHIPE, A. C. DAHLBERG, AND B. L. HERRINGTON 916
Variations in the Freezing Points of Cow's Milk. W. F. SHIPE, A. C. DAHLBERG, AND B. L. HERRINGTON 924
Effects of Seasonal Climatic Changes on Certain Physiological Reactions, Semen Production and Fertility of Dairy Bulls. JAMES E. JOHNSTON AND CECIL BRANTON 934
The Presence of Hippuric Acid in Milk. STUART PATTON 943
Free Fatty Acid Content of Ice Cream with Certain Observations on Flavor Relationship. T. C. SHOTWELL, W. J. HARPER, AND I. A. GOULD 948
Urea as a Protein Replacement for Ruminants: A Review. J. T. REID 955
Crystalline Vitamin B_{12} Requirement of the Young Dairy Calf. C. A. LASSITER, G. M. WARD, C. F. HUFFMAN, C. W. DUNCAN, AND H. D. WEBSTER 997
The Digestibility and Interrelationships of Various Carbohydrate Fractions of Pasture Herbage and a Resolution of the Components of Crude Fiber and Nitrogen-Free Extract. C. R. RICHARDS AND J. T. REID 1006
The Use of Heated Homogenized Milk as a Diluter for Bull Semen. F. H. FLERCHINGER, R. E. ERB, AND M. H. EHLERS 1016
Initial Levels of Fructose and Citric Acid in Bull Semen as Related to Fertility. M. H. EHLERS, F. H. FLERCHINGER, AND R. E. ERB 1020
People and Events 1027
Abstracts of Literature A95

OCTOBER, NO. 10

Interrelationships Between Site of Deposition, Dosage, and Number of Spermatozoa in Diluted Semen and Fertility of Dairy Cows Inseminated Artificially. DURWARD OLDS, D. M. SEATH, M. C. CARPENTER, AND H. L. LUCAS 1031
Changes in Respiration and Heart Rates, Body Temperatures, Plasma Lactic Acid Levels and Plasma Creatinine Levels Caused by Stress in Dairy Cattle. G. C. GRAF AND W. E. PETERSEN 1036
The Effect of Thyroprotein Feeding on the Blood Level of Inorganic Iodine, Protein-bound Iodine and Cholesterol in Dairy Cows. J. F. LONG, J. W. HIBBS, AND L. O. GILMORE 1049
The Correlation of Mammary Gland Development of Heifers with Their Body Weight and the Milk Production of Their Dams. DONALD S. CROSS AND C. B. KNODT 1058
Heritability of Fertility in Dairy Cattle. R. S. DUNBAR, JR., AND C. R. HENDERSON 1063
Service Sire Influences on Fertility Rates of Repeat Breedings. F. H. FLERCHINGER AND R. E. ERB 1072
A Study of Atretic Large Follicles in Six Sire-groups of Holstein-Friesian Cows. J. N. WILTBANK, W. J. TYLER, L. E. CASIDA, O. T. FOSGATE, AND D. G. SPRAIN 1077
Refractoriness of Cows Repeatedly Superovulated with Gonadotrophins. E. L. WILLETT, P. J. BUCKNER, AND W. H. MCSHAN 1083
A Study of the Effect of Stilbestrol Induced Lactation on Dairy Goats. O. N. EATON, V. L. SIMMONS, J. F. SYKES, T. R. WRENN, AND S. R. HALL 1089
The Occurrence of Bacteria Resistant to Penicillin, Streptomycin, and Sulfanilamide in Diluted Bull Semen. JOHN A. ALFORD 1097
Proteolysis by Streptococcus Lactis Grown in Milk with and without Controlled pH. W. C. VAN DER ZANT AND F. E. NELSON 1104

Studies of Herd Management Records. I. Services Required for Conception for First to Tenth Calving. H. P. DAVIS AND BENJAMIN BROST 1112
Amino Acid Metabolism of Bovine Rumen Bacteria. F. M. SIROTNAK, R. N. DOETSCH, R. E. BROWN, AND J. C. SHAW 1117
Proteolytic Enzymes from Bacterium Linens. M. E. FRIEDMAN, W. O. NELSON, AND W. A. WOOD 1124
Distillers Feeds as Protein Supplements in Concentrate Mixtures for Milking Cows. J. K. LOOSLI AND R. G. WARNER 1135
Relative Value for Milk Production of Field-cured and Field-baled, Artificially Dried-chopped, Artificially Dried-ground and Artificially Dried-pelleted Alfalfa When Fed as the Sole Source of Roughage to Dairy Cattle. G. H. PORTER, R. E. JOHNSON, H. D. EATON, F. I. ELLIOTT, AND L. A. MOORE 1140
People and Events 1150
Abstracts of Literature A113

NOVEMBER, NO. 11

The Effect of Light on Activated Flavor Development and on the Constituents of Milk and Its Products: A Review. J. W. STULL 1153
The Influence of Testes Biopsy on Semen Quality. JOHN H. BYERS 1165
The Toxaphene and Chlordane Content of Milk from Cows Receiving These Materials in Their Feed. R. H. CARTER, P. E. HUBANKS, F. W. POOS, L. A. MOORE, AND RAY E. ELY 1172
The Effect of Prepartum Milking upon the Quantity of Milk Produced During the Subsequent Lactation. ERVIN P. SMITH AND EVERETT A. KEYES 1178
Decline in Fertility of Bull Semen with Increase in Storage Time as Influenced by Dilution Rate. E. L. WILLETT 1182
Effect of Transportation upon Fertility of Dairy Bulls. E. L. WILLETT AND G. L. LARSON 1186
Comparisons of Silages Stored in Gas-tight Silos and in Conventional Silos. J. B. SHEPHERD, C. H. GORDON, H. G. WISEMAN, C. G. MELIN, L. E. CAMPBELL, AND G. D. ROANE 1190
Further Studies of Aureomycin in Feed Formulas for Dairy Calves. C. B. KNODT, E. B. ROSS, AND J. F. STEIN 1201
Metabolic Fate of S^{35} in the Lactating Cow When Fed $S^{35}O_2$ Preserved Silage. H. A. KEENER, A. E. TEERI, R. V. HARRINGTON, AND R. R. BALDWIN 1205
Characteristics of an Endocellular Proteolytic Enzyme System of Streptococcus Lactis. W. C. VAN DER ZANT AND F. E. NELSON 1212
A Further Study of Effects of Vacuum Level and Milking Duration on Udder Health and Milk Production. R. D. MOCHRIE, H. H. HALE, H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, AND W. N. PLASTRIDGE 1223
A Method for Determination of Lactose in Milk by Paper Chromatography. C. J. HONER AND S. L. TUCKEY 1233
Differences in Sensitivity of Lactic Starters to Antibiotics. C. K. JOHNS 1241
Separation of Sodium, Potassium, Magnesium, and Calcium in Milk Ash by Ion-Exchange Chromatography. WILLIAM J. L. SUTTON AND EMORY F. ALMY 1248
People and Events 1255
Letters to the Editor 1261
Our Industry Today 1264
Abstracts of Literature A135

DECEMBER, NO. 12

Leucocyte Count of Herd Milk Compared to the Incidence of Mastitis. PATRICIA MACLEOD, W. N. PLASTRIDGE, E. O. ANDERSON, V. N. GULLET, AND H. H. HALE 1267
An Early-Gas Defect in Swiss Cheese Caused by Bacillus Polymyxa. R. TJEPKEMA, W. V. PRICE, AND E. M. FOSTER 1272

The Effect of Feeding Concentrates with Different Degrees of Fineness and Water Contents on the Eating and Milking Times in Dairy Cattle. H. L. DALTON, C. F. HUFFMAN, AND N. P. RALSTON 1279
The Action of Microorganisms on Fats. II. Some Characteristics of the Lipase System of Penicillium Roqueforti. H. A. MORRIS AND J. J. JEZESKI 1285
An Acardiac Monster from a Cow. O. T. STALLCUP AND H. A. HERMAN 1299
The Importance of Numbers of Spermatozoa in Relation to Semen Quality and Fertility of Dairy Bulls. CECIL BRANTON, H. C. KELLGREN, AND T. E. PATRICK 1301
Cottonseed vs. Cottonseed Meal and Corn as a Protein Source in a Concentrate Mixture for Dairy Cows. D. S. RAMSEY AND J. T. MILES 1308
The Response of Hormonally Induced Bovine Mammary Tissue to Anterior Pituitary Hormones. T. R. WRENN AND J. F. SYKES 1313
A High Roughage System for Raising Calves Based on the Early Development of Rumen Function. II. Growth, Feed Consumption, and Utilization by Calves Fed a 3:2 Ratio of Hay to Grain with or without Molasses or Penicillin Supplement. J. W. HIBBS, H. R. CONRAD, AND W. D. POUNDEN 1319
A High Roughage System for Raising Dairy Calves Based on the Early Development of Rumen Function. III. Effect of Rumen Inoculations and the Ratio of Hay to Grain on Digestion and Nitrogen Retention. H. R. CONRAD AND J. W. HIBBS 1326
Final Report of the Curriculum Committee 1335
People and Events 1342
Letters to the Editor 1347
Our Industry Today 1348
Subject Index of Original Articles 1352
Author Index of Original Articles 1362
Subject Index of Abstracts A157
Author Index of Abstracts A168

Copies of the

20-YEAR INDEX

covering Volumes I to XX, inclusive are available at the following prices:

★ ★ ★

MEMBERS		NON-MEMBERS	
Cloth Bound	$2.35	Cloth Bound	$5.50
Paper Bound	2.00	Paper Bound	5.00

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

Mention

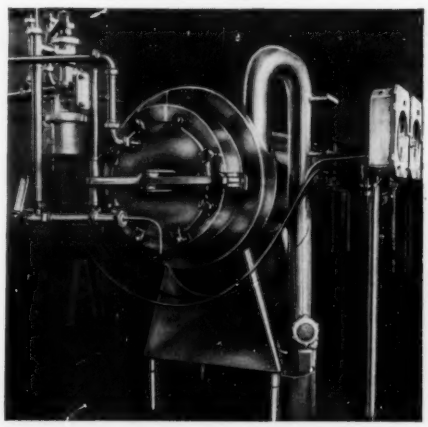
Journal of Dairy Science

When Answering Advertisements

THIS HELPS BOTH THE ADVERTISER AND YOU

More Preheating Capacity in Half the Floor Space!

Mojonnier 84-5 Tubular Heater in Philadelphia Dairy Products Company's Athens St. plant, Ardmore, Pa. This unit has special highly polished stainless steel finish and meets the sanitary standards of Ardmore County, considered among the highest in the world.



● Philadelphia Dairy Products Co. recently replaced a shell and tube preheater with a Mojonnier Tubular Heater. The unit replaced was 12 feet long, and had 32 two inch tubes. The capacity was 6,000 pounds per hour.

● The new Mojonnier Tubular Heater is only 5 feet long and has 84 one inch tubes. It is operated at 6,000 pounds of raw milk per hour heated from 38° to 145° F. and has a maximum capacity of 8,000 pounds per hour. The Mojonnier Heater corrected unfavorable working conditions created by the old heater, which leaked steam and hot water. Cleaning, which can be accomplished by recirculation of acid and alkali solutions, is much easier with the new unit.

● For information on the Mojonnier Tubular Heater, contact your nearest Mojonnier salesmen, or write:

MOJONNIER BROS. CO., 4601 W. OHIO ST., CHICAGO 44, ILL.

Mojonnier TUBULAR HEATERS

Mojonnier Engineered Equipment for the Dairy Industry Includes: VACUUM PANS • COLD WALL TANKS • COMPACT COOLERS • CONVEYORS • ZONE CONTROL VATS • EVAPORATORS • TUBULAR HEATERS • TUBULAR COOLERS MILK TESTERS • VACUUM FILLERS • CASE WASHERS • BULK COOLERS • BULK TANKERS • BALANCE TANKS • CUT-WRAP MACHINES • OVERRUN TESTERS • CULTURE CONTROLLERS • BUTTER PRINT SCALES • PROCESSED CHEESE KETTLES

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

Now Available . . .

a limited supply of the new

DECENNIAL INDEX

of the

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Covering Volumes XXI - XXX.
All Copies Clothbound.

COST: Members, $6.50
Non-members, $7.50

Send check or money order to the

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
Ohio State University
Columbus 10, Ohio

HERE IT IS! It's NEW! It's Exclusive!

it's PINK! it's NEW

DIVERSOL CX!

for Disinfecting

in-the-PINK ORDER NEW

Yes, now DIVERSOL is pink (color patented) to make sure that it's not mistaken for something else . . . now quickly, easily distinguishable from all other sanitation materials you stock and use . . . no chance for error! It's another Diversey first!

Diversol CX Today!

THE DIVERSEY CORPORATION
1820 Roscoe Street • Chicago 13, Illinois

Reg. U. S. GBI Pat. Off.

FRIGIDRY

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

DAIRY CULTURES

Frigidry lyophilized dairy cultures help take the guesswork out of buttermilk, cottage cheese and Yoghurt production. They are produced by sub-zero, high vacuum techniques resulting in a uniform and quick acting culture for providing optimum acidity and aroma in mother culture. Save Time—Save Money—Avoid Trouble.

Frigidry lyophilized dairy cultures are supplied in sealed serum bottles each containing 2 grams of dry powder. Each bottle makes 1 quart of mother culture. Frigidry cultures are guaranteed to give satisfaction or will be replaced free of charge.

Order through your
Dairy Jobber or Direct

Standard Culture	$2.75 Postpaid*
Yoghurt Culture	3.00 Postpaid

* $2.50 on standing orders

WRITE FOR

Write for folders giving full information on and directions for using Frigidry cultures—also literature describing G.B.I. Ice Cream Stabilizers and Emulsifiers.

GENERAL BIOCHEMICALS, INC.
20 LABORATORY PARK • CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO

"HANSEN'S"
DAIRY PREPARATIONS
For High Quality Dairy Products

- ☐ CHEESE RENNET AND COLOR
- ☐ COTTAGE CHEESE COAGULATOR
- ☐ ANNATTO BUTTER COLOR
- ☐ DANDELION BUTTER COLOR
- ☐ CERTIFIED BUTTER COLOR
- ☐ STARTER DISTILLATE
- ☐ ICE CREAM COLOR
- ☐ LACTIC FERMENT CULTURE
- ☐ CULTURE FLASKS
- ☐ CULTURE CABINETS
- ☐ TESTING SOLUTIONS
- ☐ ODORLESS TYPE DAIRY FLY SPRAY

Reliable Service Since 1878

Check and Mail for Literature

CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY, INC.
MILWAUKEE 14, WIS.

Cannot be Duplicated for Quality and Dependability

UNIFORMITY IS IMPORTANT!

Leading agricultural schools and colleges agree that the regular weekly use of FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES assures uniformity of smoothness, aroma and flavor in fermented milk products.

YOGHURT CULTURE

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES (shown) produce a quart of the finest starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $2.00.

SPECIAL FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES "40" produce 40 quarts of starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $3.75. Plus postage. Free Cultural Manual of Fermented Milk Products on request.

THE DAIRY LABORATORIES DALARE ASSOCIATES
22rd & Locust Sts., Phila. 3, Pa.
BRANCHES
New York Baltimore Washington
See our catalog in Dairy Industries Catalog

Now Available . . .

a limited supply of the new

DECENNIAL INDEX

of the JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Covering Volumes XXI-XXX. All Copies Clothbound.

COST: Members, $6.50 Non-Members, $7.50

Send check or money order to the

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
Ohio State University Columbus 10, Ohio

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS

Authorship of Original Articles and Reviews.—Space in the JOURNAL is reserved for the publication of original research voluntarily submitted by members of the Association to the JOURNAL and review articles by invitation. In the case of joint authorship, the membership ruling applies to one author only.

Papers that already have appeared in print or that are intended for simultaneous publication elsewhere will not be accepted.

Manuscripts.—Manuscripts should be submitted in double spacing on one side of suitable 8½" x 11" paper. The original copy should be furnished. All illustrative and tabular material should accompany the manuscript.

Except in cases of invited reviews, papers must be limited to 12 printed pages unless previous permission from the editor is obtained. When non-review articles exceed 12 pages, a charge of $5 per over page is made.

Manuscripts will be published in the order of their receipt. They should be sent to the Editor, P. H. Tracy, Food Technology Department, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. In order to speed publication, one author should be designated to assume the responsibility of checking the galley proof on all papers of multiple authorship. All galley proofs should be returned in the minimum possible time to avoid delay in publication.

Figures.—Original drawings, diagrams and charts should be done in India ink on tracing cloth (or white board) not larger than standard letter size (8½" x 11"). All lettering should be inked in block style and be of such size that the lettering will not be less than ⅛ in. in height when the figure is reduced to 4 in. in maximum dimension. Typewritten labeling of axes and axis units is not acceptable. Original drawings should be submitted, rather than photographs of such drawings. When suitable drawings are not furnished, the author will be charged for the preparation of drawings of satisfactory quality by an independent agency.

Photographs.—Photographs for halftone reproduction should be glossy prints free of all imperfections.

Legends.—Legends for figures and photographs should be typed on a sheet separate from the illustrative material and should be made as concise as possible while retaining their descriptive character.

Tabular Material.—Tabular material should be clear, concise and accurate. Often data can be condensed and presented in summarized tabular form. Tables of only one or two lines should be avoided except in most unusual cases. Excessively large or complicated tables are almost impossible to print satisfactorily. Headings should be as concise as possible, yet descriptive in character. Data may be presented either in tabular form or in figures, but the same data must not be presented in both forms. Each table should be placed on a separate sheet and not in the body of the manuscript. The letters *a*, *b*, *c*, etc., should be used for footnote designations. If possible, tables should be so organized that they may be set across the page, rather than the length of the page.

References.—Literature reviews should be limited to only the most pertinent references. Reference lists should be double spaced and arranged alphabetically as to author and by chronological appearance of the journals cited under a given author. Papers by a single author always precede papers by that author and associates. References to multiple authors are arranged in the alphabetical order of the several authors. Give only initials rather than full first names of male authors. Citations in the text should be made by the number in parentheses corresponding to the number in the reference list.

Each reference should contain the following: Reference number, author(s), title of article, name of journal, volume number, first and last page numbers, and year of publication. Titles of all articles should appear in complete untranslated form. Consult recent published articles in the JOURNAL for proper citation. Publications are abbreviated according to the form given in CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, vol. 45, no. 24, part 2, 1951.

Sample of journal citation: (1) JONES, L. W., AND SMITH, J. D. Effect of Feed on Body of Butter. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 24: 550-560. 1941.

Sample of book citation: (1) LANDSTEINER, K. *The Specificity of Serological Reactions.* Rev. Ed. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass. 1945.

For Experiment Station publications, the citation should be as follows: (1) COULTER, S. T., AND JENNESS, R. Packing Dry Whole Milk in Inert Gas. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. *Tech. Bull.* 167. 1945.

The more common abbreviations used in the text are: cm., centimeter(s); cc., cubic centimeter(s); g., gram(s); mg., milligram(s); γ, microgram(s); ml., milliliter(s); mμ, millimicron(s); C., Centigrade; F., Fahrenheit; lb., pound(s); oz., ounce(s).

Where configurational structures of chemical compounds are used, drawings suitable for reproduction by photoengraving are to be furnished by the author.

In preparing manuscripts, use of first person should be avoided.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

DIFCO

CULTURE MEDIA

for Examination of Milk

BACTO-PLATE COUNT AGAR (TRYPTONE GLUCOSE YEAST AGAR)

is recommended for use in determining the total bacterial plate count of milk in accordance with the new procedure of "Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products" of the American Public Health Association. This media does not require addition of skim milk.

Upon plates of medium prepared from Bacto-Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar colonies of the bacteria occurring in milk are larger and more representative than those on media previously used for milk counts.

BACTO-PROTEOSE TRYPTONE AGAR

is recommended for use in determining the bacterial plate count of Certified Milk. The formula for this medium corresponds with that suggested in "Methods and Standards of Certified Milk" of the American Association of Medical Milk Commissions.

BACTO-VIOLET RED BILE AGAR

is widely used for direct plate counts of coliform bacteria. Upon plates of this medium accurate counts of these organisms are readily obtained.

BACTO-BRILLIANT GREEN BILE 2%

BACTO-FORMATE RICINOLEATE BROTH

are very useful liquid media for detection of coliform bacteria in milk. Use of these media is approved in "Standard Methods."

Specify "DIFCO"

THE TRADE NAME OF THE PIONEERS
In the Research and Development of Bacto-Peptone and Dehydrated Culture Media

DIFCO LABORATORIES
DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN